This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1802.5.10

Boone. Catalogue of rare and valuable books. 1862

B 1802.5.10

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF A

VERY CHOICE SELECTION

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF

LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART,

BOOKS PRINTED UPON VELLUM,

Black Letter

AND

PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS,

MANY

ILLUMINATED, CLASSICAL, HISTORICAL, AND GENEALOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS,

TOGETHER WITH FINE SPECIMENS OF

BINDING,

ROYAL PRESENTATION COPIES,

BOOKS WITH AUTOGRAPHS

OF DISTINGUISHED PERSONS,

ETC. ETC.

NOW ON SALE AT THE PRICES AFFIXED,

BY

T. & W. BOONE,

29, NEW BOND STREET, W.

LONDON.

1862.

B1802.5.10

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
1862, Aug. 1.
Gift of
Thos. T. and W. Boone,
of London.

We print this List at the request of many of our Patrons, who have often desired a "Catalogue of our Old Books."

Although but a *Selection*, we prefer to issue it under a Classified arrangement (not *strictly* methodical), to show more readily the variety of our Stock. A copious Index to facilitate reference has been added.

The greatest care has been taken in describing the volumes. The precise internal *Condition*, and the exact state of the *Binding* have invariably been given. All Blemishes, such as Worm-holes, Stains, &c. are pointed out. Every Book has been collated, and is warranted perfect.

The Collection has been formed from the most remarkable Sales both at home and abroad, and through numerous private purchases, and comprises altogether a Stock of Rare Books and MSS. not very often offered to the attention of Collectors.

Binding, which under the direction of our best masters is now advancing to an Art, is here fully represented. Specimens of the skill of Roger Payne, De Rome, and of De Seuil, are rivalled by the chef-d'œuvres of Bedford, Bauzonnet, Lewis, Clarke, Rivière, Duru, and others.

When the term "Neat," to indicate the condition of the older volumes is affixed, it has been always advisedly done.

We confidently invite the attention of Purchasers to the important point of the Prices marked.

The prices of Rare Books (as indeed of many to which that term does not so directly apply) must necessarily depend upon their condition, and fulfilment of all special Bibliographical requisitions. It is in relation to these that a work is often Cheap or Dear.

All that we ask in this respect is, that the Books may be estimated upon a strict comparison with other copies.

The PRICES are in all instances NETT, without *Discount* or *Commission* to *Agents*, and on this account we respectfully solicit that Orders may be transmitted direct.

It is our earnest desire to merit a continuance of the generous patronage we have hitherto enjoyed.

Every exertion will continue to be made to maintain the value of our Stock; and our facilities, we trust, will enable us to submit future Catalogues of equal merit, and to execute all Commissions with which we may be honored.

T. & W. BOONE.

29, *New Bond Street, London. W.*
March, 1862.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

THEOLOGY.

Comprising editions of the HOLY SCRIPTURES, PSALTERS, &c. in various Languages—LITURGIES, including RARE SERVICE BOOKS, AD USUM SARUM—LIVES OF SAINTS—CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY—CHURCH HISTORIES—and WORKS OF EMINENT DIVINES . . . . . 1—19

JURISPRUDENCE . . . . . 19—21

SCIENCE AND ART,

With Collections under the following headings:—ANATOMY—ASTRONOMY—CALIGRAPHY, (including Autographs, Cyphers, Diplomatics, Facsimiles of Illuminated Books and Ornaments, Inscriptions, and Short Hand)—COINS AND MEDALS—COOKERY—JEWELRY—MILITARY SCIENCE—MUSIC—OCCULT SCIENCE, (including Magic, Witchcraft, Freemasonry,) &c. &c. . 21—36

FINE ARTS.

BOOKS OF PRINTS—ILLUSTRATED BOOKS—ARCHITECTURE—ANTIQUITIES—with Collections under the following headings—BIBLE CUTS—BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS—CARICATURES—COSTUME—DANCE OF DEATH—EMBLEMS—ENGRAVING—FURNITURE AND DECORATION—GARDENS (designs for)—PAINTING, including PICTURE GALLERIES—PORTRAITS—SCULPTURE—VASES—WOODCUTS (Books Illustrated with Old Woodcuts)—VIEWS . . . . . 36—68

PORTS, GAMES, &c.

ANGLING—ARMS (Exercise of), ARMOUR, AND FENCING—CARDS—CHESS—DANCING—DRAFTS—FALCONRY and HUNTING—FORTUNE TELLING—HORSEMANSHIP—VAULTING and LEAPING—WRESTLING . . . . . 68—76

NATURAL HISTORY.

Botany — Conchology — Entomology — Geology — Mammalia—Mineralogy—Ornithology 76-

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS . 85-

BELLES LETTRES.

FOREIGN.—Mysteries—Rappresentatione—Drama—Poetry—Novels and Romances—Proverbs . . 98—

ENGLISH.—Drama—Poetry—Romances—Songs, &c. . 114—

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Foreign . . . . . 128—

English, Scotch, Irish, and Welsh . . . . 137—

HERALDRY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND GENEALOGY . . 153—

BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA . . . . . 168—

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Including Atlases and Geography . . . . 172—

DICTIONARIES, GRAMMARS, &c. . . . . 180—

BIBLIOGRAPHY, Sale Catalogues, &c. . . . . 183—

CLEARANCE LIST of Books in all Classes. . . . 187—

T. AND W. BOONE'S CATALOGUE,

1862.

Theology.

Comprising editions of the HOLY SCRIPTURES, PSALTERS, *&c. in various Languages*—LITURGIES, *including* RARE SERVICE BOOKS, AD USUM SARUM—LIVES OF SAINTS—CONTROVERSIAL DIVINITY—CHURCH HISTORIES—*and* WORKS OF EMINENT DIVINES.

1 AMBROSII Camaldulensis Prefatio in librum Sancti Johannis crysolomi De providentia dei. MANUSCRIPT ON THE FINEST VELLUM by an Italian Scribe, with 4 Capital Letters Illuminated in Gold and Colours, and the first page having an elegant Border of Interlaced Ornament.
Sm. 8vo. *modern russia, but retaining the old gauffered and gilt edges*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Sæc. XIV.*

ANSELMUS. (Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus) Opera, nec non Eadmeri, Monachi Cantuariensis, Historia Novorum, labore ac studio D. Gabriele Gerberon. Editio Secunda correcta. BEST EDITION, folio, *old calf gilt*, 1*l.* 18*s.* *Lutet. Paris.* 1721

Bale (John) The Image of both Churches, after the most wonderfull and heavenly Revelation of Sainct John the Evangelist, contayning a very fruitful exposition or Paraphrase upon the same, 3 Parts in 1 volume, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Printed by T. East, Lond. n. d.*

With autograph on the title, Henry Clifford, of a date coeval with the book (1545).

BAXTER (R.) Fair Warning or XXV Reasons against Toleration and Indulgence of Popery, 4to. *morocco*. THE SECOND PART, or XX Prophecies concerning the return of Popery, with the Several Plots laid by Campanella, Contzen, and others for restoring Popery, now discovered, 4to. *half calf*, 9*s.* 1643

Dr. Bliss (whose copy this was) has noted that the 2nd part was not in the Bodleian Catalogue.

5 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, textus archetypos, versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesia antiquitus receptas, nec non versiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam et Hispanicam, complectentur: accedunt prolegomena in textuum archetyporum, versionumque antiquarum crisin literalem, auctore Samuel Lee, folio, *calf extra, gilt leaves*, EXTREMELY SCARCE, 14*l*. *Bagster, Lond.* 1831

The volume here described has 4 Versions printed on the same page, so that when opened, it affords the opportunity of comparing the parallel passages of each of the 8 Versions at a single glance. The texts printed are—the Hebrew of Van der Hooght and New Test. by Greenfield—the Greek Septuagint—the Latin Vulgate of Sixtus V. and Clement VIII.—the German of Luther—French of Ostervald—Italian of Diodati—Spanish of Scio—English of the authorised Version.

6 BIBLIA Hebraica, sine punctis, notis Masoretarum, ad Leusdenianam editionem adornata, 12mo. *engraved title, morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 12*s*. *Amstelœdami*, 1701

7 BIBLIA Hebraica, sine punctis, accurante Nath. Forster, *interleaved with stout writing paper and bound in 4 vols. purple morocco extra, joints and gilt leaves*, 4*l*. (*formerly priced* 9*l*. 9*s*.) *E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxon.* 1750

This is the first edition of the Hebrew Bible printed in England except that in Walton's Polyglott. Dr. Adam Clarke pronounces it "the most elegant and correct of the Anti-Masoretic Bibles."

8 BIBLIA Sacra ita exacte translata ut statim videatur quid refert unaquæque vox textus, quod nullus antea præstitit, interpretes A.D.S. [*i.e. the Abbé Devay*] 8vo. *boards*, 5*l*.
Sumptibus Autoris, et centum duntaxat, (1813)

"No more curious book in my library, and few rarer. The author, a man of great learning and greater singularity, destroyed a considerable part of the 100 he had printed. Sir Joseph Banks always used to say that the Abbé maintained that the real meaning of the word "Eve" was *perforata*, and that he would give it so in this version, but he did not, and this was a source of frequent raillery in Soho Square.

"I subscribed for a second copy, which I gave to the Duke of Sussex, who could not otherwise procure it."—D. T.

Manuscript note by Mr. Dawson Turner.

9 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA. MS. VERY BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN in a minute character on the finest Vellum, in double columns, containing upwards of 80 small Miniatures introduced into Initial Letters Illuminated in Gold and Colours, the Capitals generally are also ornamented with Pen Flourishes in various Coloured Inks which depend along the margins. *Miniature* 4to. *old calf, from Cardinal Fesch Collection*, 8*l*. 8*s*.
Sæc. XIII.

Besides the above the advertisers have several other fine Manuscripts of the Scriptures on Vellum, of the XIII. XIV. and XV. Centuries.

0 BIBLIA Latina: *Printed in a fine Gothic Letter, Capitals Rubricated. Beautiful, large and clean copy, as fresh as when issued from the Press.* Folio, *in the original oak boards, covered with leather,* 4*l.* 4*s.*

Nurembergæ, per A. Coburger, 1478

Coburger was one of the most distinguished, as well as the most active, Printers of the XVth century, for within the space of 26 years he issued 12 editions of the Bible in Latin, all of which are remarkable for the beauty of the typographical execution and the quality of the paper.

1 BIBLIA Latina, Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognita et recusa (cum Appendice continens Oratio Manassæ et Libri Esdræ III. and IV.) *Engraved Title,* folio, *vellum,* 8*l.* 8*s.*

Ex Typographia Apostolica Vaticana, Roma, 1592

This celebrated edition, printed at the Vatican Press by the younger Aldus, was executed under the auspices of Clement VIII. to supersede that of 1590, published by Sixtus V. In Dr. James' "Bellum Papale," he points out the numerous and important discrepancies between the Sextine and Clementine editions, each purporting to be the edition set forth by the plenary authority of the Papal See, each excommunicating those who should not receive it—yet differing in their contents.

This edition has become the authentic text of the Vulgate.

A copy sold in Paris at the Bearzi Sale (in morocco) for 475 francs, and another is priced in a recent catalogue 21*l.*

1 BIBLIA Sacra Vulgatæ editionis Sixti Quinti jussu recognita, 4to. *rebound in morocco, preserving the old sides,* 5*l.* 5*s.*

Ex Typog. apostolica Vaticana, Romæ, 1593

"Cette 3me edition de la Bible imprimée au Vatican renferme de nouvelles variantes, qui la font rechercher: elle appartient d'ailleurs à la Collection Aldine."—*Brunet.*

This copy is, moreover, ILLUSTRATED with a series of plates engraved by Sadeler, Galle, and others.

Biblia. Das ist die gantze heilige Schrifft Deutsch auffs new zugericht Mart. Luther. Gothic letter, *numerous woodcuts,* 2 vols. in 1. Folio, *black sealskin with clasps.*

Hans Lufft, Wittemberg, 1541

It is hardly possible to conceive a more interesting acquisition to a Protestant collector than this volume, which ORIGINALLY BELONGED TO THE CELEBRATED REFORMER HIMSELF, having an extract from John xiv. occupying 9 lines (commencing, "Ich bin der Weg, die Warheit, und das Leben"), WRITTEN ON THE COVER IN HIS OWN HAND AND SIGNED MARTINUS LUTHER, 1542.

The edition is that containing Luther's last revision.

One other copy is known, containing his signature and those of others, his disciples, which was purchased at Hibbert's sale for 267*l.* 15*s.* and is now in the British Museum.

The present copy is deficient of the Title to the 2nd volume, and the lower margin of some few leaves is frayed, without however injuring the text.

14 BIBLE. La Sacra Bibbia, tradotta in lingua Italiana da Giovanni Diodati.—Contains the Apocrypha, with the Psalms in Metre. *Engraved Title by A. Bosse.* Folio, *old vellum, gilt leaves*, 28*s.* 1640

15 BIBLE. La Sainte Bible en Francoys, translatee selon la pure et entiere traduction de Saint Hierome (par Jacques le Fevre d'Estaples.) **Lettres Gothiques**, *numerous woodcuts. A remarkably fine, large, sound and clean copy, with the separate leaf of Colophon.* Folio, *vellum*, 12*l.*

Achevée dimprimer le Sixièsme jour de Apuril. Par Martin Lempereur, Anvers, 1534

16 BIBLE. La Bible qui est toute la Saincte escriture en laquelle sont contenus le viel Testament et le nouveau, translatez en francoys, le viel de Lebrieu, et le nouveau, du grec.

Lettres Gothiques, *woodcut capitals, (the last leaf inlaid, else a fine copy).* Folio, *old red morocco extra, gilt leaves by Derome*, 12*l.*

Acheve dimprimer en la Ville et Conte de Neufchastel. Par Pierre de Wingle, dit Pirot picard. lan. 1535

"Première Bible française que les Protestants aient publiée : elle est fort recherchée aujourdhui : mais on ne la trouve que fort rarement bien conservée."—*Brunet.*

A circumstance we have not seen previously noticed in print with regard to this volume is that, by taking the first letter of each word of the Address to the Reader (following the printer's mark on the last leaf), the ensuing sentence is formed:—"Les Vaudois peuple evangelique est mis ce tresor en publique."

A copy in morocco sold at Sotheby's, 1857, 15*l.* 10*s.*

17 **Bible (The) Matthews Translation**, revised by Edmund Becke. Folio, *russia, gilt leaves*, 8*l.* 8*s.*

Imprynted at London by John Daye, and William Seres, 17 *Aug.* 1549

In Lea Wilson's Catalogue this edition is described as being "in Black Letter, but of a peculiar type, angular and wiry, and is embellished with woodcuts."

In the copy under notice the Text of the Bible (with the leaves of Table at end containing the Colophon) is complete, with the separate Titles in woodcut borders to the second and third parts, and that to the Apocrypha in a genuine state, whereas that to the first part and also the New Testament Title, are made up and laid down, and there are but three leaves of preliminary matter containing the Prologue, Names of Books, &c. Beyond a few leaves being remargined, the volume is in a sound clean state.

On the fly-leaf is a long MS. note, signed by Thomas James (author of "Bellum Papale") respecting this edition, which has now become so rare that an indifferent copy sold at Sotheby's, in 1857, *for* 22*l.*

18 **Bible.** **The whole Byble** that is the holy Scripture of the Olde and Newe Testament faythfully translated into Englyshe by MYLES COVERDALE, 4to. *morocco extra, blind tooled in the old style, edges red and gilt.*

Prynted for Andrewe Hester, 1556

The first quarto edition of Coverdale's Bible in a nearly perfect state, is quite as rare as the folio edition of 1535. It was in fact printed at Zurich by Froschover in an angular Swiss or German Letter, somewhat similar to that of Coverdale's Bible of 1535, but on being brought to England the Title and preliminary leaves were cancelled—and the edition issued with a new title bearing Hester's name—also a Dedication to Edward VI. and a Preface (together 8 leaves) in which Coverdale interpolates an important historical sentence shewing the date when he went abroad to print the first edition. The Title page, and 3 leaves of Table at the end, which are so rare that few collectors have seen them in the original, are in this copy supplied in admirable facsimile, else this volume is in a sound, clean and perfect state.

19 BIBLE. The Holy Byble, conteining the Olde Testament and the Newe. (The Bishops' Version.) **Black letter.** The Titles printed within Woodcut Borders, and a large woodcut of Adam and Eve in Paradise, occupying an entire page. Folio, *a fine, large and clean copy, (with the exception of 2 leaves of Cranmer's Preface being frayed in the margin,) calf neat*, 6*l.* 6*s.* *Christopher Barker, Lond.* 1585

Respecting this volume, Archbishop Whitgift wrote to Wickham, Bp. of Lincoln, July 16, 1587.

"Whereas I am credibly informed that divers as well Parish Churches, as Chapels of ease, are not sufficiently furnished with Bibles: these are therefore to require you strictly in your Visitations or otherwise, to see that all and every the said Churches and Chapels in your diocese be provided of one Bible or more: and for the performance thereof, I have caused her Highness' Printer to imprint *two volumes* of the Bible aforesaid—*a bigger and a less*—the largest for such Parishes as are of ability, and the lesser for Chapels and very small Parishes,—both of which are now extant and ready." The one under notice is of the larger issue.

20 BIBLE. The Holy Bible: the authorized standard Version; ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF UPWARDS OF 250 PLATES BY LUYKEN. 2 *vols. folio*, LARGE PAPER, *rich old red morocco, with broad dentelle border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 10*l.* 10*s.* *Cambridge*, 1762

Not more than 6 copies of this well printed Edition were preserved, the remainder of the impression being destroyed in a fire at the warehouse of Dod, the London Publisher.

A note on the Fly Leaf states, "I bought this Book at the Sale of her late Majesty's Library, June 9th, 1819."

21 BIBLE. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, with the Whole Book of Psalmes, collected into English metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins, with apt notes to sing them withal. *Fine impression of the Title engraved by J. de Pass. Ruled throughout with red lines*, 4to. *old blue morocco, borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves and clasps*, 28*s*. *Buck and Daniel, Cambridge*, 1638

22 BIBLE (The) Beautifully Printed by BASKERVILLE in a large clear type. Roy. folio, *original morocco binding, gilt back with centre ornament on the sides in gold, gilt leaves*, 4*l*. 10*s*. *Camb.* 1763

Dr. Cotton says in reference to this Bible, "I insert this edition, on account of the deserved celebrity of its typographical execution; the beauty of which has caused the volume to find its way into almost every public and private library, where fine and curious books are appreciated."

The above would be a desirable Volume for Presentation to a Parish Church. Mr. Gardner's copy sold for 9*l*.

23 BIBLE (The) with notes, *engraved title*, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 12*s*. *Pasham, Lond.* 1776

24 —— another copy, with the notes, (which are printed at the foot of the page,) cut off, so as to be more portable. *Engraved title*, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 8*s*. *Pasham, Lond.* 1776

The clearest type of the old Pocket Editions.

25 BIBLE. THE HOLY BIBLE with explanatory Notes, in which all doubtful passages, and ambiguous or obscure expressions are rendered familiar to the plainest capacity by that liberal minded Pontiff, Clement XIV. (Ganganelli,) who wrote these Observations upon the Universal Principles of Reason. Translated from the Latin by an English Divine. *Portrait.* Folio, *purple morocco extra, gilt leaves, sides panelled in the Harleian style*, EXTREMELY RARE, 15*l*. 1784

Nearly every copy was burned at a fire at the Printer's. The Duke of Sussex' copy was purchased for the British Museum at 30*l*. The edition is not quoted by Lea Wilson, and Cotton mentions only 3 copies as being known to him.

26 BLACKALL (Ofspring, Bp. Exeter) Practical Discourses upon our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. *Portrait*, LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. 8vo. *old purple morocco, centre ornament on sides in gold, and gilt leaves*, 2*l*. 15*s*. 1717

*** Sold in Williams' sale for 5*l*. 18*s*.

27 BREVIARIUM de Camera, Secundum usum Predicatorum (with additional Prayers inserted at end in MS.). BEAUTIFULLY

PRINTED in red and black, (double columns,) in a Gothic Letter. Thick folio, (446 leaves) *in matchless condition, being as fresh and clean as the day it issued from the Press. Original vellum binding, the sides covered with stamped tooling, metal clasps,* 56*s.* *Andrea de Torresanis, Venetiis,* 1494

8 BREVIARIUM Romanum, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM by an Italian Scribe, in a large character in double columns. Three of the pages are surrounded by Illuminated Borders, in the first of which are two Angels supporting a Coat of Arms emblazoned in silver, and this is again repeated on the other Borders, with Portraits of Ecclesiastics, Fruit, Flowers, &c. At the top is a Scroll Label, bearing the name Antonius de Macerata. The Capitals are frequently illuminated in Gold and Colours, and some have small Figures introduced, in the vivid colouring peculiar to the Italian School. Thick folio, *russia,* 10*l.*
13¼ *in. by* 9, *Sæc. XV.*

9 BUNYAN (John) Seasonable Counsel, or Advice to Sufferers, 12mo. *fine clean copy in the original sheep binding,* 7*s.* 6*d.*
1684

10 BUNYAN (J.) The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the Metropolis of the World, or the losing and taking again of the Town of Mansoul. *With an Advertisement and Address to the Reader in Verse, signed J. Bunyan, containing an Anagram on his Name. Woodcut Front, on reverse of which is a Portrait engraved by Sturt, and several Woodcuts throughout the work,* 12mo. *very clean copy in the original sheep binding,* 20*s* 1696

11 BUNYAN (J.) Life and Death of Mr. Badman, presented to the World in a familiar Dialogue between Mr. Wiseman and Mr. Attentive, 12mo. *sheep,* 5*s.* MDCXVXXIV (sic)

The running head-line is in some places partially cut off.

12 BUNYAN (J.) The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come, with the Author's Apology for his Book in Verse. The Two and Twentieth Edition. *Portrait and other woodcuts,* 12mo. *clean copy in the original sheep binding,* 14*s.* *Printed for J. Clarke in Duck Lane,* 1727

13 BUNYAN (J.) Solomon's Temple Spiritualized, or Gospel Light fetched out of the Temple at Jerusalem, to let us more easily into the glory of New Testament Truths.
The Eleventh Edition, 12mo. *neatly half bound,* 6*s.*
Printed for J. Bunyan, above the Monument, London, n. d.

34 CEILLIER (D. Remi) Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques, qui contient leur vie, le Catalogue et l'Analyse des differentes Editions de leurs Ouvrages, et l'histoire des Conciles: Avec la Table genérale des matières, 25 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 12*l*. *Paris*, 1729-82

"Ouvrage éstimé et dont les exemplaires sont dévenus rares."—*Brunet.*

The Table, not having been published till 19 years after the completion of the work, is rarely found with the book; these 2 vols. are alone worth £3. in Paris.

35 Cranmer (T.) A Defence of the True and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the body and blood of Our Saviour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors concernyng the same. *Title printed within a woodcut border*, 4to. *purple morocco extra, leaves marbled and gilt, by Riviere*, RARE, 4*l*. *London, by Reynold Wolfe*, 1550

A worm hole in the *upper margin* has been very skilfully repaired, else a fine copy. Sold in Fraser's sale, 1852, for £5. 5*s*. Gardner's, 1854, £7.

36 Crowley (R.) A setting open of the Subtyle Sophistrie of Thomas Watson, which he used in hys two Sermons made before Queene Mary, to proove the reall presence of Christ's body and bloud in the Sacrament, and the Masse, to be the Sacrifice of the newe Testament. *Title within an ornamental border*, 4to. VERY FINE COPY, *old blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 3*l*. 10*s*. *H. Denham, London*, 1569

No price is quoted to this book by Lowndes; a copy, however, *in calf*, was sold in the Dering Sale, 1854, for £3. 6*s*.

37 DIURNALE Monasticum Secundum Rubricam Romanam et secdm̄ ritum et consuetudines monasterii beatæ Marie virginis al's SCOTORUM vieñe ordinis Scī benedicti. EXTREMELY RARE, *printed in a red and black gothic type. Many of the pages surrounded with borders, and woodcuts the size of the page. Very thick* 18mo. BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in the old stamped vellum binding, with a Bishop's Arms and date* 1606 *impressed on the side in silver, metal clasps*, 4*l*. 4*s*. *Per Lucantonium de Giunta, Ven.* 1515

38 ERASMUS (D.) De immensa Dei misericordia. This Sermon of the greatness of the mercies of God, was translated oute of latine into englyshe at the request of the moste honorable and vertuous lady, the lady Margaret Countesse of Salisburye, by Gentian Hervet. Black letter. FINE COPY, 12mo. *morocco extra*, 2*l*. 15*s*. *Lond. in ædibus, T. Berthelet*, 1533

Lowndes mentions the sale of a later edition in Bindley's Library at £3. 15*s*. but quotes no price to this, the first edition.

9 FLEURY (Claude) Histoire Ecclésiastique, avec la Continuation, jusqu'a 1595) par J. C. Fabre et Goujet, et la Table générale des matiéres, par Etienne Rondet, LARGE PAPER, 37 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *bright old gilt calf, leaves marbled and gilt*, 8*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1691-1774

"L'histoire Ecclésiastique de Fleury, est un ouvrage bien écrit et qui recommande son impartialité, sous ce double rapport il merite d'être placé dans toute bibliothèque un peu volumineuse."—*Brunet.*

Two volumes are slightly injured by a nail in packing.

0 FOXE (John, *Author of the Book of Martyrs*) De Christo crucifixo concio. 4to. *title within an ornamental border, clean copy in vellum wrapper*, 18*s.* *Apud Johañem Dayum, Lond.* 1571

1 FULLER (Thomas) The Church History of Britain, untill the year 1648: with the History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey in Essex. Folio, *calf, (with all the plates of arms and views, by Hollar, &c.)* 2*l.* 15*s.* 1656

"A book which never yet has been superseded, and no well furnished library of English history ought to be without it."—*Lowndes.*

2 FULLER (Thomas) The Life of Reverend Divine and Learned Historian, Dr. Thomas Fuller. 12mo. *in the original sheep binding, with singular portrait*, RARE, 20*s.* 1661

At the end is a list of Fuller's works, occupying 3 leaves.

3 GENTLEMAN'S Calling (The), FIRST EDITION, *brilliant impressions of the frontispiece, engraved title and plates*, sm. 8vo. *in the original calf binding*, RARE, 15*s.* 1660

4 GERSON (J.) Sensuyt le Confessional autrement appelle le Directoire des confesseurs livre tres utile contre tous erreurs concernant la foy Catholique, LETTRES GOTHIQUES, FINE COPY, 18mo. *in the original binding*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

On les vend a Paris a lenseigne du Loup par Poncet le preux, 1547

5 GREGORII (Sancti) Comment. in Jobum, vel Moralia, Lib. XI—XXXV. MANUSCRIPT of 626 pages ON VELLUM, XIV. Sæc. in a bold character, double columns, the Headings rubricated, and the Initial Letters of the various Books ornamented in colours, *rebound, but retaining the old sides*, 14½ in. by 11½, 14*l.*

From the binding, it appears that this book formerly belonged to Henry V. King of England. On one side are stamped the Royal Arms, with the initials of the King, and on the reverse is the Lancastrian Rose supported by two angels, and beneath H. Rex V. An elaborate description of this interesting volume, in the autograph of Dr. Adam Clarke, will be found on the last leaf.

46 **Heures a l'usaige de Rome,** PRINTED ON VELLUM, with elegantly designed Woodcut Borders surrounding every page, those to the Calendar depicting the signs of the Zodiac and occupations of the month, others contain representations of events in the life of our Saviour, and a Dance of Death. *The large woodcut miniatures are partially coloured,* 8vo. *neatly bound,* 4*l.* 5*s.* *P. Pigouchet, Paris*

The date has been obliterated, but the Almanack commences with the year 1488.

47 **Heures de nostre Dame a l'usage de Romme,** avec plusieurs belles Oraisons et Histoires, tant au Calendrier, aux heures nostre Dame, aux heures de la Croix, aux heures du Saint Esprit, aux Sept Psalmes, que aux Vigiles. *Printed in red and black, in a large Gothic letter, numerous woodcuts,* 8vo. *vellum,* 32*s.* *Imprimees a Paris pour Julian Duval,* 1584

48 **Hore** intemerate Virginis Marie secundum usum Romanum. PRINTED ON VELLUM, the Capitals and Spaces between the lines illuminated in Gold and Colours, as are also the Woodcuts, in imitation of Manuscripts. sm. 4to. *old binding, gilt leaves,* 6*l.* 10*s*

Par Thielman Kerver pour Guillaume Eustace, 1497

With the device of the former printer on the first leaf, and of the latter on the last leaf.

49 HORÆ in laudem beatissimi Virginis Marie ad usum Romanum. *Printed in script type,* called by the French "Caracteres de Civilité," EXTREMELY RARE, 18mo. *old stamped calf,* 38*s.* *Lugduni,* 1558

This book has been much used.

Illuminated Horæ, Missals, &c.

The Advertisers have in stock the largest and choicest Collection of these Superb Reliques of the Middle Ages for sale in Europe, comprising Specimens (at different periods) from various European countries, viz. SPAIN, Italy, France, Germany and Flanders, also examples of the Art as practised in England, together with others of Oriental origin, Greek, Armenian, and Persian. Feeling that no mere description can possibly convey an accurate idea of a Work of Art, the Advertisers content themselves with this simple announcement, and by stating that they will be happy to submit their Collection to the inspection of any Collector who will favour them with a visit.

0 HOWSON (J. Student of Christes-church in Oxford) A Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, the 4. December, 1597, wherein is discoursed that *all buying and selling of Spiritual promotion is unlawfull*, with a Continuation of the same Sermon, preached May 21, 1598, and Certaine Sermons made in Oxford, proving that St. Peter had no Monarchicall power over the rest of the Apostles, 1622, 3 in 1, 4to. *calf gilt*, 15*s*. 1597-98-1622

These Sermons were "commanded to be published by King James to clear the aspersions laid upon him of favouring Popery."—*Ant. a Wood.*

This copy sold in Bindley's sale for £1. 5*s*.

JEWELL (J. Bp. Salisbury) Works. The Titles to the various Treatises printed within Woodcut Borders, and mostly in Black Letter. *Portrait inserted. Thick folio*, GOOD COPY, *calf gilt*, 2*l*. 10*s*. 1609

KEMPIS (Thomæ a) De Imitatione Christi, 12mo. *fine old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l*. 16*s*. *J. and D. Elsevir, Lugduni, s. a.*

This edition, without date, is the one so sought for, as being the prettiest and best, issued by the Elzeviers, and so rare has it become, that copies with large margins have sold for 6*l*. to 12*l*. The engraved title of the present copy has been laid down.

KEMPIS (Thomas a) The Christian's Pattern, or a Treatise of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, now render'd into English by George Stanhope, Dean of Canterbury. *Front. and plates by Van der Gutch*, 8vo. *fine old blue morocco, full gilt back*, 16*s*. 1706

KNOX (John) A Confession and Declaration of Praiers added thereunto upon the Death of that moste vertuous and most famous King Edwarde the VI. BLACK LETTER, VERY RARE, *At Rome, before the Castel of St. Aungel*, 1554—The Appellation of John Knoxe from the cruell and most unjust Sentence pronounced against him by the false Bishoppes and Clergie of Scotland, with his Supplication and Exhortation to the Nobilitie, &c. of the same Realme. (At the end is the xciii. Psalm, turned into metre by W. Kethe.) *Printed at Geneva*, 1558, 2 in 1, sm. 8vo. *old gilt russia, (from Chalmers' Collection)*, 5*l*. 10*s*.

Good clean copies of these excessively rare Tracts; the margins of the former have, however, been diminished to accommodate it in binding to the size of the latter. Of "The Confession," Lowndes could only refer to the copy in the British Museum, another occurred in Dr. Bandinel's Library, and sold at his sale in 1861, for 5*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*., and Mr. Hibbert's copy of the "Appellation" sold for 5*l*. 6*s*.

55 **Latymer (Hughe) Certayn Godly Sermons**, made uppon the Lords Prayer, preached before the ryght honorable and vertuous Lady Katherine, Duches of Suffolke, whereunto are annexed certaine other Sermons, preached by the sayde Father in Lincolneshire, and the Seven Sermons preached before King Edward VI. *Titles printed within woodcut borders.* 4to. *morocco extra*, RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Imprinted at London by John Daye, 1562

Liturgy.

56 LIBER Precum Publicarum, seu Ministerii Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque rituum in Ecclesia Anglicana. *Title printed within a woodcut border*, sm. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

T. Vautrollerius, Lond. 1574

At the back of the title is a manuscript memorandum of the birth and baptism of Johannes Pakenham, 1549.

57 PRAYER. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments according to the use of the Church of England, with the Psalter. *The* TEXT ENTIRELY ENGRAVED *(by John Sturt) and illustrated with very numerous small vignette designs, portraits, &c. and every page surrounded by an elegant border.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, *ruled with red lines*, 8vo. *in the original morocco binding, back and sides covered with elaborate gilt tooling, edges gilt and gauffered in device*, 5*l.* 10*s.* 1717

A wonderful specimen of the art, as within the compass of the circular portrait of the King (three inches in diameter) are engraved the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the X. Commandments, the Prayers for the King and Royal Family, and the XXI. Psalm.

The Circular Table (as usual) has been removed to prevent the tearing of the leaf.

58 PRAYER. The Book of Common Prayer with the Psalms in Metre by Sternhold and Hopkins. *Beautifully printed by Baskerville*, sm. 8vo. *original red morocco, gilt leaves*, 15*s.*

Cambridge, 1762

Good copies of this small edition are of unfrequent occurrence.

Sarum Service Books.

59 MANUALE AD USUM PER CELEBRIS ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS. *Fine, large, clean copy, printed in red and black, with some woodcut capitals, the title-page within a border*, 4to. *old calf*, VERY RARE *Londini*, 1554

A copy of the same date, though printed at Rouen, sold from the Tenison Library, 1861, for 23*l.* 10*s.*

rum Serbice Books—*continued.*

60 MISSALE AD USUM SARISBURIENSIS. *Printed in red and black, with woodcut capitals,* 4to. FINE COPY, *blue morocco extra, gilt leaves,* VERY RARE.
Ex officina Richardi Kamillonis typographi Venale habetur in edibus Roberti Valentini, Rothomagi, 1554

61 PROCESSIONALE AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIÆ SAR. observandos accommodum presertim in iis qui in habendis processionibus ad Cerimoniarum splendorem faciunt imprimis opportunum. *The Music is printed with red lines and the Notes in black, and the Text in a red and black Gothic character, the Title within a woodcut border.* 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves,* VERY RARE *Impressum Londini,* 1554

This volume is considerably wormed, but not so as to render the Text illegible—such, however, is the rarity of this edition, that the two copies sold within recent date—viz. 1854 and 57—brought respectively (by auction) 20*l.* and 21*l.* 10*s.*

LUTHER (Martine). A Treatise touching the Libertie of a Cristian, written in Latin and translated into English by James Bell, dedicated to the Countess of Warwick, black letter. *Fine clean copy,* sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 15*s.* 1579

MABILLON (Jean) ANNALES ORDINIS BENEDICTI in quibus non modo res monasticæ, sed etiam ecclesiasticæ historiæ non minima pars continetur. *Plates of costume and antiquities, plans and views of religious houses, &c.* LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. Folio. *Old calf, with a Cardinal's arms on the sides,* 5*l.*
Lutetiæ, Paris, 1703-39

MARTIN (T.) A Traictise declaryng and plainly provyng that the pretended marriage of Priests and professed persons is no mariage, but altogether unlawful, and in all ages and al countreies of Christendome bothe forbidden and also punished. *Dedicated to Queen Mary.* 4to. black letter, *woodcut capitals. Morocco extra, edges red and gilt, by Riviere, Autograph on title of Lady Helps,* 3*l.* 10*s.*
Londini, in ædibus R. Caly, 1554

The copy belonging to the Advocates' Library sold by auction, 1861, for 4*l.* 10*s.*

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM GREGORII XIII. Pont. Max. jussu editum et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum (with a very full Index of Names and Places). *Printed in red and black.* 4to. *original red morocco, back and sides tooled, and gold fly-leaves, with clasps in the form of shells,* 24*s.* *Venetiis,* 1661

66 MISSALE PARVUM pro SACERDOTIBUS in ANGLIA itinerantibus. Ordo etiam Baptizandi aliaque Sacramenta ministrandi. EXTREMELY RARE (not mentioned in Maskell's "Dissertation on the Ancient Service Books of the Church of England"). FINE COPY, 4to. *vellum*, 5*l*. *Sine loco*, 1623

67 MISSALE ROMANUM. FINELY PRINTED ON VELLUM, in Gothic character, double columns, the Rubrics in red, without pagination, signatures, or catch-words. Thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6*l*.

(*Per Georgium Stuchs de Sultzbach, Nurmberge*), 1484

Copies on vellum must be of extreme rarity, since Van Praet (vol. 1, p. 82) is unable to mention more than 4 copies, all of which are in public libraries. The two last leaves (containing the Imprint and Register) have in the present copy been unfortunately extracted.

68 MISSALE ROMANUM, ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum. *Beautifully printed with a red and black* Gothic letter. Large woodcut of the Crucifixion and very numerous smaller ones; the Calendar likewise illustrated with appropriate cuts. Folio. *The original wooden boards, anciently covered with red morocco, clasps, and edges gauffered and gilt*, 3*l*. 10*s*.

Apud Juntas Venetiis, 1585

Four unpaged leaves of later Services by the same Printers are added at the end.

69 OFFICIUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS nuper reformatum et Pii V. jussu editum ad instar Breviarii Romani sur Urbano VIII. recogniti. *Engraved title, a fine illustrated Calendar, and numerous large plates engraved by David and others*, sm. folio. *Rich old red morocco, back and sides elaborately tooled with a profusion of small ornaments in gold, edges gauffered and gilt*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Venetiis*, 1644

70 NICHOLLS' (W.) The Book of Common Prayer with the Psalms of David Paraphrased, together with the Lives of the Apostles, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s*. 1775

71 OLDISWORTH (Giles, Rector of Burton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire) The Holy Royalist; or, the Secret Discontents of Church and Kingdom reduced into Self-Denial, Moderation, and Thankfulness. 4to. DEDICATION COPY TO KING CHARLES II. *Old blue morocco, with the Royal Arms on the sides*, 2*l*. 18*s*. 1664

To this work there are two Title pages. The second being, "The Stone rolled away and Life more abundant."

ORDINAIRE DES CRESTIENS. LETTRES GOTHIQUES, *with woodcut of the Crucifixion on the reverse of the last leaf of table.* AN EDITION OF EXTREME RARITY, being 2 years earlier than any cited by Brunet. BEAUTIFUL COPY, *containing some rough leaves*, 4to. *morocco extra by Koehler*, 12*l.*
Pour Anthoine Verrad (sic), Paris, 1490

This work was translated into English and twice printed by Wynkyn de Worde, viz.: in 1502 and 1506. The White Knights copy of this latter edition sold for 18*l.* 18*s.*

POPES.—Pontificium Doctum seu Vitæ, Res Gestæ, Obitu, aliaque digna summorum Pontificum Romanorum, ex variis monumentis litterariis digestum per G. Josephum ab Eggs. Folio. THE DEDICATION COPY TO POPE CLEMENT XI. *sumptuously bound, the sides covered with tooling in silver and gold of various devices, gilt leaves*, 30*s.* *Coloniæ*, 1718

PSALTERIUM GRÆCUM, cura Justini Decadyi. 4to. *old red morocco, leaves marbled and gilt*, RARE, 36*s.*
Aldus, Venetiis, sine anno sed ante 1500

The first line of sheet i was omitted to be printed, but is in this copy supplied in a contemporary hand. The first leaf of each part is surrounded by a woodcut border, and each of these parts concludes with some Iambic verses in praise of David.
Sykes' copy sold for 8*l.* 8*s.* and Hibbert's 5*l.* 5*s.*

5 PSALMI DAVIDIS, cum commentariis. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM of the XIV. Century in a bold hand, double columns, with 14 elegant illuminations in gold and colours (the first representing David writing his Psalms), whilst many of the initial letters are specimens of the elaborate interlaced work of the period. Very thick folio, 14½ by 10½. *Oak boards covered with pigskin*, 12*l.*

6 PSALTERIUM juxta communum orthodoxe ecclesie ritum: cum apparatu vulgari pro more Germanorum concinniter adjuncto. *Gothic letter, woodcut in title, of David playing the harp.* 4to. *in the old stamped leather cover*, 10*s.*
Par Johannem Knoblouch, Argentine, 1508

7 PSALMORUM Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica nunc primum edita Authore G. Buchanano, cum Tragediâ quæ inscribitur Jephtheo. FINE COPY, *ruled with red lines, leaves painted, in device, gauffered and gilt*, 12mo. *rebound in morocco extra*, 18*s.*
Apud H. and R. Stephanum, 1566

PSALTERIUM Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus a J. Spelmanno editum, 4to. *calf gilt, with book-plate of Thomas Beckwith of York*, 15*s.* 1640

Printed Interlinearly; very useful for students of the Saxon language.

79 PSALMES of David in Meetre, with divers notes and Tunes augmented to them, also with the Prose in the margin. (At the end are the Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, &c. in Verse.) 8vo. *old calf, with the* ARMS OF JAMES I. *in gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1605

One copy only of this edition is mentioned by Cotton, and that is in the Public Library, Cambridge.

80 RACIONAL (LE) DES DIVINS OFFICES, translate de latin en francoys a la requeste de tres saige prince Charles le quint roy de France. **Lettres Gothiques.** *Large woodcut of a priest officiating at the altar, and printer's device at end.* VERY FINE COPY, sm. folio, *in the old stamped leather binding (but cracked in the joints), leaves gauffered and gilt*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Pour Anthoine Verard, Paris*, 1514

81 RITUAL conforme o uso da Igreja de Dinamarca, de novo traduzido na Lingoa Portugueza segundo o original Dinamarquez e conferido com a versao Latina per N. D. no anno de 1730 em Trangambar. MANUSCRIPT on Paper, 67 leaves, 4to. *vellum*, 15*s.*

82 RITUALE Trangenbaricum, denuo secundum exemplar Danicum, collatu versione latina in linguam Tamulicam translatum Anno Dom. 1730. MANUSCRIPT on Paper, 44 leaves, 4to. *vellum*, 18*s.*

Specimens of this Dialect are of very unfrequent occurrence.

Saints, Lives of.

83 GERTRUDIS (S.) Abbatissæ Nivellensis, Brabantiæ Tutelaris, Vita. *Plates, including a fine engraving of a Chalice*, 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* 12*s.* *Lovanii*, 1632

84 [LUPTON, D.] The Glory of their Times, or the Lives of y^e^ Primitive Fathers, cōtayning their Chiefest Actions, Workes, Sentences and Deaths. *Title engraved by Glover, and 44 small heads*, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 14*s.* 1640

85 SANGRINUS (A.) Vitæ Beatissimi Benedicti Monachorum Patriarchæ. *Brilliant impressions of the 50 plates illustrative of events in the life of the Saint.* 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Roma*, 1587

86 SAVONAROLA. Tractato del Sacramento et de mysterii della messa. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with woodcut of a Priest, surrounded by Monks, holding up the consecrated wafer in front of the altar*, 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, 30*s.*

(*Without place or date.*)

7 SAVONAROLA. Copia duna epistola laquale manda el venerabile padre frate Hieronymo da Ferrara a Madonna Magdalena Contessa della mirandola, laquale vole a intrare in monasterio. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with Woodcut at beginning and end. Clean copy*, 4to. 30*s.* (*Without place or date.*)

7* SAVONAROLA. Expositione sopra el Psalmo L. Miserere mei deus, quado era i prigione del mese di maggio 1498, tradocta di latino in vulgare ad instantia di certe devote donne. *Woodcut of Crucifixion at end.* FINE COPY. 4to. *unbound*, 1*l.* 10*s.* [1499]

Besides the above, the advertisers have a large collection of the orignal Editions of the Works of this distinguished Philosopher, which are now become so extremely rare and much sought after, that at the sale of the magnificent collection of Monsieur Libri, they brought from 2*l.* to 3*l.* each.

8 SMYTHE (R. Reader of Divinite in the Universitie of Oxforde), A Defence of the Sacrifice of the Masse, dedicated to Henry VIII. Black letter. *Very large copy, containing many rough leaves.* Sq. 12mo. *in the old stamped leather binding*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Lond. Imprynted at the Sygne of the George, next to Saint Dunston's church, by Wyllyam Myddylton*, 1547

*** Not mentioned by Lowndes.

9 SUMULA SEU BREVILOQUIUM SUP. CONCORDIA NOVI ET VETERIS TESTAMENTI. *A beautifully written MS. by an Italian scribe*, on the finest VELLUM, and containing upwards of 100 DRAWINGS in colours, which, though of rather coarse execution, are remarkable for the singularity of design, especially the many-headed monsters illustrative of the Apocalypse. At the end are numberless small heads of the persons mentioned in the Old Testament, followed by those of the Evangelists, Apostles, and Popes, terminating with a large subject of the Last Judgment, occupying half the page. 76 leaves, sm. folio, 11 in. by 8, *Italian half binding*, 18*l.* *Sæc. XVI.*

10 TESTAMENTUM Novum (Græcè). The "O Mirificam" edition. FINE COPY, *ruled with red lines*, 18mo. *old blue morocco, leaves marbled and gilt*, (*from Earl Morton's Collection*), 2*l.* 2*s.* *Ex. off. R. Stephani Lutetiæ*, 1549

Col. Stanley's copy sold for 8*l.* 10*s.*

11 TESTAMENTUM Novum (Græcè). The smallest edition printed, previous to Pickering's Diamond type edition. 32mo. *old blue morocco, back and sides covered with gilt tooling*, 1*l.* 5*s.* *J. Jannon, Sedani*, 1628

"Jolie edition, en très petits caractères et ou il n'y a, dit on, que trois fautes d'impressions."—*Brunet.*

92 TESTAMENTUM Novum (Græcé) ex regiis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac nova expressum. 12mo. *morocco. A very tall copy*, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Ex. offic. Elzeviriorum, Lugd. Bat.* 1633

93 —— Another copy, 12mo. *morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

"De toutes les éditions du Nouveau Testament en grec, donnés par les Elseviers, celleci est une des plus belle et la plus recherchée."—*Brunet.*

94 TESTAMENTUM Novum Latiné, illustratum insignium rerum simulacris singulari artificio expressis. 12mo. *neatly bound*, 10*s.* *Excudebat, F. Gryphius*, 1540

This edition is printed in Paragraphs with marginal references of parallel Passages, and is embellished with very numerous well executed woodcuts.

95 TILLOTSON (J. Archbp. of Canterbury) Works, containing 254 Sermons and Discourses on several occasions, together with Prayers for Private use. *Portrait*, 12 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, neat*, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1757

96 TURRECREMATA (Johannis de) Expositio super toto Psalterio. Folio, *old morocco, leaves marbled and gilt*, 1*l.* 16*s.*
Per Petrum Schoyffer de Gernsheym, Moguncie, 1478

A fine specimen of early printing. The Printer's device, following the Colophon, has been removed, without however injuring the text.

97 Tyndale (W.) The Supper of the Lorde, after the true meanyng of the Sixte of John and the xi. of the fyrst Epistle to the Corinthians, confuting the letter of Master More against John Fryth. VERY FINE COPY, sm. 8vo. *purple morocco extra*, 3*l* 10*s.*
Without Printer's name or place, but assigned by Herbert to Crowley, 1533

Heber's copy (from Brand's sale) with long autograph note on the fly-leaf; at the back of the Title is also the autograph of G. Steevens, the Shaksperian Commentator.

98 WATSON (Thomas, Bishoppe of Lincolne) Holsome and Catholyke doctrine, concernynge the Seven Sacramentes of Christes Churche. Black Letter, 4to. GOOD COPY, *old calf, (with autograph of W. Herbert on the title)*, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1558

Watson was Roman Catholic Bishop of Lincoln in the reign of Queen Mary, and was deprived of the See by Queen Elizabeth in 1580, (for a Reply to Watson, see under "Crowley.") Another copy (*bound in morocco*) is marked in a recent Catalogue at £4. 14*s.* 6*d.*

Whitgift (John) An Answere to a certen Libel, intituled, "An Admonition to the Parliament." *A few leaves wormed in the inner margin, else a fine, clean copy, in the original vellum wrapper, (with autograph R. North, on title,) in a contemporary hand. Elegant woodcut capitals,* 4to. *2l. 2s.*
Imprinted for Humphrey Toy, 1572

In this work the whole of the Admonition is reprinted in Paragraphs and separately answered.

Jurisprudence.

0 BONIFACIUS VIII. Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum glossis Joan Andreæ. Beautifully printed on vellum, with the Colophon in red. Folio, *purple morocco extra, sides tooled, gilt leaves.* *Moguntiæ, per Petrum Schoyffer,* 1476

Such is the extreme rarity of copies of this work *printed on vellum*, that Brunet, even in his new edition of the Manuel, is unable to cite any other copy than that in the Catalogue of Edwards (the Bookseller) in 1796.

01 Bracton (H. de) De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. Best edition. Folio, *russia, 2l. 15s.*
Lond. apud R. Tottellum, 1569

A very interesting copy, having on the Title, the autograph of Thomas Cheke, twice repeated, as also that of Bulstrode Whitelocke.
According to Sir William Jones, "the best of judicial classics."

02 Code de Louis XIII., contenant ses Ordonnances et Arrests de ses Cours Souveraines pour les droicts de sa Couronne, Police entre ses sujets, Reiglement de la Justice; Forme et Abbreviation des Procez, recueillies par Jacques Corbin. Dedication Copy to Louis XIII. Folio, *rich old red morocco, back tooled with Fleurs de Lis, and the Royal Arms on the sides, gilt leaves,* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Paris,* 1628

03 Gerichtzordnung im Fürstenthümb Obern, und Nidern Bayrn. Anno 1520 aufgericht (Laws of the Principality of Upper and Lower Bavaria made in the year 1520). Finely printed on vellum in black letter, *with the Rubrics in red.* Folio, *old monastic oak binding, with pigskin back,* 7*l.* 10*s.* *Munchen,* 1520

Only one other copy is known, and that in the Public Library at Munich.

04 Grotius (H.) The Rights of War and Peace, translated into English with Notes by Barbeyrac. Best edition. Folio, *old calf,* 1*l.* 1738

105 HOUARD (D.) Anciens Loix des Français conservées dans les Coutumes Angloises; ou l'on fait voir que les Coutumes suivis anciennement en Normandie sont les mêmes qui etoient en vigueur dans toute la France. 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 15*s*. *Rouen*, 1766

106 Intrationum Excellentissimus Liber (Book of Entries of Legal Writs). Folio, (a few leaves at the beginning and end pierced by a worm), *morocco extra, leaves marbled and gilt by J. Clarke*, 5*l*. 5*s*. *Lond. R. Pynson*, 1510

Contains a body of matter illustrative of Legal Antiquities.
The Title is printed in red and black, and a woodcut of the Royal Arms occupies the entire of the reverse. The volume is printed in long lines, and has neither running titles or catch words; but the copy under notice is quite perfect, and is a fine specimen of Pynson's Press.
The Alchorne copy sold for 43*l*. 13*s*.

107 JUSTINIANI Institutiones Juris. *Beautifully printed in a red and black* Gothic character. Folio, *bds*. 18*s*. *Parisiis per Udalricum Gering et Berchtoldus Renboldt*, 1499

108 JUSTINIANI Institutionum, cum Significatione verborum et regulis Verborum. LARGE PAPER. 12mo. *veau ecaillé, gilt leaves*, 18*s*. *Lugd. Bat. Gaesbeeck*, 1678

"Les exemplaires en Grand Papier sont fort recherchés—vendu 110 fr. MácCarthy, 2*l*. Sykes."—*Brunet*.
The present copy has been pierced by a worm.

109 LAMBARD (G.) Archionomia, sive de Priscis Anglorum Legibus Libri, cum Legibus Henrici Primi nunc primum editæ ex manuscripto in Fisco Regis habito, una cum Glossario ex MS. Cod. olim S. August. Doroborniensis. *A Latin translation printed opposite the Saxon, and map of the Saxon Heptarchy*. Folio, *calf neat, (with autograph of Capel Loft)*, 15*s*. *Cantab*. 1644

Brockett's copy sold for 1*l*. 17*s*.

110 STATUTES from the 1st Edward III. to 23rd Henry VI. 1327-1444. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, in the old Norman-French, very legibly written. The capitals illuminated in gold and colours, with floreated ornament extending along the margins, the division of the chapters and numbers of the sections being marked in various coloured inks. The following note occurs on the first leaf:—"Me tenet Ch. Fissher ex dono Reverendissimi Patris Willmi Ashwell Epi. Felonis Lynn Regis 17 Junii, 1593." Small, but very thick folio, *old calf*, 9*l*.

STATUTA ANGLIÆ. Statutes from the First to the Twelfth year of the Reign of Henry VII. being that portion of the volume "Nova Statuta," printed in English. Black letter. Folio, *neatly half bound*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Emprynted by Richard Pynson, n. d.

This copy contains three leaves more than noticed by Dibdin, the last bearing the Printer's device.

A very cheap specimen of an early English Printer.

Tengler (U.) Der New Layenspiegel. *Numerous large, curious and well executed woodcuts, representing various modes of punishment.* Folio, *old stamped vellum binding*, 1*l.* 18*s.* *Augsbourg*, 1512

This curious old law book has preserved many of the old German customs, and contains also the Golden Bull of Charles IV.

At the end is a long description of the proceedings on the day of Judgment, written in rhyming couplets.

Wotton (G.) Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, ex variis Manuscriptis, interpretatione Latina, Notis et Glossario, Folio, *calf neat*, 18*s.* *Lond.* 1730

Science and Art,

With Collections under the following headings: ANATOMY,—ASTRONOMY,—CALLIGRAPHY, (*including Autographs, Cyphers, Diplomatics, Facsimiles of Illuminated Books and Ornaments, Inscriptions, and Shorthand,*)—COINS AND MEDALS,—COOKERY,—JEWELRY,—MILITARY SCIENCE,—MUSIC,—OCCULT SCIENCE, (*including Magic, Witchcraft, Freemasonry,*) *&c. &c.*

ALMANACK (AN) IN FORME OF A BOOKE OF MEMORIE, necessary for all such as have occasion daylie to note sundry affaires, eyther for receytes, payments, or such lyke. Newly set forth by S. H. Londoner. *Printed on one side of the page only, leaving the other blank for memoranda.* Besides the usual information contained in an Almanac, there will be found a chronologically arranged table of the Fairs held in England, and observations touching the Rules of Physic, &c. *Printed in red and black*, 4to. *vellum wrapper*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

London, H. Denham, 1571

Independently of the curiosity attaching to so early an Almanac, the interest is considerably increased by its having formerly belonged to the celebrated Dr. JOHN DEE, and every available space of margin, &c. is crammed with manuscript notes, consisting of sentences from various authors, and memoranda referring to Roughton, Blickling, Ormesby, &c. said to be in the autograph of this noted Astrologer.

ANATOMY.

114 ALBINUS. Tabulæ Anatomicæ, Tabulæ Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani, &c. &c. 4 parts complete. 120 *finely-engraved plates (including the outline plates).* Atlas folio, *neatly half bound*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1747-53

A very cheap and desirable work for an artist.

115 ANTOMARCHI (F.) PLANCHES ANATOMIQUES du Corps humain, executées d'après les dimensions naturelles, accompagnées d'un texte explicatif. PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *half bound morocco extra, (the full size,)* impl. atlas folio,—the text roy. folio—together 2 vols. 8*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1823-26

Cost the late owner 42*l.* unbound.

116 BERRETINUS (P.) Tabulæ Anatomicæ, 27 *finely engraved plates, with descriptions.* Folio, *"bound in the very best manner, in the finest russia, of the true Russian colour," inside joints, gilt leaves, by* ROGER PAYNE, 3*l.* 16*s.* *Romæ*, 1741

Accompanying this volume is the *original Bill and Receipt* of this eccentric but celebrated artist, in which he minutely specifies the various manipulations the book has undergone,—all for the sum of 1*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

117 ARCHIMEDES. Quæ Supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis ex recens. J. Torelli. *Front. and numerous diagrams.* LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *old russia, joints, and gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 5*s.* *Oxon.* 1792

ASTRONOMY.

118 HEVELII Machinæ Cœlestis, sive Instrumentorum Astronomicorum, accuratam delineationem et descriptionem. *Beautifully engraved frontispiece and numerous plates of Telescopes, Quadrants, and other philosophical instruments.* Folio, *vellum*, RARE, 1*l.* 12*s.* *Gedani*, 1673

119 HYGINUS de Stellis, Sphera Mundi ac utriusque partium declaratione, cum Planetis. *Frontispiece and very curious cuts of the Stars, Planets, &c.* 4to. *half vellum*, 12*s.* *Venetiis, O. Scottus*, 1513

120 SACROBUSTO (Jo. de) Sphæricum Opusculum una cum additionibus nonnullis; contraque Cremonensia in Planetarum Theoricas Delyramenta Joannis de Monteregio Disputationes, necnon G. Purbachii Motus Planetarum theoricæ. *Xylographic frontispiece and cuts.* 4to. *vellum*, 18*s.* *Venetiis, O. Scottus*, 1490

Bacmeister enumerates this edition amongst the chief rarities in the Library of the Academy of St. Petersburg.

121 SOMERVILLE (Mrs.) Mechanism of the Heavens. *Woodcut diagrams.* Thick 8vo. *cloth*, VERY SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1831

CALIGRAPHY, &c.

2 ANDERSON (J.) SELECTUS DIPLOMATUM et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, auxit et locupletavit S. Ruddimannus. 180 *plates of facsimiles of ancient Charters, tables of Abbreviations, and figures of gold and silver Coins.* Folio, *calf*, RARE, 8*l.* *Edin.* 1739

"A highly valuable and useful work."—*Lowndes.*
A copy sold at Sotheby's, 1858, for 10*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

UTOGRAPHS.

A choice Collection of Autograph Letters (mostly Holograph) of Royal, Noble, and Distinguished Personages, Political, Historical, and Literary Correspondence,—embracing examples of extreme rarity,—and all in matchless preservation, will be found on sale at the Advertisers.

123 AUTOGRAPH Letters. A collection of 100 Autograph Letters, written by Royal and distinguished Persons of Great Britain, from the XV. to the XVIII. Century, copied in perfect Facsimile by J. Netherclift. Roy. 4to. *cloth, (pub. at 2l. 2s.)* 18*s.* 1849

A transcript of each Letter, with the dates of the births and deaths of the writers, and the depository of the original, precedes the Facsimiles.

124 AUTOGRAPHS of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages, conspicuous in English History, with some illustrious Foreigners, engraved by C. J. Smith: with concise Biographical Memoirs by J. G. Nichols. 55 *plates, containing about* 600 *autographs, printed on tinted paper, (cost* 4*l.* 4*s.*) Folio, *cloth*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 1829

125 ISOGRAPHIE DES HOMMES CÉLÉBRES, ou Collection de Facsimiles de lettres Autographes et de Signatures dont les originaux se trouvent à la Bibliothéque du Roi, aux Archives du royaume, et dans les Collections particulières. 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *newly half bound mor. extra, gilt tops, uncut,* 8*l.* *Paris*, 1843

An indispensable work to the autograph collector for verification of specimens. It comprises several hundred facsimile letters,—English as well as Foreign,—and this copy moreover possesses the Alphabetical Table of Contents, with the prices at which examples have sold in public sales, &c. rarely found with the book, the same not having been published till some years after the completion of the work.

AUTOGRAPHS.—

126 MELANCTHON AND LUTHER. Unpublished Documen Marginal Notes and Memoranda, in the Autograph of Phil Melancthon and of Martin Luther, with numerous F similes and Observations by S. L. Sotheby. *Portrait a* 34 *lithographic plates of facsimiles.* Folio, *neatly half bou* 1*l.* 1*s.* (*cost* 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*) 18

127 BONETTI (G. B.) Writing Book (*in Italian*) with Specime of Flourishing, and numerous Drawings of Figures, An mals, Birds, &c. with Pen and Ink. MANUSCRIPT. S folio, *sewed,* 1*l.* 16

128 CALLIGRAPHIA Græca, a work explaining the mode of formi the Greek Characters with ease and elegance, written b John Hodgkin. 18 *plates engraved by H. Ashby.* Imp 4to. *sewed,* 5*s.* 179

Contains a very extensive collection of Greek Contractions a Nexus Literarium, many of which were communicated to the author b Porson and Burney.

129 CURIO (L.) Scelta et Modo di imparare a Scrivere Cancel laresche, Corsive moderne. *Plates printed in Script type with ornamental flourishes.* Ob. 4to. *Ven.* 1613—CRESC (G. F. Milanese, Scrittore in Roma) Essemplare di pi Sorti di Lettere done si demostra la nova forma dell Scrivere Cancellaresco Corsivo. *Printed within woodcu borders, with a Roman alphabet on a black ground.* Ob. 4to. *Vinezia,* 1600—2 in 1, ob. 4to. *vellum wrapper,* RARE, 2*l.*

CYPHERS.

130 DESCHAMPS (J. N.) Receuil de Chiffres a Trois Lettres. 15 *plates.* Roy. 4to. *sewed,* 6*s.* *Paris,* 1809

131 LOCKINGTON (J.) A Complete Set of Cyphers. 24 plates (including an engraving of Charlemagne's Crown), which, besides a large Cypher in the centre, contain a bordering of each letter of the alphabet, combined, engraved in a small circle. Ob. 4to. *neatly half bound,* RARE, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1777

132 SCHENK (P.) Livre nouveau pour toutes sortes d'Artistes, les Orfevres, les Graveurs et les Brodeurs, contenant quatre Alphabet de Chiffres fleuronnez avec Devises, d'Emblemes et de Noeuds d'Amour, 18 PLATES, ob. 4to. 1*l.* 5*s.* *Amst. n. d.*

Contains a variety of Cyphers, from the simplest to the most elaborate, with an explanatory Key. On the title page is a Cypher composed of all the letters of the alphabet.

3 DIPLOMATIQUE. NOUVEAU TRAITÉ DE DIPLOMATIQUE, ou l'on examine les Fondemens de cet Art; des regles sur le discernement des Titres, avec exposition des caracteres des Bulles Pontificales, et des Diplomes, donnés en chaque Siècle. Par deux Religieux Bénédictins (M. M. Toustain et Tassin.) *Numerous plates of facsimiles of ancient Deeds, Charters, &c.* 6 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE, 6*l.*

Paris, 1570

The best work on the study of ancient writing. M. Boorluut's copy sold for 210 francs.

14 HONDIUS (J.) Theatrum Artis Scribendi, Artificum exemplaris complectens novem diversis linguis exarata. *Engraved title, and 41 plates of Alphabets and specimens of different styles of writing, within elegantly designed frame work borderings.* Oblong 4to. *original stamped leather binding*, 3*l.* RARE *Amst.* 1614

15 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) THE ILLUMINATED BOOKS of the Middle Ages illustrated by a Series of Examples, (of the size of the originals), selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the IV. to XVII. Centuries, by Owen Jones. *Plates printed in colours, gold and silver*, LARGE PAPER, *in which size only are the plates unfolded.* Royal folio, *calf extra, old style, bevelled edges*, (cost 18*l.*) 9*l.* 1849

At the end is appended a very useful "List of some of the most remarkable Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages," both in English and Foreign Collections, arranged according to dates.

36 LE MOINE. Diplomatique-Pratique, ou Traité de l'arrangement des Archives et Trésors des Chartes, (avec un Traité sur les Sceaux, Dictionnaire du Bas Gallicisme, &c.) 12 *plates of facsimile of ancient writings.* 4to. *calf gilt*, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Metz, 1765

37 LUCAS (Francisco de Sevilla) Arte de Escrivir, dividida en quatro partes. *Specimens of various styles of writing, some printed within ornamental woodcut borders.* 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, 2*l.* *Madrid*, 1608

The top line of title has been torn off.

38 PALATINO (G.) Libro nel qual s'insegna a Scriver ogni sorte lettera Antica e Moderna, con un breve Discorso de le Cifre. *Woodcut portrait on title, ornamental Alphabets, and specimens of Symbolic writing.* 4to. *vellum*, 1*l.*

Roma, per V. Dorico, 1561

*** The title page is laid down, and the volume a little water-stained.

139 Schwandner (J. G.) Dissertatio de Calligraphiæ Nomenclatione. 159 engraved plates, including several large folding ones, containing many varieties of Ornamental Letters, Pen Flourishes in various devices, surrounded by elaborate Scroll Borders. Roy. folio, *covered in vellum with the leaves of a Choral Book*, very scarce, 3*l*.
Viennæ, 175[illegible]

140 Shaw (H.) Illuminated Ornaments, selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, from the VI. to XVIII Centuries, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden. 59 *plates beautifully coloured in imitation of the original Illuminations.* Large paper, *in which the plates are extra coloured and heightened with gold.* Impl. 4to. *hf. mor.* (cost 10*l*. 10*s*.) 6*l*. 10*s*. 183[illegible]

141 Taylor (S.) A Standard for an Universal System of Stenography or Short-hand Writing, whereby a Person, in a few days, may instruct himself to write Short-hand correctly. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5*s*. (cost 21*s*.) 1786

Inscriptions.

142 Chandler (R.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ in Asia Minori et Græcia præsertim Athenis Collectæ. *Large folding plate, and Latin translation of the Greek inscriptions.* Folio, *boards*, 9*s*. *Oxon.* 1774

143 Boeckhius (A.) Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, auctoritate et impensis Acad. Litt. Regiæ Borussicæ. *Plates*, 3 thick vols. folio, *cloth*, 7*l*. 10*s*. (cost 10*l*.)
Berolini, 1828-53

The latest and best work on the subject of Greek Inscriptions.

144 Bongo (P. Canon, Bergomate) Mysticæ Numerorum Significationes, *with diagrams.* Folio, *fine old stamped vellum binding, with the head of Christ on one side and the Crucifixion on the reverse, the remaining space filled with borders of various device, the date of the binding (1595) is likewise impressed*, 15*s*. *Bergomi*, 1585

Bound with the above is "Generalis Controversia de Indulgentiis a M. Valentino Laurentio Vidaviensi."—*Cracoviæ*, 1593.

145 Calender, mit Anderrichtung Astronomis, Cher wirckungen. Black Letter. *Woodcuts with Signs of the Zodiac, occupations of the months, and numerous diagrams and other cuts, Franckfort*, 1547. Temporal des weither humpten M. Johan Kunisperger. Lettres Gothiques, *and numerous woodcuts, Franckfort.* Wetterbuchlin. Black Letter. *Wormbs*, 1535. Weissagungen der zwolff Sibyllenn, von

anfang bis zu end der Welt besagende, *large woodcuts of Sybils, &c. Franckfort*, 1434. PRACTICA und prognostication inn der Mathematick, M. J. Carionis, &c. Lettres Gothiques, *and numerous curious woodcuts, Strasburgk*, 1544. 5 Tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old stamped calf binding*, 2*l.* 15*s.* *v. l. et. a.*

*** A very curious and rare volume.

6 CAUS (Salomon) Les Raisons des Forces Mouvantes, avec diverses Machines, 44 *plates*. Livre Second ou sont desseignées plusieurs Grotes et Fontaines pour l'ornement des Jardins, 20 *plates*. Livre III. De la Fabrique des Orgues, *plates*. 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *limp vellum wrapper*, RARE, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Franckfurt*, 1615

"Cet ouvrage etait depuis longtemps presque entièrement oublié lorsque M. Arago l'a remis en honneur en revendiquant pour son auteur le merite de l'invention d'une véritable machine à vapeur propre à opérer des espuisements: or pour constater avec certitude les droits de Salomon de Caus a cette précieuse découverte il est importante de produire la première édition (1615) du livre qui les lui donne."—*Brunet.*

COINS AND MEDALS.

7 BOIZARD (J.) Traité des Monoyes augmenté d'un Dictionnaire des Termes qui sont en usage dans les Monnoyes. *Plates*. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1714

8 BUDÆUS (G.) De Asse et partibus ejus. Sm. 4to. *vellum*, (*the blank part of the title repaired*), 18*s*.
Venet. Aldus, 1522

Dedicated to the celebrated Book Collector Grolier: and described by Brunet as "Edition rare et la seule de ce traité qui conserve de la valeur."

With this copy is an original specimen of the Roman AS, in bronze, weighing about ½ lb. let into the cover: as also an account (in MS.) of this weight, attached to the fly-leaf.

9 CATALOGUE des Médailles Antiques et Moderne principalement des Inédits et des Rares en Or, Argent, Bronze, &c. du Cabinet de M. D'Ennery, *plate and folding tables*, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, roy. 4to. *fine old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 8*s*. *Paris*, 1788

This was one of the choicest Collections ever formed by a private individual.

10 COINS (Dutch). Ordonnancie voor de Wisselaers ofte Collecteurs vande Goude ende Silvere penningen. *Very numerous*

cuts of Coins of the various countries of Europe, neatly engraved on wood, oblong 8vo. (*forme alongée*) *vellum,* 22*s.* *Antwerpen,* 163

151 COINS, MEDALS, SEALS, &c. A very extensive Collection of Engravings of Coins, Medals, Seals, &c. chronologically arranged with elaborate Descriptions in the peculiarly neat AUTOGRAPH of the REV. MARK NOBLE, each piece bearing his signature, *laid within leaves of drawing paper, forming a large, thick folio volume,* 5*l.* 5*s.*

A highly curious and valuable Collection.

152 COMBE (C.) Index Nummorum Imperatorum et Cæsarum, a Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum, ex ære magni moduli Signatorum. roy. 4to. *boards,* 2*s.* 6*d.* 177

153 COMBE (C.) Descriptio Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur, 68 *plates.* 4to. *old russia,* SCARCE, 2*l.* 12*s.*

This collection is now in the British Museum.

154 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, 15 *plates,* roy. 4to. (cost 4*l.* 4*s.*) 1*l.* 8*s.* 1814

155 ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Supplemento. *Plates,* 9 vols. 4to. *boards,* 4*l.* 10*s.* *Vindobonæ,* 1792-1826

"Ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet.* The cheapest copy ever offered for sale.

156 LE BLANC. Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie jusqu'à present, augmenté d'une Dissertation sur quelques Monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Lothaire, &c. frapées dans Rome. *Plates,* 4to. *calf gilt,* 18*s.* *Amst.* 1692

This, the Second Edition, is said to be more complete, and as rare, as the Paris Edition.

157 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his Collection described, 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1000 *figures.* 2 vols in 1, 4to. *newly bound, morocco, super extra, gilt leaves* 8*l.* 5*s.* 1823-2

158 MORELLI. Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Imperatorum et Familiarum Romanarum Numismata, edidit et illustravit Havercampus et Wesselingius, *containing upwards of* 40 *plates,* 5 vols. fol. *newly bound calf extra, old style, by Riviere,* 7*l.* 10*s.* *Amst.* 1734-5

) PEMBROKE COINS. Numismata Antiqua collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ Comes. 4 vols. (including the English Coins), in 1 roy. 4to. *old gilt russia*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

This copy possesses Ames' Index, which is frequently deficient.

0 SAVOT (Louis) Discours sur les Medailles Antiques, esquelles il est traicté si les Medailles Antiques estoient Monnoyes, de leur matiere, de leur poids et prix. 4to. *vellum wrapper*, 7*s.* *Paris*, 1627

The title (which is mounted) bears the autograph C. Killigrew. A nail (in packing) has pierced a few leaves at the end.

1 STUKELEY (Dr.) Twenty-three Plates of the Coins of the Ancient British Kings. 4to. *sewed*, 6*s.* *n. d.*

2 VAILLANT (J.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Julio Cæsare ad Constantinum Magnum cum Appendice Baldini. BEST EDITION, 355 *plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *Italian vellum, gilt*, 16*s.* *Roma*, 1743

"Ouvrage très estimé, ainsi que presque tous ceux du même auteur."—*Brunet.*

OOKERY.

163 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physic and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters, Perfumes and other curiosities; translated out of several languages by G. Hartman. Dedicated to the Duke of Buckingham. Sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 8*s.* 1668

164 DIGBIE (Sir Kenelme). The Closet of Sir Kenelme Digbie opened, wherein is discouered several ways for making of Metheglin, Sider, Cherry Wine, &c. together with excellent Directions for Cookery, as also for Preserving, Candying, &c. *Portrait by Crosse.* Sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 9*s.* 1669

165 LIBRO Novo nel qual s'insegna il modo d'Ordinar Banchetti et a far d'ogni sorte di vivanda, cosi di Carne, come di Pesce et Uccellami, per Christoforo di Messisbugo. 12mo. *vellum* (*indifferent copy*), 5*s.* *Venetia*, 1581

166 SCAPPI (Bartolomeo Mastro dell'arte del Cucinare) Opera, con laquale si puo ammaestrare qual si voglia Cuoco Scalco, Trinciante, o Mastro di Casa. *Portrait and* 28 *woodcut plates of kitchen utensils and instruments.* 4to. *vellum*, RARE, 1*l.* *Venetia*, 1622

67 Emerson (W.) The Method of Increments and the Practice thereof shewn in the Solution of Problems. 4to. *calf gilt*, SCARCE, 10*s.* 1763

168 EUCLID. Elements of Geometry, also a Treatise of the Divisions of Superficies, published by Commandine at the request of Dr. John Dee. Dedicated to the Duke of York by the Editors, J. Leeke and G. Serle. *Portrait, numerous diagrams, and folded printed table.* Folio, *old blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 18*s.* 1661

169 FIREWORKS. A Collection of 90 neatly executed Drawings in Sepia, being Designs for various Devices of Fireworks, Rockets, Bombs, &c. *mounted on drawing paper in a portfolio, with russia back*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

170 FIREWORKS. [Frezier (A. F.)] Traité des Feux d'Artifice, nouvelle edition, considérablement augmentée. *Frontispiece and* 13 *plates, shewing the manufacture and designs.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1747

121. GALILEI (G.) Dialogo sopra i due massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico e Copernicano. *Engraved title.* 4to. *vellum*, 28*s.* *Fiorenza*, 1632

First and very rare edition of the famous work, which brought the author into the dungeons of the Inquisition.
Brunet says that this work was suppressed.

172 GREENHILL (T.) The art of Embalming, wherein is shewn the Funeral Ceremonies and several ways of preserving Dead Bodies in most Nations of the World. *Plates (including portrait of the author), and some additional ones inserted.* 4to. *calf gilt*, 13*s.* 1705

173 HULOT. L'Art du Tourneur Mecanicien. 44 *large plates of the instruments, &c. used in the practice of the art.* Royal folio, *half bound*, 18*s.* *Paris*, 1775

JEWELRY.

174 BERQUEN (R. de) Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales ou Nouveau Traité des Pierres precieuses et Perles contenant leur vraye nature, dureté, couleurs, et vertus: suivant la cognaissance des Marchands Orfévres. *Portrait of the Duchess of Orleans.* 4to. *old red morocco, gilt leaves (from the Fonthill Collection)*, 15*s.* *Paris*, 1669

*** Not mentioned by Brunet.

175 HOPE (H. P.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pearls and Precious Stones formed by H. P. Hope, Esq. systematically arranged and described by B. Hertz. 42 *plates.* PRIVATELY PRINTED. Sm. folio, *cloth*, 3*l.* 1839

WELRY—*continued.*

176 JEFFRIES (D.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, and plain rules for ascertaining the value of both, and the true method of manufacturing Diamonds. 50 *engraved plates, shewing the form of cutting, &c.* 8vo. *vellum, scarce,* 9*s.*
Printed for the Author, 1751

377 POUGET. Traité des Pierres Précieuses et de la manière de les employer en Parure. *Engraved title and 79 plates, containing very numerous devices for various articles of jewelry.* 4to. *calf,* 24*s.* *Paris,* 1762

78 KOBEL (Jacob) Geometrei vonn Kunstlichem Messen, durch schönen Figuren und Exempel. *Numerous woodcuts and diagrams.* Black letter. 4to. *calf extra, gilt leaves,* 9*s.* 6*d.*
1536

79 LEUPOLD (J.) Theatrum Machinarum Hydrotechnicarum. 51 *large folded plates of Waterworks, with text in German.* Folio, *old calf, with cypher in gold on the sides,* 15*s.*
Leipzig, 1724

ILITARY SCIENCE.

180 DÖGEN (M.) L'Architecture Militaire Moderne ou Fortification confirmée par diverses histoires, enrichie des Figures des principales Fortresses qui sont en Europe. *Engraved title, and very numerous large folding plates.* Thick folio, *vellum,* 9*s.* *Amsterdam chez L. Elzevier,* 1648

181 FLAMINIO DELLA CROCE. L'Essercitio della Cavalleria diviso in Cinque libri nel primo si tratta di quello s'appartiene al Soldato privato, Caporale Alfiero, Tenente, Capitano, Trombetta et Forriero. *Numerous plates, shewing plans of Camps, forms and dispositions of bodies of soldiers, &c. &c.* Folio, *calf neat. Dedication copy to the Emperor Ferdinand II. with arms on the sides,* 18*s.* *Anversa,* 1625

182 FRONSPERGER (L.) Von Kayserlichen Kriegsrechten, Malefitz und Schuldhändlen, Ordnung und Regiment. *Large folding plate of plan of a Camp, and numerous woodcuts of Ordnance, Figures in Armour, and Military Costume, Processions, &c. within ornamental borders.* Folio, *old stamped vellum binding, with clasps,* 12*s.*
Frankfurt, 1566

183 GUNTER (E.) The Workes of, containing the Description of the Sector, Cross Staff, and other instruments, with a new Treatise of Fortification. *Engraved title and cuts.* 4to. *calf,* 6*s.* 1653

MILITARY SCIENCE—*continued.*

184 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) ATLAS of PLANS of the Principal BATTLES and SIEGES in which the British troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808 to 1814, with Descriptive Text by SIR GEORGE MURRAY. 37 *very large engravings, forming an Atlas folio volume, half bound morocco (the text is 4to.)*, 9*l.* 10*s.* (cost 12*l.*) 1841

These engravings were made from the original Plans in the Quartermaster General's Office, and are on so large a scale that all the movements of the troops can be distinctly traced. This work forms an indispensable accompaniment to the standard History of the Campaign by General Napier (in which the plates are on a reduced scale). A limited number of copies of this fine work only were printed; the impression being exhausted, and the plates destroyed, it cannot fail of becoming a rare book.

185 SIMES (T.) A Portable Military Library, containing a System of the Art of War. *Plates*, 4 vols. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 6*s.* 1782

186 SIMIENOWIEZ (C.) Du grand Art d'Artillerie, traduit en Français par P. Noiset. *Plates of Cannon, Shells, Fire-works, &c.* Folio, *calf gilt*, 10*s.* *Frankfurt*, 1676

137 SOLEINNE (D.) Le Mareschal des Logis contenant la Charge et parties requises à la personne d'un Mareschal de Camp general, tant pour la Cavallerie que l'Infanterie. 9 *large folding plates of the various divisions of a Camp.* Folio, *vellum*, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Amst.* 1653

188 TRATADO de Re Militari hecho a manera de Dialogo entre los illustrissimo Senores Don Gonçalo Fernandez de Cordova y Don Pedro Manrique de Lara. *Several large folding tables and plates.* 4to. *neatly half bound*, 7*s.* *Brusselas*, 1590

MUSIC.

189 BURNEY. (C.) A General History of Music. *Port. and plates of Musical Instruments, &c.* SECOND EDITION, 4 vols. 4to. *clean in boards, uncut*, SCARCE, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1789

This copy contains the Index to the 2nd volume, which is generally deficient.

190 BUSBY (T.), A General History of Music, from the earliest times to the present, comprising the Lives of Eminent Composers and Musical Writers. 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 6*s.* (cost 30*s.*) 1819

USIC.—*cantinued.*

191 HAWKINS (Sir John) General History and Science of the Practice of Music. *Numerous plates of Musical Instruments, and* 51 *portraits with Biographies of the most celebrated Professors of the Science.* 5 vols. 4to. *old calf,* RARE, 5*l.* 10*s.* 1776

A copy sold at Sotheby's in 1858 for £6. 7*s.* 6*d.*

192 MARPOURG. Traite de la Fugue et du Contrepoint. 122 *engraved plates of Music.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *neatly half bound,* 12*s.* *Berlin,* 1756

193 NASSARE, (Pablo, Organista del Convento de San Francisco de Zaragoza.) Escuela Musica, segun la Practica Moderna. 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio, *limp vellum,* RARE, 3*l.* *Zaragoza,* 1724

Not mentioned by Brunet.

194 PTOLEMÆI. Harmonicorum libri tres ex codd. MS. undecim, nunc primum Græce editus—recensuit et notis illustravit J. Wallis—(in Greek and Latin). *Front.* 4to. *old calf,* 7*s.* 6*d.* *Oxonii,* 1682

CULT SCIENCE. WITCHCRAFT. FREEMASONRY.

5 BODINO (J.) Demonomania de gli Stregoni, cioe Furori et Malie de Demoni col mezo de gl'huomini. 4to. *vellum. (The Duke of Sussex' copy, with Book Plate), stained,* 7*s.* *Venetia, Presso Aldo,* 1592

6 BOISSARD. (J. J.) De Divinatione et magicis prestigiis. FIRST EDITION, *and best impressions of the Portrait, Title and numerous plates engraved by De Bry.* Folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 5*s.* *Oppenheimii, s. a.*

7 CALMET. Dissertations upon the Apparitions of Angels, Demons, and Ghosts, and concerning the Vampires of Hungary, Bohemia, &c. translated from the French. 8vo. *old calf neat,* 12*s.* 1759

8 CHIROMANCY. LA SCIENCE CURIEUSE, ou Traité de la Chyromancie, récueilly des plus graves Autheurs qui ont traité de cette matière. 90 *plates containing upwards of* 1,500 *figures.* 4to. *calf gilt,* VERY SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Paris,* 1667

9 CHIROMANCY. Opus pulcherrimus chiromantie cum multis additionibus noviter impressum. Black letter, *with Woodcuts, shewing the Marks and Signs by the lines on the hand.* 4to. *vellum wrapper.* VERY RARE, 18*s.*

Venetiis, per Bernardinum Benalyum, s. a.

FREEMASONRY.

200 ANDERSON (J.) The Constitutions of the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons, containing their History, Regulations, &c. collected from their old Records, and Lodge Books, revised by J. Entick. *Frontispiece*, 4to. *calf gilt*, 8*s*. *Printed for Brother W. Johnston*, 17[illegible]

201 CALCOTT. (W.) A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, together with some strictures on their Origin and Design of that Institution. (Dedicated to the Duke of Beaufort Grand Master). LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 5*s*. 6*d*. *Printed for the Author, by Brother James Dixwell*, 176[illegible]

202 FREMASONRY. Recueil Précieux de la Maçonnerie Adonhiramite, contenant les Catechismes des quatre premiers grades, les trois Points de la Maçonnerie Ecossoise, et La Vraie Maçonnerie d'Adoption suivie de Cantiques Maçonniques Dediée aux Dames. 3 Parts in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s*. 6*d*. *A Philadelphie*, 178[illegible]

203 FREEMASONRY. The early History of Freemasonry in England, with a transcript of an Ancient Poem on Masonry, from the original in the British Museum, with a Facsimile of the MS. and a Glossary of Terms, edited by J. O. Halliwell. ONE OF SIX COPIES PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*. 6*d*. 1844

204 GERMAIN (C.) Icon Philosophiæ Occultæ sive vera methodus componendi magnum antiquorum Philosophorum Lapidem. *Rotterodami*, 1678.—Cato Chemicus, Tractatus quo veræ ac Genuinæ Philosophiæ Hermeticæ delineantur. *Hamburgi*, 1690—2 in 1, 12mo. *fine old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 10*s*.

205 GLANVIL (J.) Sadducismus Triumphatus, or a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, in Two Parts, the First treating of their Possibility, the Second of their Existence. *Frontispiece by Faithorne, and the rare plate of the Stones, at the end.* 8vo. *calf neat*, 14*s*. 1726

206 KIRK (R.) Essay on the Nature and Actions of the Subterranean (and for the most part) Invisible People, heretofoir going under the name of Elves, Faunes and Fairies, by the Low Country Scots; with an Appendix from a Treatise on Second Sight. 100 *copies only printed from a MS. preserved in the Advocates' Library.* 4to. *boards*, RARE, 18*s*. *Edin.* 1818

17 MUSEUM Hermeticum, continens Tractatus aureus de Lapide Philosophico. Hydrolithus Sophicus, seu Aquarium Sapientium, Gloria Mundi, alias Paradysi Tabula. *Numerous plates and engraved titles.* 4to. (*poor copy*), RARE, 6*s*.
Francofurti, 1625.

18 OBSEQUENT (Jules) Des Prodiges, plus, Trois Livres de Polydore Vergile sur la mesme matiere: traduit de Latin en Francois par George de la Bouthiere Autunois. *Numerous woodcuts, Title within an ornamental border.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, RARE, 1*l*. 2*s*. *A Lyon par Jan de Tournes*, 1555

19 WEBSTER (J.) The displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy, but, that there is a Corporeal League between the Devil and the Witch, is utterly denied and disproved. LARGE PAPER. Folio, *calf gilt*, VERY RARE, 2*l*. 16*s*. 1677

20 WITCHCRAFT. Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham of Walkerne in Hertfordshire upon the Bodies of Anne Thorn, Anne Street, &c. The Proceedings against her till she was committed to Gaol by Sir Henry Chauncy, also her Tryal and Sentence.—Witchcraft farther Display'd, containing an account of the Witchcraft practised by Jane Wenham since her condemnation; to which is added the Tryals of Florence Newton, a famous Irish Witch, at the assizes held at Cork, 1661; as also of two Witches at Bury St. Edmonds, in 1664. 2 Tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly half bd.* 18*s*. 1712

1 WITCHCRAFT. The Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered, being an Examination of a Book, entitled "Account of the Discovery of Sorcery, &c." 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. 1712

2 WITCHCRAFT. Account of a Strange and Dreadful Apparition which lately infested and sunk a Ship bound for Newcastle, called the Hopewell of London, and of the Strange Deliverance of John Pye, master, and nine men more. 4to. Tract, 10*s*. 1672

3 WITCHCRAFT. True and Impartial Relation of the Informations against Three Witches, Temperance Lloyd, Mary Trembles, and Susanna Edwards, who were indicted and convicted at the Assizes at the Castle of Exon, Aug. 14, 1682, with their several Confessions, and Speeches at the place of Execution. 4to. *half vellum*, 15*s*. 1682

214 PAUQUET (Maitre Voilier) Traité sur la Voilure, la F tion des Toiles a Voiles, les quantités et qualités des necessaires pour la Voilure, et Pavillons des Vai du Roy. AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, beautifully w *Dedicated to the Chevalier de Fabry.* With exqu executed Vignette Drawings (in colours) of the I Toulon, &c. and the Flags of the principal Europea tions emblazoned in Gold and Colours. 4to. *rich morocco,* 1*l.* 16*s.* *Toulon*

215 STEVENSON (R.) An Account of the Bell Rock Light including the Details of the Erection and Peculiar Str of that Edifice. *Illustrated with* 23 *engravings,* (the of the Lighthouse during a Storm, after Turner, b fine INDIA PROOF impression). Royal 4to. *board ther back, uncut,* RARE, (150 *copies only printed),* 4*l.* at 7*l.* 7*s.*) *Edin*

216 STEVENSON (Alan) Account of the Skerryvore Light with Notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 34 Roy. 4to. *cloth,* 2*l.* 5*s.* *Edin*

A very limited number of copies were printed by orde Commissioners of the Northern Lighthouses.

Fine Arts.

BOOKS OF PRINTS.—ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.—ARCHITECT ANTIQUITIES—with Collections under the following —BIBLE CUTS—BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS—CARICATU COSTUME—DANCE OF DEATH—EMBLEMS—ENGRA FURNITURE AND DECORATION—GARDENS (designs PAINTING, including PICTURE GALLERIES—POR — SCULPTURE —VASES — WOODCUTS (Books Illu with Old Woodcuts)—VIEWS.

217 ADAM (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Dio at Spalatro in Dalmatia. 61 *fine plates, some very by Bartolozzi and others.* EARL WALDEGRAVE'S SU TION COPY. Impl. folio, *original vellum binding, of gold on sides, and arms of Horace Walpole stam gold on the centre,* 2*l.* 16*s.*

*** From the Strawberry Hill Collection.

8 ANDROUET du Cerceau, Livre d'Architecture, contenant les plans et dessaings de cinquante bastiments tous differens, pour instruire ceux qui desirent bastir soient de petit, moyen, ou grand estat. 50 *plates* in folio, *limp vellum wrapper, gilt leaves*, RARE, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Paris*, 1559

The earliest production of this celebrated French architect. The volume is a little water stained.

9 ANTIQUITIES. Objets Rares recueillis par J. D'Huyvetter, gravés sur cuivre par C. Onghena de Gand. An illustrated Catalogue, consisting of 22 Plates, containing very numerous figures of Vases, Porcelain, Venetian and Stained Glass, with the prices affixed in MS. at which the various articles sold. Roy. 8vo. *sewed*, 10*s.* *Gand*, 1829

A very curious and elegant collection.

BLE CUTS.

220 BIBLIA VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI HISTORIÆ, artificiosis picturis effigiatæ. Apocalypsis S. Johannis, et Sanctorum et Martyrum Christi Icones. FIRST IMPRESSIONS of this very rare series of Bible Cuts, generally attributed to Hans Brosamer, with extracts from the Bible in Latin and German. Sm. 8vo. VERY RARE, 5*l.*

Francofurti apud Chr. Egenolphum, 1551

With the exception of a trifling water stain, this volume may be said to be in fine condition. The last part, "Figures of the Martyrs, &c." is seldom found with the three previous parts. The volume contains upwards of 450 plates.

221 HOLBEIN. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, woodcut Illustrations designed by Holbein, with Descriptions in Latin, and in French by Gilles Corrozet. FIRST EDITION issued by Frellonius, and contains two more plates than in the edition by Trechsel. 4to. *very tall copy*, RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Lugduni*, 1547

At the end of the Address of N. Borbonius to the reader, occur the following lines:

"Cernere vis hospes, simulacra simillima vivis ?
Hoc opus Holbinæ nobile cerne manus !"

A few of the Cuts (in which occur the figure of the Deity), are slightly defaced by some injudicious person having applied leaf gold to the countenance, which in some places has been scratched off.

It contains however the leaf with the Four Evangelists, as also that of Imprimatur, frequently wanting.

Copies have sold as high as 12*l.*

222 LES TRAITS de l'histoire Universelle, Sacrée et Profane, d'apres les plus grands Peintres. 130 *small plates, engraved*

BIBLE CUTS—*continued.*

in outline by Lemaire, illustrative of Bible History, w references beneath each subject in Latin and French, entir ly engraved. Sm. square 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s*. *Paris*, 17

223 LUIKEN (J.) De Schriftuurlyke Geschiedenissen en Ge kenissen. *Upwards of* 300 *boldly etched Bible plates, w a Metrical description, and extract from the Bible, in Dut* 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 1*l*. 16*s*. *Amst.* 17

Autograph of John Sell Cotman, the Artist, on the title.

224 MERIAN. Figures of the Bible, in which almost every Hi tory of the Holy Scriptures is described. *Upwards of* 25 *engravings, printed on one side of the page only, with de criptions beneath in Latin, French, German and Englis verse.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. 3 parts in 1 vol. folio *old Dutch calf gilt*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Amst. ex off. N. Visscher, s. a*

*** Many additional prints from another series are neatly inserte on the blank pages.

225 NATALIS (H.) Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines ex ordin Evangeliorum, in ordinem temporis vitæ Christi digestæ. 153 *plates, beautifully engraved by Wierix.* Folio, *old vel lum gilt, with a Coronet at the corners of the sides*, 3*l*. 10 *Antverpiæ*, 159

226 PARADIN (G.) Historiarum Memorabilium ex Genesi De scriptio: et ex Exoda sequentibus libris per Gulielmum Borluyt. *Numerous elegant woodcuts, from designs by "Le Petit Bernard."* Sm. square 8vo. *old stamped sheep bind ing*, RARE, 1*l*. 5*s*. *Lugduni apud J. Tornæsium*, 1558

227 RAMPEGOLIS (A. de) Figurarum Biblie opus insigne perque utile predicatoribus. *In Gothic character, with very curious early woodcuts.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, *with many rough leaves, and quite clean. Title printed in red and black, with wood cut of the Virgin and Child.* Sq. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt leaves by Riviere*, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

Colonie juxta Conventum predicatorum, 1505

*** Not mentioned by Brunet.

228 SIMEONI (Gabriel) Figure de la Bibbia illustrate de Stanze Tuscane. *Fine impressions of the very numerous elegant woodcuts, upwards of* 430 *in number, illustrative of the Old and New Testament and Apocalypse, with descriptions in Italian verse.* Sm. 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 1*l*. 16*s*.

Lione, G. Rovillio, 1577

BLE CUTS—*continued.*

229 VAN SICHEM (C.) BIBELS TRESOOR, *containing nearly* 800 *fine wood engravings, many of the pages surrounded with beautiful arabesque borders of Flowers, Scroll Ornaments, figures, &c.* A VERY ELEGANT VOLUME. 4to. *old Dutch gilt calf, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves,* 4*l.* 4*s.*
Amst. 1646

230 WHITEHALL (R.) EXASTICHON IERON: sive Iconum quarundam extranearum (numero 258) explicatio breviuscula, quibus singulis suum accessit Symbolum: *being an Epigrammatical Explanation of the most remarkable Stories throughout the Old and New Testament, after each* SCULPTURE. EXTREMELY RARE, 12 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. 4to. *old blue morocco, edges painted with flowers and gilt,* 3*l.* 10*s.*
Oxford. 1677

With Autograph of Charles Bertie, 1696. Plate 115 is unfortunately deficient.

*** A curious account of this book, and of other poetical productions of Whitehall, will be found in Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

No copy of this very rare book occurred in Dr. Bliss's library, notwithstanding he specially collected for many years the books that were printed at Oxford. Lowndes was also unable to quote the sale of a single copy.

BOCKLERN (G. A.) Architectura Curiosa, 224 *curious plates of Fountains, Grottoes, Palaces, Gardens, Fireworks, &c.* 4 Parts with Descriptive Text, 1664. BOCKLERN THEATRUM MACHINARUM NOVUM. 154 *plates of all kinds of machines.* 2 works in 1 vol. very thick folio, *vellum,* RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.*

The former book alone sold in Bertin's sale, in Paris, 1854, for 154 francs, (6*l.*) and another copy, *without the text,* is priced by a bookseller, 3*l.* 3*s.*

BOISSERÉE (S.) Denkmale der Baukunst von 7ten bis zum 13ten Jahrhundert am Nieder Rhein, (Architecture of the Lower Rhine from the VII to XIII Century). 72 *fine lithograph plates, tinted and in colours.* Folio, *half mor.* (cost 7*l.* 10*s. unbound*) 1*l.* 15*s.* *Munchen,* 1833

BONOMI (J.) and F. ARUNDALE. Gallery of Egyptian Antiquities, selected from the British Museum. 57 plates, many in colours, with Descriptions by S. Birch, *(Keeper of the Department of Antiquities in the British Museum).* Roy. 4to. *gilt cloth,* (cost 2*l.* 2*s.*) 1*l.* 4*s,*

OK ILLUSTRATIONS.

234 ROGERS' POEMS. PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, of the 82 woodcuts designed by Stothard to illustrate the

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

edition of Rogers' Poems published in 1812. *Nea... mounted on drawing paper, forming a royal* 8vo. *volu... beautifully bound in morocco, super extra, by Hayd...* 1*l.* 18*s.*

A desirable volume for the collector of Stothard's works.

235 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Illustrations, Landscape, Historic... and Antiquarian, to the Poetical Works, *from drawings b... Turner, Cattermole, Harding, Roberts, &c.* 40 plates wit... Descriptions. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS. Royal 4t... *cloth,* 1*l.* 183...

236 WALPOLE'S Anecdotes of Painting. A series of 80 INDI... PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (BEFORE THE LETTERS) of the Po... traits and Plates, illustrating Dallaway's Edition of Wa... pole's Anecdotes. *Taken on* 4to. *paper, enclosed in ... Portfolio,* 2*l.* 18*s.* 182...

237 WALTON'S ANGLER AND LIVES. A series of 32 Plates t... illustrate Major's beautiful Edition of the above Works, consisting of Impressions of the Plates in various stages o... finish, viz. ETCHINGS, UNFINISHED PROOFS, and PROOF... ON INDIA PAPER. *Taken off on* 4to. *sized paper,* in 2... Portfolios. VERY RARE, 2*l.*

238 WESTALL (R.) A Collection of Vignette Plates after Westall, to illustrate the following Works, viz. Milton's Paradise Lost and Regained—Thomson's Seasons—Young's Night Thoughts—Beattie's Minstrel—Johnson's Rasselas—Goldsmith's Poems—Cowper's Poems, and Cottin's Elizabeth. 91 *plates.* PROOFS *taken on extra sized paper,* in 2 Portfolios, *hf. mor.* impl. 8vo. 3*l.*

239 BRACCEI (Pietro) I Geroglifici ed Obelischi Eggizzi. IN-EDITED MANUSCRIPT, but evidently prepared for publication. ILLUSTRATED with numerous Prints and ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of *Hieroglyphics, Inscriptions, Statues of the Egyptian Deities, Mummies, &c. in pen and ink, shaded with colour.* A very curious volume, 4to. *half morocco,* 3*l.* 15*s.* 1767

240 BRITTON (J.) The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, represented in a Series of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Details of various Ancient English Edifices, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each. *Fine original impressions of* 360 *highly finished engravings,* 5 vols. 4to. *half bound, uncut,* 8*l.* 10*s.* (cost 27*l.* 12*s.*) 1807-26

241 CALLOT. A very extensive Collection of the Works of this admired Artist, consisting of nearly 500 Engravings of every variety of subject. *Neatly laid down on sheets of drawing paper*, forming a 4to. volume, *bound in morocco*, which cover formerly belonged to the Emperor Napoleon, being tooled with his Device, (a Bee and the Imperial Eagle), *5l. 5s.*

The following are the titles of some of the SERIES of Engravings in this vol. "Les Penitents et les Penitentes."—"Figures du Nouveau Testament."—Martyrum et Apostolorum—Vita B. M. Virginis—Misere de la Guerre—Exercices Militaires—Capitano de Baroni—La Vie de l'Enfant Prodigue—Balli di Sfessania—Figure Gobbi—Les Fantasies, &c. &c.

ICATURES.

242 CARICATURES. A Collection of upwards of 100 Caricature Prints by Gillray and others, (many of which are coloured) satirising various political events during the reign of George III. the names of many of the individuals being added in *manuscript by Horace Walpole*. Loosely inserted in a Folio Volume, between leaves of Drawing Paper. *From the Strawberry Hill Collection*, *3l. 3s.*

243 CHARLET. A Collection of 155 Humourous Sketches and Caricature Plates in Lithograph by this clever Artist, including several that were suppressed in consequence of their satirising the military profession. VERY SCARCE. Roy. 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt leaves*, *2l. 16s.* *Paris*

244 MALCOLM (J. P.) Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing, with graphic illustrations. 31 *plates, containing a great variety of subjects.* 4to. *calf gilt*, 12*s.* 1813

245 PORTRAITS of the Spruggins Family arranged by Richard Sucklethumkin Spruggins, Esq. *Numerous very humourous designs.* PRIVATELY PRINTED. 4to. *half calf gilt*, *1l. 10s.* 1829

A jeu d'esprit by the late Countess of Morley, satirising the mania for publishing memoirs of obscure families. A copy is priced in a recent Catalogue at *2l. 12s. 6d.*

3 CARTER (J.) Ancient Architecture of England. THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. Roy. folio, *half morocco*, *15l.*

This Collection comprises the whole of the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of this celebrated work as executed by the late John Carter, published in 2 Parts (1785-1814). This series, however, contains Two more subjects than in the published work.

A similar Collection was sold in Carter's Sale for 300 guineas.

247 Carter (J.) The Ancient Architecture of England. ; *wards of* 100 *boldly etched plates.* Large paper. Rc folio, *vellum back, uncut,* 2*l.* 18*s.* 1795-1

248 Cataneo Architettura. *Numerous woodcuts, fine large c* Folio, *calf,* 9*s.* (*Drury's copy*) *Venetia, Aldus,* 1

"Ouvrage aussi bien executé que bien conçu, avec des gra en bois d'un beau dessin. Recherché pour la Collection Aldine *Brunet.*

249 Collie (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Vi of the Cathedral at Glasgow. 24 *plates.* Impl. folio, *bound morocco extra, cloth sides, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 5*s.* 1

Costume.

250 Fialetti (O.) De gli Habiti delle Religioni, con le A e breve Descrittion. 74 *boldly etched plates of the tumes of various religious orders.* Sm. 4to. *old calf,* 12 *Venetia,* 1

251 Fifty Drawings (in colours) on vellum of the Cost of various Religious Orders. Square 12mo. (*from B ley's Library with book plate*), *old calf,* 18*s.*

252 Glen (Jean de) Des Habits, Mœurs, ceremonies et fa de faire, anciennes et modernes du monde, avec les p traicts des habits. 200 *full length Figures in the s of Vecellio.* 2 parts in 1 vol. Small 8vo. *morocco s extra by Niedrée,* rare, 3*l.* 15*s.* *Liege,* 1

*** A copy sold in Paris, 1860, for 120 fr.

253 Hope (T.) The Costume of the Ancients. A new edi enlarged. 200 *well engraved outline plates by H. M* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *orange morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 1

254 Schoonebeek (A.) Histoire de la Fondation des Or religieux, avec les Figures de leurs Habits, avec celles Femmes et Filles Religieuses. First *and most brill impressions of the* 163 *plates, apparently on thick p* Sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 2*l.* *Amst.* 1

A MS. note on the fly-leaf states that this volume for belonged to Gaston, Grand Duke of Tuscany.

255 Solvyns (B.) Two hundred and fifty coloured E INGS, descriptive of the Manners, Customs, Character, Dress and Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos. *N mounted on blue tinted paper.* Original and very sca edition. 3 vols. royal folio, *half russia,* 10*l.* *Calcutta,* :

*** A volume of Descriptive Text in roy. 8vo. accompani Illustrations.

OSTUME—*continued.*

256 VECELLIO (Cesare) HABITI ANTICHI et MODERNI di tutte il Mondo. BEST EDITION. 507 *full length figures of Costume surrounded by ornamental borders.* FINE COPY, thick 8vo. *vellum,* VERY RARE, 9*l.*

Venetia, G. B. Sessa (with his mark of a Cat) 1598

"Ouvrage recherché à cause des gravures en bois dont il est orné, et qui selon une tradition mal fondée, auraient été en partie executées d'après les dessins du Titien."—*Brunet.*

257 WAHLEN (A.) Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes de tous les Peuples du Monde, d'après les documents authentiques et les Voyages les plus récents. 200 COLOURED PLATES *with descriptive text.* 5 vols. in 4, impl. 8vo. *half calf extra, cloth sides, marbled leaves,* 2*l.* 15*s.* (cost 5*l.* 15*s.*)

Bruxelles, 1842-47

8 COTMAN (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner. ORIGINAL COPY. 100 *highly finished etchings.* 2 vols. in 1. impl. folio, *russia super extra, broad borders of gold on the sides, and inside leather joints, gilt leaves,* 5*l.* 1822

*** The publication price of these fine volumes was 12*l.* 12*s.*—the binding alone must have cost more than is now asked for the book.

NCE OF DEATH.

259 CHYTRŒUS (D.) De Morte et Vita æterna cum imaginibus Mortis, et illustratæ Epigrammatis Georgii Æmylii. *Woodcuts copied from Holbein's designs, with some additional prints inserted.* 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, old style,* 18*s* *Wittenbergæ,* 1590

260 DANCE OF DEATH. Exhibiting Two Series of Pictures (*with a duplicate set of the plates* COLOURED, *and heightened with gold*), 78 subjects, and another set of 26 plates with descriptions (facsimiles of an ancient Block Book), 4to. with a volume of text (in German) by Dr. Massmann. 12mo. Together 2 vols. (4to. and 12mo.) *boards,* 1*l.* 10*s.*

Stuttgart, 1847

261 HOLBEIN. Imagines Mortis, his accesserunt Epigrammata, e Gallico idiomate a Georgio Æmylio in Latinum translata; et Erasmi liber "De præparatione ad Mortem." *Fine clean copy of this pretty series of woodcuts.* Sm. 8vo. *old stamped vellum binding,* 2*l.* 18*s.* *Coloniæ,* 1555

262 HOLBEIN. The celebrated Hans Holbein's Alphabet of Death, illustrated with old borders engraved on wood, with Latin Sentences and English Quatrains selected by Anatole de Montaiglon. ONE OF THE FEW COPIES PRINTED ON

VELLUM, *giving a brilliancy to the woodcuts which is want to the paper copies.* 8vo. *boards,* 3*l.* 3*s.* *Paris,* 18

Like all modern printed vellum books the *extreme edge* of the le is partially discoloured by exposure to the air; this objection, how would be removed when bound, as it will be necessary to cut the ed smooth for the purpose of gilding.

263 DE L'ORME (Philibert) Architecture, avec une belle inv tion pour bien bastir et à petits frais. *Woodcut portrait numerous large plates and cuts.* Folio, *old gilt calf, on the sides,* 2*l.* 8*s.* *Rouen,* 16

*** This edition is augmented by two books.

"Philibert de L'Orme est regardé avec raison comme le père l'Architecture Française, et son ouvrage qui etait excellent dans le tem ou il parut, est encore fort recherché aujourdhui."—*Brunet.*

264 DESGODETZ. The Ancient Buildings of Rome, with de criptions in English and French by G. Marshall. 137 *f plates.* 2 vols. impl. folio, *neatly half bound, uncut,* 1*l.* 10 17

EMBLEMS.

265 ALCIATI Emblemata, denuo ab ipso Autore recognita, a quæ desiderabantur, imaginibus locupletata. *The Emble surrounded by very elegant woodcut borders of varied desig* 8vo. *original binding, with the name Joannes Dansienvil stamped in gold on the sides,* 1*l.* 16*s.* *Lugd.* 15

The volume is triflingly water-stained, else a large sound cop One of this same edition (bound in modern morocco), sold in Sola sale for 310 fr. (12*l.* 8*s*) ! !

266 ALCIATI Emblemata. *With* 85 *elegant woodcuts, contain ing also the last leaf with printer's device.* Sm. 8vo. 1*l.* 10 *Venetiis, Aldus,* 154

The volume is deficient of page 46, and is moreover a little wate stained, and some few prints of the human figure are slightly defac with ink; such however is the rarity of this volume, that a copy in th Solar library (wormed and mended) sold in Paris, 1861, for 110 fr. (4*l.* 8*s.*)

267 ANTONIO a Burgundia. Mundi Lapis Lydius sive Vanita per Veritate falsi. *Engraved title after Diepenbeke, and* 50 *Emblem plates in octagon and oval form.* 4to. *vellum,* 1*l.* *Antverp. Typis Viduæ Joan. Cnobbari,* 163

Autograph presentation copy from the printer.

268 BOCCHII SYMBOLICÆ QUÆSTIONES de universo genere quas serio ludebat, cum Versibus Latinis. 151 *plates after Parmegiano and others, engraved by Bonasoni and Ag. Caracci.* FIRST AND VERY RARE EDITION, 4to. *vellum,* 3*l.* 10*s* *Bononiæ,* 1555

This copy contains a Dedication, in French, to Henry II. which is said to exist only in the very few copies sent to France.

The volume has been washed, but is nevertheless in superior condition to the copy that sold at Sotheby's in February 1860 for 5*l.* 5*s.*

EMBLEMS—*continued.*

269 BOCCHII EMBLEMATA—another copy. Second edition, but containing very good impressions of the 151 engravings. 4to. *limp vellum*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Bononiæ*, 1574

"These plates were, no doubt, originally executed by Julio Bonasoni; in them may be discovered ideas taken from the finest antiques, Michael Angelo, Raphael, &c., and like all the things of Julio's designing, full of simplicity, grandeur, and natural grace."—*Cumberland.*

270 BRUNES (I. de) Emblemata of Sinne werck. *Fine impressions of the title, and* 51 *beautiful engravings by Crispin de Pass.* Explained by quotations in Verse and Prose (in Dutch). 4to. *vellum*, 15*s.* *Amst.* 1661

One of the most admired of this numerous and entertaining class of books.

271 DAVID. Occasio arrepta, neglecta; hujus commoda, illius incommoda. *Engraved title, with subjects in compartments, and* 12 *beautiful plates by Theodore Galle, within elegant borders of varied designs.* 4to. *old calf neat*, 18*s.* *Antverp. Plantin*, 1605

272 FAXARDO (Diego Saavedra) The Royal Politician represented in 100 Emblems, done into English by Sir J. Astry. Portrait of the Duke of Gloucester as front. VERY FINE COPY. 2 vols. 8vo. *old red morocco, back and sides tooled in the Harleian style*, 1*l.* 12*s* 1700

273 HESI (G.) Emblemata Sacra de Fide, Spe, et Charitate. 40 *woodcut plates.* 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s.* *Antvp. Plantin*, 1636

274 MICROCOSME (Le) contenant divers Tableaux de la vie humaine, avec une brieve exposition en vers françois. 74 *Emblem plates, chiefly of subjects taken from Classical History. Engraved title.* 4to. *neatly half bound*, RARE, 1*l.* *Amst. s.d.*

275 PEACHAM (H.) MINERVA BRITANNIA, or a Garden of Heroical Devises in Verse, adorned with Emblemes and Impresas of sundry natures. Dedicated to Henry Prince of Wales. 206 *woodcuts within borders.* GOOD COPY. 4to. *hogskin, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis*, VERY RARE, 6*l.* 6*s.*

"One of the scarcest and most interesting of all our Books of Emblems, rarely ever found in good state."—*Retrospective Rev. IX.* 122-40.

276 SPINNIKER (A.) Leerzaame Zinnebeelden. *Brilliant impressions of* 50 *beautifully etched plates.* LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, VERY RARE, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Haerlem*, 1714

277 VEEN (Jan Vander) Zinne Beelden oft Adams Appel. *Title and* 50 *spirited and well engraved plates of a large size.* 4to. *Dutch corded vellum*, 14*s.* Amst. 1642

EMBLEMS—*continued.*

278 VISSCHERS (Roemer) EMBLEMATA ofte Sinne-Beeld 192 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of Emblems in sepia, with scriptions in MANUSCRIPT, and an Index added at the en as if prepared for publication. Thick 12mo. *old vell* 2*l.* 2*s.* 17

EMBROIDERY.

279 FRICKINGER (J. M.) Weber Bild Buch. A Collection Designs for Embroidery and Lace Work, with Key Plat Oblong 4to. *sewed*, VERY SCARCE, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Leipzig*, 17

One plate is unfortunately wanting.

ENGRAVING.

280 ENGRAVING. History of the Art of Ingraving, with a Co lection of the various Marks and Cyphers, by which t Prints of the best Ingravers are distinguished. *Plates tools used in the Art, &c.* Sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4*s.* 6*d.* 17

281 EVELYN (J.) SCULPTURA, or the History and Art of Cha cography and Engraving on Copper, to which is annexe a new manner of Engraving, or Mezzo Tinto, communicate by his Highness Prince Rupert. *Plates.* THE AUTHOR' COPY, *with two MS. corrections, his autograph, as also th of J. Gay (the Poet) on the title, and* ORIGINAL IMPRESSIO *of the head by Prince Rupert.* 8VO. VERY FINE COPY *the old sheep binding*, 2*l.* 10*s.* 166

282 HOLLAR. Sale Catalogue of a Collection of Prints, the work of that incomparable artist Wenceslaus Hollar, formed by John Towneley. *With prices and purchaser's names in MS.* 4to. *half morocco*, 9*s.* 1818

529 lots brought upwards of 2080*l.*

283 LANDSEER (J.) Lectures on the Art of Engraving. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 6*d.* 1807

284 OTTLEY (W. Y.) HISTORY of ENGRAVING upon Copper and Wood, with an account of Engravers and their works, from the Invention of Chalcography by Masso Finiguerra to the time of Marc Antonio Raimondi. *Many finely executed facsimiles of early engravings.* 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* VERY SCARCE (pub. 8*l.* 8*s.*) 5*l.* 10*s.* 1816

FURNITURE, ORNAMENTS, &c.

285 BRIDGEN (R.) Furniture with Candelebra and Interior Decoration. 64 COLOURED PLATES of Designs of various articles of Household Furniture in the Grecian, Elizabethan, and Gothic style. LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *half morocco*, (cost 6*l.* 6*s*) 3*l.* 1838

FURNITURE, ORNAMENTS, &c.—*continued.*

286 CHURCH PLATE (Chalices, Patens, and Altar Candlesticks,) Sepulchral Crosses, Brasses, Coffin Lids, Grave Stones, Fonts, &c. Specimens of, 51 Lithograph Plates. Royal 4to. *calf extra, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 1845

287 DESIGNS for Candelebra, Branches, Bracket Lights, &c. *A series of* 70 *engraved plates, apparently a Manufacturer's Pattern Book.* Large folio, *half bound*, 18*s*

288 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE in Genteel Taste for the year 1760, by a Society of Upholsterers, Cabinet Makers, &c. containing upwards of 180 Designs on 60 copper plates. Royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, RARE, 12*s*.

Contains a curious large bookplate of Sir Francis Fust, of Hill Court, Gloucester, being a Shield of Arms shewing many quarterings.

289 ORNAMENTS, &c. A Collection of 40 Engravings and Prints (taken from Books), Designs for Monuments, Sculpture, Friezes, Frame-work, Ceilings and Mural Decoration. *Mounted on drawing paper.* Folio, *half bound*, 10*s*.

290 PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Recueil de Decorations Interieures, comprenant tout ce qui a rapport a l'Ameublement. 72 *plates of Vases, Candelebra, Tables, Beds, Chairs, Sofas, &c.* Folio, *boards*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1812

Recently priced at 2*l.* 5*s*.

291 SCHUBLER (J. J.) Representation de Six Sortes d'Armoires pour servir de Cabinets de Curiosités, de Dressoir pour Etaler les Vases, avec des Desseins pour Tables de Parade a Manger et a Jouer. *Descriptions in Italian, French and German.* 12 *plates*, oblong 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Nurnberg*, 1738

292 SHAW (H.) Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing Authorities, with Descriptions by Sir S. Rush Meyrick. 75 *plates*, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, and several exquisitely coloured. Impl. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 6*l.* 1836

The original cost of this fine volume was 8*l.* 8*s.* in boards, and the binding 2*l.* 10*s.* additional.

293 VOORBEELDEN van antique Schoorsteen, en Cabinetten, Geridons et Tafels en Spiegels. *A collection of Designs for Ornamental Chimney Pieces, Cabinets, Console Tables, Looking Glass Frames, Facades to Churches, Entrance Doors, &c.* 56 plates. Sm. folio, *boards*, 1*l.* 10*s*.
Amst. 1786

294 GANDY (J.) The Rural Architect: Designs for Country Buildings, accompanied with Ground Plans, Estimates and Descriptions. 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 180

GARDENS.

295 HET Zegenpralend Kennemerland vertoond in 100 Heerlyke Gezichten van de Lustplaetsen, Adelyke Huizen, &c. Door Hendrik de Leth. 100 PLATES, *plans and views of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, Gateways, &c. taken from existing examples in Holland.* 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *bds. leather back, uncut,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Amst. n. d.*

296 LE DELIZIE della Villa de Castellazzo, descritte in versi dall'Abate Dom. Felice Leonardi Lucchese. *Large portrait and* 23 *folding plates of views of the Galleries, Grounds, Gardens, Maze, &c. of the palace Castellazzo.* Folio, *sewed* 1*l.* 1*s* *Milano,* 174

297 REPTON (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. *Portrait and numerous large plates (some in colours) containing moveable slips, shewing the effect of suggested alterations.* Impl. 4to. *half morocco, by Hering,* 1*l.* 4*s.* 1803

298 VAN DER GROEN (J.) Le Jardinier du Pays Bas, ou sont décrites toutes sortes de belles Maisons de Campagne, Fontaines et environs, 200 modelles de Parterres a fleurs, Labirinthes, Pavillons, ouvrages treillissez, &c. 5 parts in 1 volume, 4to. *vellum,* RARE, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Bruxelles,* 1672

In addition to the numerous very elegant designs for laying out Gardens, this work contains at the end a Treatise on the Cure of Diseases of various Animals, and on the Management of Bees.

(A small corner has been torn off one of the leaves.)

299 VISSCHER (N.) Plans and Views of Ornamental Gardens, Orangeries, Mazes, Covered Walks, Summer Houses and Fountains in the Grounds of the Dutch Nobility and Gentry, including the Palace at Loo, the Chateau of Gunterstein, &c. together with Views of the Palace, Gardens, Arbours, and Fountains at Versailles; and Plates of the Vases and Sculpture that ornamented the Grounds and large bird's-eye Views of some Gardens in Italy. A FINE and RARE collection of upwards of 200 engravings, beautiful impressions. Royal folio, *vellum,* 5*l.* 5*s.*

300 WILTON GARDEN. 26 ETCHINGS BY ISAAC DE CAUS. Oblong 4to. *old calf,* 15*l.*

Horace Walpole's copy (with bookplate) from Strawberry Hill. Without exception one of the VERY RAREST books of its class. The

copy in the British Museum (*wanting the title*) Mr. Upcott acknowledged was the only one ever seen by him. Bindley's copy, afterwards the Duke of Buckingham's) sold at his sale for 56*l.* 14*s.*

Another copy likewise occurred in the fine library of the late H. B. Bright, Esq.—the present, however, presents variations in the plates from the few copies known. The Advertisement in this, being in English, whilst in the Bindley copy it was in French, and wanting altogether in the Bright copy. Plate xi., however, is unfortunately wanting, but the subject so nearly resembling that of No. 12 as hardly to be distinguishable without minute examination, leaves less cause for regret.

HALFPENNY (J.) Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York. 105 *plates, fine old impressions*—FRAGMENTA VETUSTA, or Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. 34 *plates*, 1807. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *half russia extra, gilt top, by C. Lewis*, 4*l.*

HALL (Sir James) Essay on the Origin, History and Principles of Gothic Architecture. 60 *plates*, impl. 4to. *calf, marbled leaves*, 1*l.* 10*s.* (cost 5*l.* 5*s. in bds.*) 1813

HUNT (T. F.) Examples of Tudor Architecture, adapted to Modern Habitations, and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period. INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the 37 plates of designs and details.* Royal 4to. *bds.* 1*l.* 4*s.*

INGHIRAMI, MONUMENTI ETRUSCHI, containing upwards of 700 engravings, mostly COLOURED, of Vases, Bronzes, Frescoes, &c. (including the Index.) 10 vols. royal 4to. *half vellum, uncut,* (cost 42*l.*) 12*l.* *Firenze*, 1821-26

300 copies only printed.

"Ce bel ouvrage offre la representation la plus complète et la plus exacte qui ait encore été donnée des monuments appartenant a l'art Etrusque, ou reputés Etrusques. Il est partagé en six Séries. I. Urne. II. Specchi mistici. III. Bronzi. IV. Edifigi. V. Vasi Fittile. VI. Mumenti, che corredano l'opera."—*Brunet.*

JONES (Inigo) Designs of. Principally for Chimney Pieces and Ceilings. 53 *plates, published by J. Ware.* 4to. *old calf gilt*, 9*s.*

KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily. 30 *plates of Picturesque Views, Architectural Remains, Interiors and Exteriors, beautifully printed in Tinted Lithography, hf. morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 3*l.* 1809

*** Originally cost 5*l.* 5*s.*

LA FAGE (RAIMOND) RECUEIL DES MEILLEURS DESSEINS de. Mis en lumière par les Soins de Vander Bruggen. 53 large plates (many folded) in imitation of the Original Drawings, a series of which represents Scenes in the History of

the town of Toulouse. The EDITOR'S OWN COPY ON THICK PAPER, as attested by the Autograph Inscription of the celebrated collector, Ploos Van Amstel, and containing moreover impressions of the Portrait by Edelinck, after Coypel in THREE STATES OF THE PLATE. Impl. folio, DUTCH *corded vellum*, UNIQUE, 7*l.* 7*s.* *Amst.* 17[illegible]

308 LE BRUN. Divers Desseins de Decorations de Pavillons 40 *plates of Fountains, Facades, Friezes, &c.* Roy. folio *bds.* 1*l.* 8*s*

309 MAROT. A Collection of Plans and Views of Palaces, Houses Churches, &c. in Paris and its Environs, Monuments at St. Denis, Maisons de Campagne, &c. 116 *plates*, oblong 4to *calf gilt, rare,* 5*l.*

310 MAZOIS. LES RUINES DE POMPEII, avec des Explications par Quatremère de Quincey. *Upwards of* 200 *fine plates some beautifully coloured.* 4 vols. in 2, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 14*l.* *Paris,* 1812-[illegible]

A subscription copy, and cost the late owner 30*l.* unbound.

311 NASH (J.) Architecture of the Middle Ages. 25 *plates in tinted lithography*, impl. folio, *half morocco*, (cost 4*l.* 4*s.* 1*l.* 18*s* 18[illegible]

PAINTING, PICTURE GALLERIES, &c.

312 CEAN BERMUDEZ (J. A.) Diccionario Historico de los mas illustres Professores de las Bellas Artes de España. 6 vols 12mo. *calf extra*, 2*l.* 5*s* *Madrid,* 180[illegible]

The most complete Biography of Spanish Artists that exists : it is a rare book in England.

313 BURNET (J.) A Practical Treatise on Painting, in 3 Parts consisting of Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro and Colouring, illustrated by Examples from the Italian, Venetian, Flemish and Dutch Schools. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF PLATES, SOME COLOURED, roy. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis,* 4*l.* (cost 6*l.* 6*s. unbound*) 182[illegible]

314 CORREGGIO and PARMEGIANO, Sketches of the Lives of. *Fine portrait of the former, from an original Picture in the Cathedral of Parma*, sm. 8vo. *half morocco,* 4*s.* 6*d.* 182[illegible]

315 [D'ARGENVILLE] Abrégé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres avec leurs Portraits gravés en Taille douce. 4 vols. 8vo *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Paris,* 176[illegible]

Termed by Lanzi "a pleasing and instructive series of biographic sketches."

316 DESCAMPS. Vies des Peintres Flamands, Allemands et Hollandois, et Voyage Pittoresque de Flandres. *Numerous portraits, fine original impressions.* 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Paris,* 1753

317 DOMENICHINO. Picturæ, quæ extant in Sacello sacræ ædi Crypto, Ferratensi. 28 *fine large plates.* Royal folio, *boards, uncut,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Roma,* 1762

GALLERIES OF PICTURES.

318 ANGERSTEIN GALLERY. Gallery of the Pictures of (now in the National Gallery), with Descriptions by J. Young. 42 *plates.* 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 4*s.*—(less than the cost of binding alone) 1823

Formerly priced 5*l.* 13*s.*

319 BELVIDERE. Galerie Imperiale au Belvidere à Vienne. A selection of 124 Plates from this fine Gallery, with Descriptions in French and German, by C. Haas. ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut,* 3*l.* 10*s.* *Vienne,* 1821

320 BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES OF THE OLD MASTERS, contained in the Collections of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, with Descriptions by Tresham, Ottley and Tomkins. INDIA PROOF *impressions of the* 25 *beautiful line engravings.* Impl. folio, *morocco super extra, broad tooled borders on the sides, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis,* 6*l.* 10*s.*

Sir Charles Bagot's subscription copy, at 25 guineas, in boards; the binding alone cost more than the sum now asked.

321 —— another copy of the same book, with the TWENTY-FIVE PLATES MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED, and mounted on Card-boards, with gold line ruled round each, presenting the appearance of the most highly finished Drawings. Atlas folio, SUPERBLY BOUND IN MOROCCO EXTRA, *gilt on the sides, broad leather joints tooled inside, and gilt leaves,* 31*l.* 10*s* 1818

The most splendid collection of Coloured Engravings ever produced, and but few copies were executed at a cost of 150 guineas, *unbound.* Mr. Bernal's copy, in every way similar to that now offered, produced 70*l.*

322 CHOISEUL GALLERY. Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'àpres les Tableaux du Cabinet du Duc de Choiseul. *Portrait and* 123 *fine engravings after Pictures of the Old Masters.* ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS *of this very pleasing Gallery.* Roy. 4to. *old French "veau ecaillé," gilt leaves,* RARE, 6*l.* *Paris,* 1771

GALLERIES OF PICTURES—*continued.*

323 FILHOL. GALÉRIE DU MUSÉE DE FRANCE. 800 PLATE 11 vols. roy. 8vo. *russia extra*, 16*l.* *Paris*, 1814-

AN ORIGINAL COPY, and formerly priced 60 guineas! The XI volume not having been published till 1828, is wanting to the gene lity of copies.

This work contains engravings of *all* the chief paintings conc trated in the Louvre by Napoleon: *before they were again dispersed* whilst the Folio Musée Français and Supplement do not, together, co prise more than 480 subjects.

For a genuine and complete copy of the old impressions, the abo is believed to be the cheapest ever offered for sale.

324 FLORENCE GALLERY. GALLERIA REALE DI FIRENZ Incisa da Lasinio, sotto la dirizione del Sig. P. Benvenut *Upwards of* 600 *plates, containing engravings of all th Paintings, Portraits, Statues, Cameos, Gems, &c. in the Florence Gallery*, with Descriptions. 13 vols. 8vo. *newly half bound morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 9*l.* 10*s.*

Firenze, 1817-3

*** Cost 16*l.* 16*s.* *unbound.* The Folio Editions of the Florence Gallery contain but a very limited selection of subjects compared with this 8vo. edition.

325 HERMITAGE. Galerie de l'Hermitage à St. Petersbourg avec la Description Historique en François et Russe, publié par F. X. Labensky. *Portrait of Catherine II. and* 45 *plates.* Royal 4to. *half russia, uncut*, 2*l.* 10*s* 1805

326 ORLEANS. Galerie des Tableaux du Duc D'Orleans, publiée par Vatout et Quenot. PAPIER VELIN, *containing* 150 *fine lithographic engravings.* INDIA PROOFS. 2 vols. impl. folio, *newly half bound morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 9*l.*

Paris, 1825-29

The original cost of this work was upwards of 50*l.* *unbound.*

327 POULLAIN. Collection de 120 Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux qui composoient le Cabinet de M. Poullain. FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS. Roy. 4to. *old French "veau ecaillé," gilt leaves*, 5*l.* 15*s.* *Paris*, 1781

This is one of the most interesting Galleries of the Dutch and Flemish Masters, and many of the pictures now adorn the walls of English Collectors. A list of the plates and a short biographical notice of the artists by M. Basan precedes the engravings.

328 —— another copy, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *calf extra, gilt leaves*, EXTREMELY RARE, 14*l.*

329 STAFFORD GALLERY. Gallery of the Pictures of the Marquis of Stafford, with Descriptions by W. Young Ottley and Tomkins, containing above 300 COLOURED PLATES,

GALLERIES OF PICTURES—*continued.*

mounted on tinted card-boards to resemble drawings, forming when bound 4 vols. impl. folio, 24*l.* 1818

A few copies only were issued with the plates coloured, and these originally cost 171*l.* 14*s.* The Fonthill copy sold for 78*l.* 15*s.*

330 TENIERS GALLERY. Le Théatre des Peintures de David Teniers, auquel sont representez les desseins tracés de sa main, et gravé en cuivre par ses soins. *Portrait, engraved Dedication, View of the Gallery, and all the plates complete.* EARLIEST IMPRESSIONS BEFORE THE INSERTION OF THE NUMBERS. Folio, *morocco extra, gilt leaves, by J. Clarke*, 10*l.* 10*s.* *Bruxelles*, 1660

*** Utterson's copy sold for 13*l.*

331 VERSAILLES. Galerie de Versailles (La Grande), peinte par Le Brun, containing 52 *beautiful engravings by Wille, Audran, Simoneau, &c.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *with addition of the portraits of Le Brun by Edelinck, and that of Massé by Wille, inserted.* BEAUTIFUL COPY. Atlas folio, *French red morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 8*l.* *Paris*, 1752

PAINTING.

332 LANZI. History of Painting in Italy from the revival of the Fine Arts to the end of the XVIII. Century, translated by T. Roscoe. 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*l.* (cost 3*l.* 12*s.*) 1828

333 MALVASIA (C. C.) Felsina Pittrice, Vite de Pittori Bolognesi (with the 3rd volume by Crespi). *Numerous portraits and vignettes.* 3 vols. 4to. *vellum*, RARE, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Bologna*, 1678-1769

334 MANDER (C. Van) Het Schilder-Boeck. Lives of the most celebrated Painters of the Italian and Flemish Schools, (*in Dutch, black letter.*) ILLUSTRATED with very numerous DRAWINGS OF PORTRAITS in Pen and Ink, others highly *finished in sepia*, besides a multitude of Prints very neatly inlaid, forming a UNIQUE COPY. 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Haerlem*, 1604

Heber's copy, and cost him 5*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

335 NIEUWENHUYS (C. J. *the celebrated Picture Dealer*), Review of the Lives and Works of some of the most eminent Painters, (*principally of the Flemish School*). Royal 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 16*s.* 1834

336 PICTURES. Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to H. H. Hope, Esq., Cavendish Square, arranged in the order in which they hang upon the walls. MANUSCRIPT, 4to. *calf extra*, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1810

This Gallery contained some of the choicest Works of the Old Masters *to be found in* England.

PAINTING—*continued.*

337 RAFFAELLO Borghini. Il Riposo di. *Engraved title and vignette plates.* Thick 4to. *vellum*, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Firenze*, 178

338 SALTMARSH Gallery. Descriptive Catalogue of the Gallery of Pictures collected by E. Higginson, Esq. of Saltmarsh, Herefordshire, with Biographical Notices of the Painters by H. Artaria. PRIVATELY PRINTED. Roy. 8vo. *neatly half-bound*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 184

The source whence the pictures were obtained is very generally mentioned, thus rendering it useful in tracing their pedigrees.

339 SCANNELLI (F.) Il Microcosmo della Pittura. 4to. *vellum*, 8*s.* *Cesena*, 1657

Prefixed to the dissertation is an alphabetically arranged List of Cities in which the principal pictures treated of in the work are to be found; there is likewise a good index to the entire volume.

340 SOPRANI (Raffaello) Vite de Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Genovesi, Seconda Edizione accresciute da C. Ratti. *Front. engraved title, and very numerous portraits*, BEST EDITION, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Genova*, 1768

341 TITIAN, Notices of the Life and Works of, by A. Hume, with a very extensive Catalogue of Engravings after Works of Titian. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo. *half russia gilt*, 7*s.* 1829

342 VASARI (G.) Le Vite de piu excellenti Architetti, Pittori et Scultori Italiani, da Cimabue insino a tempi nostri. *Titles printed within woodcut borders, containing the Medici Arms.* 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Firenze*, 1550

FIRST AND VERY RARE EDITION, containing the celebrated sentences on the infidelity of Lionardo da Vinci, suppressed in all subsequent impressions.

343 WOBURN Gallery. A Catalogue of Miniature Portraits in Enamel by Henry Bone, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. PRIVATELY PRINTED. Roy. 8vo. *half russia*, 15*s* 182

WOBURN Gallery of Sculpture, *see* 382.

344 WYERMAN (J. C.) De Levens Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilders en Konst-Schilderessen. *Numerous portraits, most artistically grouped (several on a plate) surrounded by arabesque borders of various design beautifully engraved by Houbraken and others, and elegant vignettes by Picart.* 3 vols. 4to. *old calf (with autograph of Uvedale Price on fly-leaf)*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Gravenhage*, 172

345 PALLADIO, Architecture, in Four Books, by Isaac Ware 212 *plates.* Folio, *old calf*, 12*s.* 173

PICART. CÉRÉMONIES et COUTUMES RELIGIEUSES de tous les Peuples du Monde, representées par des Figures, avec des Explications Historiques. Avec le SUPPLEMENT et LES SUPERSTITIONS ANCIENNES et MODERNES. 266 *beautiful engravings.* Complete in 11 vols. folio, *bright old gilt calf,* 12*l.* *Amst.* 1739, &c.

Copies with the Supplement and Superstitions are of unfrequent occurrence.

7 PIRANESI (G. B.) VEDUTE di ROMA. 138 *plates.* 2 vols. atlas folio, *boards,* 12*l.*

The most interesting of all Piranesi's works, containing the full number of the splendid Views of Churches, Castles, Palaces and Architectural Remains, etched in the remarkably bold manner of this celebrated Artist. The plates are on the largest scale, and in this copy have the advantage of being unfolded.

8 PIRANESI (G. B.) Della Magnificenza ed Architettura de Romani. 41 *plates, with descriptions, fine old impressions.* Impl. folio, *half bound,* 2*l.* 8*s.* *Roma,* 1761

9 PIRANESI (G. B.) Le Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia. *Engraved title and* 19 *plates, with descriptions.* Impl. folio, *boards, uncut,* 1*l.* 10*s.*

)RTRAITS (Collections of).

350 AUGUSTÆ Regiæque Subaudæ Domus Arbor Gentilitia ab F. M. Ferrerro. *Brilliant impressions of the* 33 *portraits* (commencing with Beroldus, 1027, to Victor Amadeus II. 1680) *engraved by Tasniere.* Folio, *neatly half bound,* 18*s* *Augustæ Taurinorum,* 1702

351 CRONICA Breue de Re di Francia, con le loro Effigie dal naturale da Faramondo primo a Henrico III. 62 *portraits.* Sm. folio, *bds.* (*poor copy*), 15*s.* *Venetia, Bernardo Giunti,* 1588

352 CURTIUS (C.) Virorum illustrium ex ordine Eremitarum D. Augustini Elogia, cum singulorum expressis ad vivum Iconibus. 28 PORTRAITS, *set in an elegant framework, engraved by Galle.* 4to. *vellum,* 15*s* *Antverpiæ,* 1636

353 HOLLAND (H.) HEROOLOGIA ANGLICA, hoc est Clarissimorum et Doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab anno 1500 usque ad 1620. COMPLETE *with all the Prefatory Leaves, engraved title, the* 2 *plates of monuments,* 65 *portraits, the* VERY RARE "*Post Prefatio*" *and list of portraits* (*a few leaves, however, are neatly inlaid*). 2 vols. in 1, *russia extra, gilt leaves,* 10*l.*

Williams' copy sold for 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and Willett's for 18*l.* 18*s.*

" This work is very valuable, as it contains the first regular collection

PORTRAITS—*continued.*

of English Heads, some of which are done by the family of Pass, many of subjects which have never been otherwise engraved."

Brydges' Censura Litera

354 ICONES SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM et CARDINALIUM ab N colaus III. (1277) ad Clementem XII. (1739). *Sup impressions of the 397 portraits, with Shields of Arms, graved by Rubeis and others, and* PROOFS OF THE TIT *by Clouvet and Audran.* 2 vols. folio, *original vellum bi ing, sides inlaid with leather, and broad gold borders elaborate tooling, leaves marbled and gilt,* 8*l.*

Doubtless the presentation copy to the Marquis Terzi, whose boo plate is found on the inside covers.

355 IMPERATORUM et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus ad viv effigiem expressis, et Iconiis Consulum. *A curious colle tion of portraits in circles, woodcut borders and supports* 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *limp vellum,* 18*s* *Argentorati,* 15

356 JAMESON (Mrs.) The Beauties of the Court of King Charl the Second, a series of Portraits illustrating the Diaries o Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, &c. with Memoirs, Biographica and Critical, LARGE PAPER, FINE ORIGINAL INDIA PROO IMPRESSIONS. Impl. 4to. *cloth,* 2*l.* 12*s.* 183

Originally cost 10*l.* 10*s.* This elegant volume having attaine great popularity, the plates have been worked in large numbers, whereby the modern copies have lost the brilliancy of the original impressions.

357 LODGE (E.) PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES o Great Britain, engraved from authentic Pictures in th Galleries of the Nobility, with Historical Memoirs. 240 *Portraits.* AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBERS' COPY (cost 30*l.* *unbound*) *now newly bound from parts.* 12 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo. *Turkey morocco extra, sides panelled in gold Harleian style, edges marbled and gilt,* 15*l.*

The advertisers having purchased the entire remaining copies from the original publishers, are enabled to guarantee that now offered, to be in every way equal to those formerly charged to subscribers 30*l.*

"It is impossible to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age, than that which exhibits before our eyes our 'fathers as they lived,' accompanied with such memorials of their lives and characters, as enable us to compare their persons and countenances, with their sentiments and actions."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

358 MUSÆI Joviani Imagines artifice manu ad vivum expressæ nec minore industria Theobaldi Mulleri illustratæ. 134 *very spirited woodcut Portraits, surrounded by elegantly designed borders.* 4to. *calf neat,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Basileæ,* 1577

Contains Portraits of many celebrated Italian families, viz. Medici, Borgia, Sfortia, &c. some of the Kings of France, also those of Henry VIII., Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, &c. &c.

ORTRAITS—*continued.*

359 POLONAIS (Les) et les Polonaises de la Revolution du 29 Novembre, 1830, ou Portraits des Personnes qui ont figuré dans la derniere guerre de l'Independance Polonaise, avec les facsimile de leurs Signateurs, par J. Straszewicz. *Numerous fine lithograph portraits.* Roy. folio, *cloth*, 1*l.* 18*s.* (cost 5*l.* 5*s*) *Paris*, 1832

360 PORTRAITS, RUSSIAN. Collection de Vingt-quatre Portraits de la Famille Impériale (Russe) peints par H. Benner, commencing with the Czar Michael Romanoff, 1613, to the Grand Duke Nicholas (the late Emperor). *Beautifully engraved, titles in Russian and French.* Impl. 4to. *thin morocco, border of gold on the sides*, 1*l.* 4*s.*
St. Petersbourg, s. d.

361 SERIE d'Uomini i piu Illustri nella Pittura, Scultura, Architettura. 12 vols. *with* 300 *fine portraits of the most celebrated Artists (Italian, French, Flemish, Spanish and English)* con SUPPLEMENTO. Together 14 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 5*l.* *Firenze*, 1769-76

*** The first volume is a little water-stained.

362 VAN HULLE (Anselme) Portraits des Hommes Illustres du XVII Siècle, avec leurs Armes et Devises. *Title and* 131 *portraits engraved by Galle, De Jode and others.* Folio, *neatly half bound*, 1*l.* 12*s* *Amst.* 1706

3 PUGIN. Specimens of Gothic Architecture selected from Ancient Edifices in England. 114 *plates of plans, elevation, sections, &c.* ORIGINAL COPY, 2 vols. 4to. *boards*, 2*l.* 16*s.* (cost 6*l.* 6*s.*) 1823

4 —— another copy. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. Royal 4to. *hf. morocco extra, cloth sides, gilt tops, uncut*, 5*l.* (cost 9*l.* 9*s.* *unbound*) 1823

5 PUGIN. Examples of Gothic Architecture exemplifying the various Styles, with the Practical Construction of this admired class of Architecture. 226 *fine plates engraved by Le Keux.* SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, complete in parts, forming 3 vols. 4to. 6*l.* (cost 12*l.* 12*s.*)

6 QUATREMÈRE de Quincy. De l'Architecture Egyptienne considerée dans son origine et comparée à l'Architecture Grecque. 18 *plates.* 4to. *bds.* 7*s.* *Paris*, 1803

*** To this Essay the prize of the French Academy was awarded.

7 RAPHAEL. LOGGIE NEL VATICANO, comprehending the Arabesques, Stuccos, and Ceilings engraved by Volpato an

others on a very large scale. The 3 parts complete, co
taining the general View, plan of the Gallery, and 2 plat
of the doors marked A and B, in all 43 plates. Atlas foli
old red morocco, gilt leaves, 16*l*. *Roma*, 177

This invaluable work to artists and decorators has now becom
very scarce.

368 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Architectural Remains of the Reign
of Elizabeth and James taken from existing specimens. 3
plates in tinted lithography. BEST PAPER. *Some of th
plates of detail and ornament being* COLOURED AND HEIGHT
ENED WITH GOLD. Impl. folio, *half morocco*, 3*l*. 10*s*. (co
6*l*. 6*s*.) 184

369 ROSELLINI. I MONUMENTI dell' EGITTO e della NUBIA, *com
plete in* 40 *livraisons*. Atlas folio, *containing upwards
400 plates, some* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with DESCRI
TIVE TEXT, forming 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *boards*, SCARCE, 3
Pisa, 1832-4

A limited number of copies only were printed of this fine wor
which is an indispensable accompaniment to the large work on Egy
published by Napoleon.

370 ROSSINI. ANTICHITA di ROMA, consisting of 100 Views
the Ancient Buildings in Rome, etched in the bold style
Piranesi. Elephant folio, *newly half bound morocco, gi
leaves*, 5*l*. *Roma*, 182

A desirable addition to the work by Piranesi; these Views havin
been taken at a later period, as well as giving representations of di
ferent buildings, &c.

371 ROSSINI. ANTICHITA di POMPEII. *Brilliant impressions o
the* 75 *finely etched plates.* Elephant folio, *newly hal
bound morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 4*l*. 10*s*. *Roma*, 183

372 SADELER (Ægidius, Jean, and Raphael). A Collection of up
wards of 200 Portraits, Bible Prints, Illustrations of th
Lives of Saints, Views, &c., engraved by these artists, be
sides some fine portraits engraved by HOUBRAKEN, NAN
TEUIL, Devet, &c. *Mounted on leaves of tinted drawing paper*
2 vols. Royal folio, *old russia, borders of gold on the sides
and tooled inside joints*, 6*l*. 6*s*.

*** About one-half the cost of binding only.

373 S. MARCO (Convento dei Padri Predicatori in Firenze) illus
trato, principalmente nei dipinti del GIOVANNI ANGELICO
con la vita dello stesso Pittore da P. Vincenzo Marchese
40 *beautifully engraved plates.* Royal folio, *half morocc
extra, gilt leaves*, 6*l*. *Firenze*, 185

SCULPTURE.

374 CHRISTIE (Jas.) Inquiry into the Early History of Greek Sculpture. *India proof impression of bust of the author engraved by Corbould.* PRIVATELY PRINTED. Roy. 4to. *boards*, 14*s*.

375 DALLAWAY (Jas.) Of Statuary and Sculpture among the Ancients, with some account of specimens preserved in England. *Numerous plates.* Impl. 8vo. *half bound, uncut,* RARE, 2*l*. 10*s*. 1816

The greater part of the edition of this work was destroyed by the fire at Bensley's Printing Office.

376 [GUASCO.] De l'usage des Statues chez les Anciens. *Plates.* 4to. *calf, (a little water-stained at lower margin)*, 7*s*. *Bruxelles*, 1768

377 HOPE COLLECTION. Outlines of Statues in the possession of Mr. Hope *(never published)*, for which illustrations were furnished by T. D. Fosbrooke, 1813. 20 *folding plates of Statues, Busts, Vases, Friezes, and other sculpture, engraved in outline, with the names in pencil.* 4to. *half bound*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

The above title is taken from a MS. note on fly-leaf. The plates are doubtless first proofs of an intended publication, and must consequently be most rare.

378 JULIO ROMANO. Twenty-five oblong Engravings from a splendid Roman Frieze by A. B. Stella, after the above celebrated master. *Dedicated to Colbert.* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS. Long, oblong folio, *calf gilt*, 1*l*. 5*s*. *Paris*, 1675

379 LESNÉE (F.) Traité des Statues. *Engraved title.* DEDICATION COPY to the Duc de Feuillade, with Arms on the sides. 12mo. *old red morocco, leaves marbled and gilt*, 16*s*. *Paris*, 1688

380 PEMBROKE MARBLES. The Marble Antiquities at Wilton, consisting of Statues, Busts, Bas-Relievos, &c. *Drawn and etched in imitation of Perier by C. Creed, with the supplemental plates, making 74, with duplicates of same subjects taken the reverse way.* Royal 4to. *calf*, RARE, 3*l*. 10*s*. 1731

*** Presentation copy to Martin Folkes with autograph.

381 VERSAILLES. Recueil des Figures, Groupes, Thermes, Fontaines, Vases, &c. dans le Chateau et Parc de Versailles, gravé par S. Thomasin. *Portrait of Louis XIV. and above 200 plates.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s*. *Paris*, 1694

382 WOBURN ABBEY MARBLES. Outline Engravings *(from drawings by* Corbould) of the Woburn Abbey M.

SCULPTURE—*continued.*

bles, with descriptions, and an account of the Lanti V by Mr. Christie. 48 *plates.* INDIA PAPER PROOFS. P VATELY PRINTED. Roy. folio, *boards*, 20*l.* 18

We were personally assured by the late Mr. Martin (librarian to Duke of Bedford) that of the *very limited* number of copies of t finely executed work, all had been distributed, as presents, by the D —it cannot, therefore, fail of becoming a very rare book. A desira accompaniment to this volume would be "Robinson's History of W burn Abbey," illustrated by Plans, Elevations, and internal Views the Apartments. 8 *plates.* INDIA PROOFS. Royal folio, *boards*, 1*l.* 1

383 SERRADIFALCO (Duca di) Del Duomo di Monreale e di al Chiesi Seculo Normanne. 28 *plates with descriptio* Folio, *half mor. extra, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Palermo*, 18

384 TWOPENY (W.) Etchings of Ancient Capitals, &c. 6 *pla* (with descriptions) from Drawings by this elegant Amat Artist. PRIVATELY PRINTED, folio, 12*s.* 18

385 VALENTINI (A.) La Patriarcale Basilica Lateranense illustr et descritta da F. Gerardi. 136 *finely engraved plates in o line, of Statues, Frescoes, &c. in this interesting Chu* 2 vols. folio, *half russia, uncut*, 3*l.* 15*s.* *Roma*, 18

VASES.

386 ANTONINI (C.) Manuale de Vasi Antichi, si' di Marmo di Bronzo esistenti in Roma. 181 *plates of Vases in ev variety of form.* 3 vols. folio, *sewed*, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Roma*, 18

387 CHRISTIE. A Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases, displ ing their probable connection with the Shows at Eleu and the Chinese Feast of Lanterns. 16 *plates.* T ORIGINAL PRIVATELY PRINTED EDITION (*of which only copies were taken*). Sm. folio, *morocco super extra, si elaborately tooled with the figure of a Vase, broad leather side) joints, gilt, and gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 6*l.* 18

*** Astle's copy sold for 14*l.* 5*s.*, and Beckford's for 13*l.* 13*s.*

388 MILLIN PEINTURES DE VASES ANTIQUES ETRUSQUES, tir de différentes Collections et gravées par Clener, publi par Dubois Maisonneuve. 150 COLOURED PLATES. 2 v atlas folio, PAPIER VELIN, *half russia, uncut*, 5*l.*

Paris, 1808

389 MUSEUM Etrusque de Lucien Bonaparte, Prince de Cani Vases Peintes. 40 *plates of Tracings of the Inscriptic* Royal 4to. *sewed*, 9*s.* *Viterbe*, 18

390 PANOFKA (T.) Recherches sur les Vases Grecs et sur le differens usages. 9 *plates, showing the form, figures, inscriptions on Vases.* Folio, *bds.* 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris*, 18

ES—*continued.*

91 SCOTTI (A. A.) Illustrazione di un Vaso Italo Greco del Museo di Arcivescovo di Taranto. 2 *large folding plates of the design upon the said Vase.* Royal 4to. *sewed*, 5*s.* *Napoli*, 1811

WS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES, &c.

92 BELGIUM. Baudartii (W.) Palemographia auraico belgica, sive viva delineatio ac descriptio præliorum, obsidionum, &c. quæ durante bello in Belgii provinciis sub ductu Guillelmi et Mauricii gesta sunt. *Upwards of* 250 *very curious plates, being Plans and Views of the Towns in Belgium, with representations of the Battles, and cruelties practised by the Spaniards on the inhabitants.* Oblong 4to. *old calf*, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Amst.* 1622

Numerous duplicate impressions, cut from a Dutch edition, are loosely inserted in the volume.

93 CONSTANTINOPLE. Lewis' Illustrations of Constantinople, made during a residence in that City in the years 1835-36. 25 *large lithograph plates.* Royal folio, *half morocco*, (cost 4*l.* 4*s.*) 1*l.* 10*s.*

94 COPPER-PLATE MAGAZINE, or Interesting Views in Great Britain and Ireland, (chiefly of Gentlemen's Seats). *Fine original impressions of the* 250 *engravings.* 5 vols. in 2, oblong 4to. *old orange morocco, joints, and gilt leaves*, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1792-1802

It is rarely that the 5 *volumes* are found complete. This work contains some of the earliest productions of that great master of landscape painting, J. M. W. Turner.

95 DANIELL (T. and W.) ORIENTAL SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES, consisting of 150 SPLENDIDLY COLOURED VIEWS *of the Architecture, Antiquities, and Landscape Scenery of Hindostan, mounted on card-board, forming* 6 vols. elephant folio, *neatly half bound*, 27*l.* 1798-1800

The above is a SUBSCRIPTION COPY of the ORIGINAL *magnificent Edition*, and cost 180*l.*!! It forms, without exception, the most superb series of Views ever produced in this or any other country. The plates measure no less than 24 inches by 17, and are coloured in the style of drawings. As the artists finished the plates only in small numbers, complete copies are of very rare occurrence. The present enormous extent and extreme importance of the British dominions in India, with which almost every family in the kingdom is connected, give the highest interest to this book.

96 DANUBE, HUNGARY, &c. Hering (G.) Sketches on the Danube, in Hungary and Transylvania. 30 *tinted lithographic plates.* Imperial folio, *half morocco*, (cost 4*l.* 4*s.*) 1*l.* 15*s.* 1838

VIEWS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*continued.*

397 FRANCE. PERELLE (DE) LES ŒUVRES, contenant C quarante Vues des plus beaux Lieux de France, et Vi Vues en Italie. *An extremely scarce Collection of Vieu the Palaces, Chateaux, and Gardens of France, with en vings of the Public Buildings, &c. in Paris, highly inter ing and curious to trace the various alterations and impr ments that have taken place.* PROOFS BEFORE THE N BERS, *and many of the plates before the insertion of the scriptions.* Oblong 4to. *half bound*, 8*l.*

398 FRANCE. Les Plans et Profils de toutes les Princip Villes et Lieux Considerables de France, 2 parts, *upw of* 450 *plates,* et Description de tous les Cantons des Suis 38 *plates.* Ob. 4to. *vellum*, RARE, 3*l.* *Paris*, 1

It is curious to observe, in the View of Paris, that the Forti tions of the city commence immediately outside the Gardens of the leries.

399 GERMANY. German Scenery, from Drawings by Cap Batty. LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHI *of the beautifully engraved plates, with descriptions.* ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, *complete in parts.* F 4*l.* 8*s.* (cost 25*l.* 4*s.*)

400 GILPIN (W.) A Collection of 87 highly-finished ORIGI DRAWINGS, *in colours, sepia, &c.* made by this taler Artist for illustration of his Picturesque Works, mos them marked with his initials, *neatly mounted on drau paper in a folio volume, bound in rough calf*, 8*l.*

*** A very interesting volume.

401 PALERMO, Syracuse, Gibraltar, &c. 32 Pencil Sketche Views in, by G. Schouter. *Very boldly executed.* R folio, *neatly half bound, (from Lord Valentia's Libra* 3*l.* 5*s.*

402 SCOTLAND. SUTHERLAND (Duchess of) VIEWS IN O NEY and on the North-eastern Coast of Scotland, take 1805 and etched in 1807, (with Descriptions). *Upw of* 40 *plates and vignettes.* 120 copies only were PRIVAT PRINTED. Sm. folio, *morocco extra, by Lewis*, VERY R 8*l.*

Presentation Copy to Samuel Rogers, the Poet, with his autog on the fly-leaf.

The plates, says a foreign critic, are executed, "avec un esp une correction dont le plus habile imitateur de Rembrandt se honneur."

VS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*continued.*

3 VENICE. Twenty-two large folding Views of the Palaces and Public Buildings of Venice. *Very masterly etched by Marieschi*, with 12 plates of Views of Italian Scenery, designed by Marco Ricci. In 1 vol. folio, *old calf gilt*, 1*l.* 12*s.*
Venetiis, 1741

04 VIENNA. KLEINER (S.) Vera et accurata delineatio Templorum Cœnobiorum, &c. quæ tam in Vienna, quam in circumjacentibus suburbiis ejus reperiuntur. *Maps and upwards of* 150 *fine large engravings of the Public Buildings, Palaces, &c. of Vienna.* Oblong folio, *calf gilt*, 6*l.*
August. Vindel. 1729

Brunet says, "Cet ouvrage se trouve rarement complet," yet he was unaware of the existence of a SUPPLEMENT (*which this copy possesses*) containing 32 plates of Views of the Summer Palace, the Favorite, and representations of the Palaces and Gardens of the Princes of Schwarzenburg and Lichstentein.

5 VIGNOLE. L'Architecture de, avec les Commentaires du Sieur Daviller, avec Explications des Termes d'Architecture. *Numerous plates* (*including designs for Gardens and Summer Houses*). 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, 10*s.* *Paris*, 1720

6 VITRUVIUS. De Architectura et Frontinus de Aquæductibus (cum emendationibus Pomponii et Sulpitii). EDITIO PRINCEPS. Sm. folio, *Italian vellum*, RARE, £1 12*s.* Printed without paging, signatures, or catch words, but with the types of G. Herolt. *Roma, circa* 1486

A few leaves are wormed in the margin, else a good copy. Sold in Heber's sale for 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*
Priced in a recent catalogue 5*l.* 5*s.*

7 WARING. Architectural, Sculptural, and Picturesque Studies in Burgos. 42 *finely-tinted plates depicting the floral ornament of the beautiful Cathedral, &c.* Impl. folio, (pub. at 5*l.* 5*s.*) 2*l.* 5*s.* 1852

8 WINCKELMAN. Monumenti Antichi Inediti. 208 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, FINE PAPER, (*The Duke of Grafton's copy*), *russia extra, joints and gilt leaves*, 4*l.* 10*s.*
Roma, 1767

Besides the Monumenti Antichi this volume contains the smaller dissertations (with plates), which were printed only for the Albani family, and were not published.
The binding (on one side of the back) is a little cracked.

ODCUTS (*Books illustrated with Early*).

409 ARS MORIENDI ex variis Scripturarum Sententiis, collecta cum *figuris ad resistendum* in mortis agone dyabolice. 14

WOODCUTS—*continued.*

leaves, containing 14 *woodcuts copied from the extrem*
narily rare Block-Book. 4to. VERY FINE COPY, *russia*, 8
(*sine loco et an*

Even this edition, printed with moveable type, is so rare, t
Brunet is unable to quote the sale of a single copy.

410 **BLOCK BOOK.** DEFENSORIUM INVIOLATÆ VIRGI
TATIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS. (At the end,) *Johan*
Eyesenhut impressor anno ab Incarnācōis dñice M° qu
ringentesimo septuagesimo 1° (1471). Small folio, *rebou*
morocco extra.

A volume of such EXTRAORDINARY RARITY that 2 other copies o
are known; viz., that in the British Museum (wanting the 2 l
leaves), and that in the Public Library at Gotha, described by M. P
kenstein, in his *Histoire de l'Imprimerie* (Leipsig, 1840, p. 34), wh
he considered unique.

This precious volume is composed of 27 leaves, *entirely engra*
on wood, and printed on one side of the page only. The text co
prises 4 leaves, of which 1 is at the beginning and 3 at the end, co
of 30 lines to the page, with the exception of the last but one, wh
has but 29.

There are 45 woodcuts: 2 on a page (except one, which occup
the entire page), with 3 lines of explanation beneath each.

A paragraph on the last leaf states the author to be "Fr. de Reti
ordinis fratrum predicatorum," the same who published the treati
"Comestorium vitiorum," printed at Nuremberg, 1470.

The Colophon, with name of place and date, in 3 lines, conclud
the volume.

The copy in the British Museum was deficient of the 2 last leav
of text, until facsimiled from the present, by which reason Sotheby
his "Principia Typographica" (Vol. 2, p. 72), was unable to insert t
Colophon given above. The said Museum copy has, moreover, lost
margins, being cut close to the borders, and in some instances the ou
border has even been cut away.

The defects of the copy now offered are, that a single leaf (marke
with the letter L) is supplied in admirable facsimile by Harris. Tw
leaves are pasted together at the back (as is generally the case wit
Xylographic books), and some few are laid down on a paper as nearl
to match the original as possible. The Cuts are coloured at a perio
coeval with the printing; and an Italian translation of the Latin lines
descriptive of the cuts, is written on the margins.

When it is stated, however, that the only 2 other known copie
have found a resting-place in public libraries, the present (with a vie
of acquisition), may fairly be termed UNIQUE.

A BLOCK BOOK, however, in the Catalogue of a Bookseller, is a
article of such extremely rare occurrence that it must bespeak th
indulgence of collectors to look leniently on the slight defects alread
enumerated.

)DCUTS—*continued.*

411 BRANT (S.) Stultifera Navis. Numerous very singular woodcuts, in that at page 77 is introduced the Bagpipes. 4to. *old calf*, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Basiliæ, I. de Olpe*, 1497

Very rare edition, in which the discovery of America is mentioned.

A few letters of the title have been supplied in facsimile, else a fine copy; but such is the difficulty of finding this book in good condition, that Dr. Dibdin describes even the Spencer copy as being only a "tolerably fair one."

412 CICERO. DER TEUTSCH CICERO. *Printed in Gothic letter, with a profusion of boldly-executed, large woodcuts, short borders, and ornamental capitals by H. Burgmair.* FINE CLEAN COPY of an edition unmentioned by Brunet. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *in the old wooden boards, with a pigskin back*, 3*l.* 16*s.* *In Augspurg durch H. Steyner, am III tag Augusti im* 1532 *jar*

413 DURER (Albertus.) ICONES SACRÆ. 37 Woodcuts, with explanatory references to the Scriptures and works of the Fathers. *Printed on one side the page only, surrounded by an ornamental border, and the title exhibits an elaborately designed woodcut.* FINE COPY, 4to. *vellum*, 2*l.* 5*s.* 1604

The Dedication, signed by Frobenius, is addressed to Dn. Hier. Holino, Monast. Eboracensis.

These engravings, though assigned on the title-page to Albert Durer, are by Brunet attributed to Altorfer, whose monogram resembles that of the former.

414 EIN loblich buchlin von der Gemahelschafft. 104 *very singular Woodcuts, occupying half the page.* 4to. *russia, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Augspury, Hanns Schonsperger*, 1497

Contains a large number of cuts for so early printed a volume.

415 GEYLER. NAVICULA sive SPECULUM fatuorum præstantissimi sacrarum literarum doctoris J. Geyler Keyersbergii in sermones divise. BEAUTIFUL WOODCUTS, 4to. *fine large copy, in the original stamped pigskin binding*, VERY RARE, 4*l.* 5*s.* *Argentorati*, 1511

Dr. Hawtrey's copy sold for 4*l.* 18*s.* "Satire contre les mœurs du temps et surtout contre les abus de l'Eglise romaine."—*Brunet.*

416 JOACHIM (Abbas, Magnus Propheta). Expositio in librum beati Cirilli, item explanatio figurata in Apocalypsis. De Antechristo a Joanne Parisiensis et de Septem Statibus Ecclesie a Ubertini de Casali. *Printed in double columns with a Gothic letter, with a profusion of elegantly designed Italian Woodcuts, sometimes* 4 *on a page.* FINE COPY, 4to. *vellum*, RARE, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Venetiis*, 1516

WOODCUTS—*continued.*

417 METHODIUS. Tractatus de fine quinti flagelli ecc
super textum divinarum revelationum beati Methodii
prefatione, curâ et studio Wolffgangi Aytinger. 61 *W*
cuts, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, 4to. *half-bound*, UN
2*l.* 10*s.*
Basilee per M. Furter, opera Sebastiani Brant, 1

418 PARACELSUS. Expositio vera harum Imaginum
Nurenbergæ Repertarum ex fundatissimo veræ M
Vaticinio deducta. *Very curious satirical Cuts against*
Court of Rome. 12mo. *half calf gilt*, VERY RARE, 1*l.* 1
sine loco, 1

419 PASSIONS ODER LYDENS CHRISTI aus der vier Evangeli
zusammen yn eyn synnbracht mit schönen Figuren.
VERY SPIRITED WOODCUTS, representing events in the
and Passion of our Saviour (of the full size of the pa
signed with the initials U. G., stated by Brunet to indi
V. Gemberlein; others attribute them to Urs Graf. *F*
large, and clean copy, VERY RARE, small folio, *boards*, 4*l*
Strasburg, Johannes Knoblouch, 1

420 PASSIO CHRISTI. Passionis Christi unum ex qua
evangelistis textum (studio Ringmanni Philesii). A L
translation of the previous article, with impressions of
same 26 Woodcuts,—inserted loosely, are several dupli
plates, taken from the German edition, shewing that
cuts are clearer and brighter in the Latin than in
German edition. *Sound, clean copy, old calf*, 4*l.*
Argentorati, J. Knoblouch, sine a

421 PINDER. SPECULUM PASSIONIS domini nostri Jesu Ch
cum textu quatuor evangelistarum. 40 large and bo
executed Woodcuts, occupying the entire page, that o
verso of the 73rd leaf being signed with the monogra
Hans Scheuffelein; 36 smaller subjects are printed
the text. *The first leaf is mounted, otherwise a fine, l*
sound, and clean copy, small folio, *old calf*, 6*l.*
Nuremberg,
An inferior copy of this rare book, sold by auction at Bru
Dec. 1860, for 310 francs.

422 POLIPHILO. HYPNEROTOMACHIA, ubi humana omnia
nisi somnium esse docet (opus a Francisco Columna
positum, et a Leon. Crasso editum). FIRST and RARE
TION, with the beautiful Woodcuts designed by Giov
Bellino, the master of Titian and Giorgione. FINE C
with the 4 preliminary leaves and leaf of errata at the

WOODCUTS—*continued.*

which are generally wanting, the large cut of Priapus is here undefaced. Folio, *bright old Italian red morocco, sides gilt in compartments, yellow edges,* 15*l.* *Venet. Aldus,* 1499

The author has preserved his name in the first letter of each chapter, which, upon being put together, form the line "Poliani frater Franciscus Columnas peramavit." In Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. iv. p. 145-65, will be found a full account (with facsimiles of the Woodcuts) of this beautiful and extraordinary book.

23 RATIONARIUM EVANGELISTARUM, omnia in se evangelia, prosa, Versu imaginibusque. 15 *very extraordinary Woodcuts, filling the entire page, in which the Roman Catholic clergy are satirised in the guise of various animals.* The descriptions in Latin verse by G. Simler, prefaced by a Hexastichon of Sebastian Brant. 4to. *vellum,* VERY RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.* [*Phorcæ*], 1510

Brunet describes this very singular and rare book as being a copy of the Xylographic "Ars memorandi," a copy of which sold in Renouard's sale, for 2750 francs.

24 VELMATIUS (J. M.) Veteris et Novi Testamenti opus singulare, ac plane divinum. *Title within a border, of subjects in compartments, and numerous very elegantly designed Cuts and capital letters.* 4to. FINE COPY, *half russia,* RARE, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Ven.* 1538

A copy, bound in modern morocco, was priced by Gancia at 4*l.* 4*s.*, another sold in Wilkes' sale for 3*l.* 19*s.*

"Ce volume contient des extraits de la Bible mis en vers latins: les gravures en bois, d'une beauté remarquable, dont il est orné, doivent lui faire trouver place parmi les livres précieux."—*Brunet.*

25 VIGERIUS (M.) DECACHORDUM CHRISTIANUM, Julio II. Pont. Max. dicatum, *containing* 10 *large and very elegant Woodcuts, with arabesque borders, the size of the page, and* 33 *Vignettes, engraved by F. V., illustrative of the life of Christ. Beautifully printed with the peculiar type of Soncinus.* FINE COPY, folio, *neatly half-bound russia,* 4*l.* *Fani,* 1507

26 VIRGILIUS. Opera Vergiliana exposita, a Servio Donato, Mancinesso et Probo, ex politissimis figuris illustrata. *Title printed in red and black, within a Woodcut border, at the back of which is an Address to the Reader by Sebastian Brant, and a profusion of fine and large Woodcuts ornament the volumes throughout.* 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *vellum,* 1*l.* 16*s.* *Lugduni,* 1517

A copy of the Æneid alone, sold at Sotheby's, in 1860, for 2*l.* 7*s.*

427 WOUVERMANS. A UNIQUE COLLECTION; comprising engravings from the works of this admired master. I BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the plates*, atlas folio, *ric red morocco, dentelle border of gold on the sides*, 31*l.* 1

The nucleus of this collection is formed by the series of engraved by Moyreau, in 1737; the additions consist of the which were separately published, of which some are PROOFS B THE LETTERS.

Sports, Games, &c.

ANGLING.—ARMS (Exercise of).—ARMOUR.—FENCING.—C —CHESS.—DANCING.—DRAFTS.—FALCONRY and H ING.—FORTUNE TELLING.—HORSEMANSHIP, VAU and LEAPING.—WRESTLING.

ANGLING.

428 ANGLING. The Gentleman Angler, containing Short Easy Instructions, whereby the most ignorant beginne in a little time become a perfect Artist in Angling: Gentleman who has made Angling his diversion upwa 28 years. Sm. 8vo. *old sheep, clean copy*, 7*s.*

429 BARKER (T.) The Art of Angling, wherein are disco many rare secrets, very necessary to be known by all delight in that Recreation. FIRST and VERY RARE EDI *neatly inlaid* in 8vo. *half morocco, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 10*s.*

The following Epigrammatic verse on the Author is addre the reader by M. Hopton.

Bark not at Barker, lest he bite,
But if in Angling thou delight—
To kill the Trout, or cook the Fish
Follow his Rules, and have thy wish.

430 BROOKES (R.) The Art of Angling. *Illustrated with cuts*, sm. 8vo. *sheep*, 4*s.*

431 CHETHAM (J. of Smedley, near Manchester), The An Vade Mecum, or a Compendious, yet full, Discou Angling. *Frontispiece and woodcut title*, sm. 8vo. 7

432 COTTON (C.) The Compleat Angler, being Instructions to angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream. Pa ORIGINAL EDITION, *with Monogram in title*, sm. 8vo. COPY, *in the old sheep binding*, 15*s.*

433 FAIRFAX (T.) The Complete Sportsman, or Country tleman's Recreation, containing the whole Arts of Coc

FENCING—*continued.*

Racing, Hunting, Angling, Shooting, &c. *Engraved frontispiece,* sm. 8vo. *original sheep binding,* 6*s.* *Lond. n. d.*

434 NOBBES (R.) The Compleat Troller, with a description of all the Utensils requisite thereto, and an account of the Principal Rivers in England. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt leaves,* 12*s.* 1682

*** Contains several Poems addressed to the Author and on the Art of Angling.

435 PISCICEPTOLOGIE, ou l'art de la Pêche a la Ligne et aux Filets, suivi d'un Traité des Etangs, Viviers, Fosses, &c. avec Descriptions des Piéges propres à ces différentes Pêches. *Front. and* 28 *plates, shewing various methods of taking Fish,* sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt leaves,* 9*s.* *Paris,* 1820

436 WALTON (Isaac) and (C.) COTTON, The Complete Angler, with the Lives of the Authors, and Notes historical and critical, by Sir John Hawkins. *Plates, clean copy,* 8vo. *old sheep binding, back gilt,* 9*s.* 1784

This was the last edition printed during the life of the Editor, Sir John Hawkins, and the last containing Ryland's plates.

MS, &c., ARMOUR, FENCING.

437 DE GHEYN (J.) Maniement d'Armes, d'Arquebuses, Mousquetz et Piques, en conformité de l'ordre du Prince d'Orange. *Engraved title and* 117 *plates, of full length figures in Costume, representing the various Exercises of the Musket and Pike.* 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *vellum,* SCARCE, 2*l.* 15*s.* *Amst.* 1608

438 GRASSI (Giacomo di) Ragione di adoprar Sicuramente l'Arme si da offesa come da difesa. *Full length portrait and numerous etchings of figures engaged in Long Sword, Poinard and Pike exercise,* 4to. *fine old calf extra, edges marbled and gilt,* 18*s.* *Venetia,* 1570

439 PEREGRINO (A.) Tractatus de Duello in quo quicquid ab utroque Jure, a Savero Concilio Tridentino a Summis Pontificibus de Duello sancitum est. 4to. *neatly half bound,* 6*s.* *Venetiis,* 1614

440 PISTOFILO (B.) Il Torneo. *Engraved title, portrait and* 117 *plates of full length figures in Costume, Armour, &c., shewing the various Exercises of the Sword and Pike.* 4to. *vellum,* RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Bologna,* 1627

441 SKELTON (J.) Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour, from the Collection at Goodrich Court, with De-

ARMS, &c., ARMOUR, FENCING—*continued.*

scriptions by Dr. Meyrick. INDIA PAPER PROOFS of 154 *beautifully engraved plates.* 2 vols. impl. 4to. *russia extra,* SCARCE, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Proof copies of the original issue of this, the best and mos thentic work, on the subject of Ancient Armour, have long sinc come scarce.

442 THONNINA (F.) Discorso in materia di Duello qual sia l'hc Cavalleresco, et della Cavalleria e conche ragione, si debb decidere le querele fra Cavalleri e dell l'Ingiuria et Men *The four lines of title enclosed in a woodcut occupying entire page. Printed in italic type,* 4to. FINE COPY, *vel* RARE, 15*s.* *Mantova per Venturino Ruffinello,* 1

CARDS.

443 JEUX de Cartes Tarots et de Cartes Numérales du XIV XVIII Siècle avec un Précis historique et explicatif, liés par la Société des Bibliophiles Français. 100 *facsi plates of ancient Cards, (some in colours, others heighten silver) copied from the originals in the Imperial Librar Paris.* Folio, *cloth,* SCARCE, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Paris, Imprimerie de Crapelet, 1

Only 100 copies were printed. Mr. Utterson's copy, half b sold by auction in 1857 for 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

444 LES JEUX de Cartes des Roys de France, des Reines rer mées, de la Geographie et des Fables. Dedicated to Queen Regent by J. Des-Marest for the instruction of King (Louis XIV.) in History, Geography and F 38 *spiritedly etched plates,* 12mo. *red morocco extra, leaves,* 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris,*

445 SINGER (S. W.) RESEARCHES into the History of PLA CARDS, with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing Engraving on Wood. *Numerous woodcuts and engr plates (some coloured and others India proofs) being similes of early and rare Packs of Playing Cards.* 4to. 3*l.* 18*s.*

250 copies only were printed, and the work has consequently be very scarce.

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully pl and executed work than the present. The facsimile engravings wood cannot be surpassed."—*Dibdin, Decameron.*

CHESS.

446 BERTIN (Capt. Jos.) The Noble Game of Chess, cont ing Rules and Instructions for the use of those who already a little knowledge of this Game. 8vo. *Lord*

ESS—*continued.*

ley's beautiful copy in red morocco super extra, by C. Lewis, inside leather joints elaborately tooled, gilt edges, and vellum fly-leaves, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1735

147 BIOCHIMO. The Royall Game of Chesse Playe sometimes the Recreation of the late King, illustrated with almost an hundred Gambetts. *Dedicated to the Earle of Lindsey, by Fr. Beale, with Poems by Lovelace, and others, to the Author, in praise of his Book. Fine portrait of Charles I. by Stent.* 12mo. *calf extra, red edges,* 1*l.* 1656

148 BOISSIERE (Claude de) Le tres excellent et ancien Jeu Pythagorique dict Rythmomachie, illustré, et nouvellement amplifié par le mesme Autheur. *Printed in italic type, with some curious Diagrams explanatory of the Game, and Printer's Device in Title.* 8vo. VERY FINE COPY *in morocco super extra, broad leather tooled joints, gilt edges, and vellum fly-leaves, by C. Lewis,* 2*l.* 10*s*

Paris, chez G. Cavellat, a l'enseigne de la poulle grasse, 1556

From Lord Audley's library, with his coronet and crest on the sides. "Livre rare."—*Brunet.*

149 LA Supériorité aux Echecs ou Méthode nouvelle, au moyen de laquelle on pourra en peu de tems, et sans beaucoup d'application, acquerir une très grande force à ce jeu. *Large folding plates, representing* 320 *different positions of the Game, and other plates.* 8vo. *morocco super extra, broad tooled inside leather joints, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis,* 1*l.* 10*s.* *A. Campen,* 1792

Lord Audley's copy with coronet and crest on the sides.

150 GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Eschets, traduit de l'Italien. 12mo. *fine old red morocco, elegantly tooled on the back and sides with large centre ornament and corners, gilt leaves,* 12*s.* *Paris,* 1714

151 LOLLI (G.) Osservazioni Teorico Pratiche sopra il Guioco degli Scacchi. Folio, *calf gilt,* 1*l.* *Bologna,* 1763

152 LOPEZ (Rui) Il Guioco de gli Scacchi trad. in lingua Italiana da M. Gio. Dom. Tarsia. *Printed in italic type with wood-cut capitals.* 4to. *superbly bound in morocco super extra, broad leather joints inside, elegantly tooled, gilt leaves and vellum fly-leaves, by Charles Lewis,* 2*l.* 5*s.* *Venetia,* 1584

Lord Audley's copy, with his coronet and crest on the side.

153 —— another copy in *vellum,* 16*s.*

CHESS—*continued.*

454 POHLMAN. Chess rendered familiar by Tabular demonstrations of the various positions and Movements as described by Philidor, with many other Critical Situations and Moves, by J. G. Pohlman. *Frontispiece and upwards of* 4500 *Diagrams of Positions and Problems.* Royal 8vo. *Lord Audley's copy, morocco, super extra, broad leather joints, tooled, gilt edges and vellum fly-leaves, by C. Lewis,* 2*l.* 2*s.* 1819

455 SEVERINO (M. A.) La Filosofia degli Scacchi e Dell' Antica Pettia overo che Palamede non è stato l'inventor degli Scacchi. *Portrait.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum,* 16*s.* *Napoli,* 1690

456 STAMMA (P.) Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs ou l'on donne quelques regles pour le bien jouer et remporter l'avantage par des Coups fins et subtils, que l'on peut appeller les Secrets de ce jeu. 12mo. *morocco super extra, broad leather joints inside, elegantly tooled, gilt edges and vellum fly-leaves, by C. Lewis,* 1*l.* 10*s.* *La Haye,* 1741

DANCING.

457 CAROSO (F. da Sermoneta) IL BALLARINO, con molte regole di diverse sorti di Balli e Balletti si all' uso d'Italia, come a quello di Francia et Spagna, con Intavolatura di Liuto et il Soprano della Musica di ciascun Ballo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with numerous elegantly designed figures in Venetian Costume in the act of Dancing. Printed Music of the various tunes and woodcut capitals,* FINE COPY, *French red morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 5*l.* 10*s.* *Venetia,* 1581

"Livre rare et recherché."—*Brunet.*

The description of each dance is prefaced by a poetical dedication to some lady of celebrated Italian family.

458 GALLINI (G. A.) Critical Observations on the Art of Dancing, to which is added a Collection of Cotillons, or French Dances. *Upwards of* 50 *engraved plates of Music.* 8vo. *calf gilt,* 5*s.* *n. d.*

459 DRAFTS. Garcez (J. C.) Juego de Damas dividido en tres tratados. El primero de Peones, el segundo, para de Dama a Damia, y el Tercero para de dos a dos Dames. *Engraved plan of a Draft Board.* 4to. *calf extra, gilt leaves, by Riviere,* VERY RARE, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Madrid,* 1682

The corners of the first four leaves have been skilfully restored without injury to the text.

FALCONRY AND HUNTING.

460 ARRIAN on Coursing. The Cynegeticus of the Younger Xenophon, translated from the Greek, with notes, &c. and

LCONRY AND HUNTING—*continued.*

an Appendix, containing some Account of the Canes Venatici of classical antiquity. *Plates taken from antique gems, &c.* INDIA PROOFS, 4to. *calf gilt*, 10*s.*

Ex ædibus Valpianis, 1831

*** Impression limited to 250 copies.

461 DU FOUILLOUX (J.) La Venerie, avec la Fauconnerie de Jean de Franchieres. *Numerous cuts and musical notation for blowing the Horn.* 2 vols. in 1, *morocco gilt leaves, (but cut close at the top margin)*, VERY RARE, 4*l.* 4*s.*

Paris, 1585

The titles and last leaf have been neatly repaired, and a few letters restored in facsimile, doubtless in consequence of the removal of a stamp, by which they were formerly defaced.

This edition is so extremely rare that a copy sold recently by auction, in Paris, for 260 fr. (10*l.* 10*s.*)

462 GIORGI (F.) Del Modo di conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparavieri di essercitarli, e farli perfetti. *Printed in italic type*, sm. 8vo. *fine clean copy in wrapping vellum*, 9*s.*

Vinegia, Giolito de Ferrari, 1568

463 LATHAM (Simon) Faulconry, or the Falcon's Lure and Cure: in two books: the First, concerning the ordering and training up of all Hawks in generall; the Second, teaching approved Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases in them. *Frontispiece and woodcuts*, 2 parts in 1, sm. 8vo. VERY FINE COPY, *in the old sheep binding*, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1658

464 MODUS. Le Livre du Roy Modus et de la Royne Racio, conforme aux Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, Ornée de Gravures faites d'après les Vignettes de ces Manuscrits avec une Preface par E. Blaze. Reproduced in Lettres Gothiques, with woodcut Capitals, impl. 8vo. *sewed*, 1*l.* 4*s.*

Paris, 1839

The Roy Modus is the earliest known book on Hunting, in French, and such is the rarity of the original edition, that a copy in the Solar Library fetched 2550 fr. (102*l.*) at auction in Paris in 1861.

Of the present very elegant reprint, but a limited number of copies were taken.

465 Raimondi (E.) Delle Caccie, aggiunto in questa nuova impressione il quinto libro della Villa. *Engraved title in compartments, and numerous beautiful plates, depicting the hunting and snaring of Animals, Birds and Fishes.* 4to. *half morocco*, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Napoli*, 1626

FALCONRY AND HUNTING—*continued.*

466 SALNOUE (R. de) La Venerie Royale contenant les Chasses du Cerf, du Lièvre, du Chevreuil, du Sanglier, du Loup et du Renard. *Engraved title,* 4to. *vellum,* 2*l.* 2*s. Paris,* 1665

BEST EDITION, containing at the end a "Dictionnaire des Chasseurs."—Solar's copy (in morocco) sold in 1861 for 100 fr.

A few leaves are slightly water-stained, else a fine large copy.

467 SPORTSMAN'S Cabinet (The), or a Correct Delineation of the various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field, with 28 *very beautiful engravings, and* 24 *vignettes by Scott, after Reinagle. Fine original impressions,* 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, marbled leaves, borders of gold on the sides,* 3*l.* 5*s.* 1803-4

The original cost price in boards was 7*l.* 7*s.* the above is less than the cost of binding alone.

468 STRADANUS. Venationes Ferarum, Avium, Piscium et Pugnæ Bestiariorum Depictæ a J. Stradano, editæ J. Gallæo, Carmine illustratæ a C. Kiliano Dufflæo. *Title and* 94 *finely engraved plates, representing the various methods of hunting and destroying all kinds of Animals, Birds, Fishes, &c.* oblong 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 10*s. Antverpiæ, J. Galle*

469 FORTUNE TELLING. Le Passe temps de la Fortune des Dez: compilé par Laurens L'Esprit pour responses du vingt questions par plusieurs coustumierement faites, et desirees scavoir. *Curious woodcut Portraits of the early Kings of France, numerous figures of dice, with the signification of certain combinations of numbers. The Signs of the Zodiac, with prophetical tables, surrounded by varied and elegantly designed woodcut borderings, occupying the entire page, concluding with answers to the various Questions in Verse, of* 2 *line stanzas.* A very scarce and curious volume 4to. *vellum,* 2*l.* 2*s. Lyon,* 158?

HORSEMANSHIP.

470 ALESSANDRO, Duca di Peschiolanciano Opera ne quali si tratta delle regole di Cavalcare della Professione de Spada con figure di Briglie, Torni e Brisce, con un Trattato del modo di curare l'infermita de Cavalle, e Figure de Merch delle Razze piu nobili del Regno di Napoli. Numerous Portraits and Plates of Horsemanship, Bits, Horsemark &c. Plates of Fencing, Broadsword and Pike Exercis Figures of Wild Beasts, &c. Folio, *vellum wrapper,* 1*l.* 1 *Napoli,* 17

471 FIASCHI (C.) Trattatto dell' Imbrigliare atteggiare Ferrare Cavalli et in questa impressione unito il Trattatt di Mescalzia di Filippo Scacco da Tagliacozzo. *Numerou*

ORSEMANSHIP—*continued.*

cuts, viz. of a Farrier's Shop, Bridles, Shoes, &c. and methods of operating on Horses. 4to. *vellum wrapper, uncut,* 10*s.* 6*d.* *Padova,* 1628

172 HORSEBITS, CURBS, &c. A Collection of 120 DRAWINGS of Horsebits, &c. in colours, some heightened with Gold, shewing a great variety of form, with *Manuscript descriptions* in French, indicating to what tempered Horses the same are applicable. Folio, *in the original stamped leather binding of the XVIIth Century,* 1*l.* 4*s.*

173 HORSES AND FALCONRY. Libro della natura delli Cavalli et del modo di relevarli, medicarli, domarli et del modo de Ferrarli bene: item tratta della natura di relevar et mantenir Sparaveri, Astori, Falconi, &c. *With numerous Figures of Horsebits, and cut in title of a Horse being shod.* Lettres Gothiques. VERY RARE. Small 8vo. *vellum,* FINE COPY, 1*l.* 12*s.* *Vinegia, per Bindoni, e Pasini,* 1537

174 HORSEMANSHIP, &c. A Series of DRAWINGS in Pen and Ink shaded with Colour, of Horsebits, Curbs, Shoes, Stirrups, &c. of elaborate Design, prefaced by a Vignette Allegorical Subject, on the reverse of which is a figure of St. George and the Dragon—Representations of Knights in Armour, Tilting, and at Sword Combat, their Horses caparisoned—Breaking Horses, &c. 62 leaves. A monogram of P. N. encircled with a wreath, doubtless indicates the initials of the artist. Folio, *old calf gilt,* 2*l.* 10*s.*

175 HORSEMARKS. Libro de Marchi de Cavalli con li nomi di tutti li Principi et privati Signori che hanno razza di Cavalli. 88 *neatly engraved plates,* 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves, by J. Clarke,* VERY RARE, £2. 2*s* *Venetia, Giunti,* 1588

This very curious book may be termed the Heraldry of the Stable; being Figures of the Marks and Devices borne by the Horses of the Gentry of North Italy.

Another collection of Horsemarks of the Gentry of Naples will be found engraved in the work of Alessandro, Duca de Peschiolanciano.

176 PLUVINEL (M. de) et De Charnizay (Escuyers de sa Majesté) L'Exercice de Monter a Cheval, ensemble la Maneige Royal, enseignant la Methode de reduire les Chevaux dans l'obeissance. *Portrait and several large folding plates.* 8vo. *vellum,* 15*s.* *Paris,* 1660

177 SAUNIER (J. de) La Parfaite Connoissance des Chevaux, leur Anatomie, &c. *Portrait and* 61 *plates.* Folio, *calf gilt,* 12*s.* *La Haye,* 1734

HORSEMANSHIP—*continued.*

478 TACQUET (Jean) Philippica, ou Haras de Chevaux. *Fine t trait and plates.* 4to. *old gilt vellum, sides stamped with ornament in centre and corners: doubtless the presenta copy to the Archduke of Austria,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Anvers,* 1

A few leaves are slightly water-stained:—this copy contains at end a large folded *Broadside Poem* in praise of the Horse, wit engraved figure in the centre.

479 VAULTING, LEAPING, &c. TUCCARO (A.) Trois dialogue l'Exercice de Sauter et Voltiger en l'air. *With very nu rous Woodcut Figures shewing the methods of perfor various gymnastic Feats, in Tumbling, Leaping, Jumping,* 4to. *calf gilt,* RARE, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Paris,* 1

This copy contains the large folded Woodcut Plate of a man jum through 10 hoops, held up at arm's length, which, not collating the letterpress, nor noticed as forming a separate plate, is very gene deficient.

M. Borluut's copy sold at Ghent for 75 francs.

480 WRESTLING. PETTER (N.) Der Worstel-Konst. BI LIANT IMPRESSIONS of the 71 Plates, very spiritedly signed by Romeyn de Hooge, of Wrestling, Boxing, *Fine copy, vellum (with the Duke of Sussex, book-pla* 2*l.* 2*s.* *Amst.* 1

Natural History.

BOTANY—CONCHOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY—GEOLOGY—MAMMALIA—MINERALOGY—ORNITHOLOGY.

481 ALBIN (E.) Fifty Plates of Butterflies, Moths, and Ca pillars, with the Plants on which they feed. FIN COLOURED. Royal 4to. *rich old blue morocco, gilt on back and sides,* 15*s*

482 AUDEBERT ET VEILLOT. Histoire Naturelle des Oise Dorés—Colibris, Oiseaux Mouches, Jacamars, Promer Grimpereaux et Oiseaux de Paradis. 100 *plates,* LA VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. folio, *boards,* 2*l.* 15*s.* *P*

483 BEWICK (T.) A General History of Quadrupeds. 8vo. *gilt,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Newcastle,* 1

484 —— another copy, on LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *calf n* 2*l.* 8*s.*

BEWICK (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* RARE, 3*l.* 15*s.*
Newcastle, 1797-1804

This, the First Edition, is the one so highly prized by collectors as containing the best impressions of the matchless woodcuts by this master of his art.

—— another copy, on LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bright old calf gilt,* VERY SCARCE, 7*l.* 10*s* *Newcastle,* 1797-1804

BOCCONE (P.) Museo di Piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. *Portrait and upwards of* 130 *well engraved figures of Plants.* 4to. *calf neat* (*with Autograph of William Forsyth*), 10*s.* *Venetia,* 1697

BONNET (C.) Œuvres d'histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 8 vols. 4to. 1*l.* 10*s*
Neuchatel, 1779

BORN (Ign.) Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. 18 *plates, comprising above* 300 *coloured figures of Shells.* Folio, *old red morocco, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 18*s.* *Vindob.* 1780

The names of the Specimens are added in pencil. Priced in Wood's Catalogue at 4*l.* 10*s.*

BOTANICAL DRAWINGS, containing 36 exquisitely COLOURED and 7 uncoloured Delineations of Fruits and Flowers by the Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, Baron Jacquin, Sowerby, Lindley, and others; also 7 COLOURED Engravings and 6 original Designs for Conservatory and Hothouses, by J. C. Loudon. 2 vols. atlas folio, *neatly half bound, russia,* 3*l.* 10*s.*

An India Proof impression of the Statue of Sir Joseph Banks, engraved by Cousins, after Chantry, is prefixed.

BURY (Mrs.) Selection of Hexandrian Plants, belonging to the orders Amaryllidæ and Liliacæ. 50 finely COLOURED PLATES, with descriptive text. Atlas folio, *newly half bound morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 9*l.* 1834

A very limited number having been printed for subscribers—copies of this fine work are become scarce.

COLUMNA (F.) Minus cognitarum et rariorum Stirpium *Ekphrasis.* 2 Parts. De Aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus libellus, et Purpura (Testaceologica). *Numerous well engraved plates, surrounded by ornamental borders.* 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves,* RARE, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Romæ,* 1616

A few leaves at the beginning are slightly water-stained, else a fine copy of the 4 Parts, complete, from Heber's Library, and cost him 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

493 CUVIER. LE REGNE ANIMAL, nouvelle édition, accompagnées de Planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres. Complete in 20 vols. impl. 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 40*l*. *Paris*, 1848

This work of Cuvier is the only one giving account of the whole Animal Kingdom, and in this last edition, every division is edited by a Professor most eminent in his special department of science. This new edition, which far eclipses all its predecesors for scientific accuracy and beauty of embellishment, contains 993 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, and originally cost 65*l*. 10*s*.

494 CUVIER ET GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE. HISTOIRE NATURELLES DES MAMMIFÈRES, avec des Figures originales enluminées, dessinées d'àpres les Animaux Vivants. Containing 432 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES OF ANIMALS. 4 vols. folio, *superbly bound in hogskin by C. Lewis, gilt leaves*, 28*l*. (cost upwards of 65*l*.) *Paris*, 1824-47

The 4th Volume, not having been published till so many years after the previous ones, the work is rarely found complete.

495 DESMAREST. Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers avec Figures d'après les Dessins de Madame Knip, née Pauline de Courcelles. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, WITH DUPLICATE SET OF PLATES, viz. *plain and beautifully* COLOURED. Roy. folio, *neatly half bound, uncut*, 5*l*. *Paris*, 1805

496 DETOUCHE (Annibal) Recueil de Fleurs Diverses, ou representation et description des Fleurs, Arbres et Fruits que l'on rencontre aux Environs de Paris. MANUSCRIPT *in a remarkably neat hand, with* 120 *well-executed* DRAWINGS *in sepia, of Fruit, Flowers, &c.* 4to. *old calf, gilt leaves*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

This MS., a fair copy evidently prepared for the Press, we do not find was ever published.

497 [DETOUCHE (Annibal)] Les Plantes des Environs de Paris. MANUSCRIPT. Thick 8vo. *old calf*, 1*l*. 10*s*.

From the similarity of the handwriting we have no hesitation in attributing this volume to the same author as the foregoing volume. It contains 629 closely written pages, and is illustrated with very numerous DRAWINGS in Indian Ink, of exquisite execution, the Margins also containing many Drawings of Flowers, Leaves, Seeds, &c. Some Dried Specimens, neatly mounted, and many Prints serve further to illustrate the subject.

498 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the Insects of India and the Islands in the Indian Seas, comprising upwards of 250 Figures and Descriptions of the most singular and

beautiful Species. AN ORIGINAL COLOURED COPY. 4to. *old morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1800

"The Entomological Plates of Donovan are highly coloured, elegant and useful, many of the Species are here delineated for the first time." *Swainson.*

DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Exotic Insects, with Descriptions in English and French. 150 Plates, comprising upwards of 600 Figures, drawn and COLOURED from Nature. BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. 3 vols. roy. 4to. *rich old red morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 5*l.* 10*s* 1770-82

"The exquisite work of Drury displays the complete insect in a degree of perfection that leaves nothing to be desired." *Sir Jas. E. Smith.*

FLORA DANICA, seu ICONES PLANTARUM sponte nascentium in regnis DANIÆ et Norvegiæ, ed. Æder, Muller, Vahl, Hornemann et Liebmann. COMPLETE AS FAR AS PUBLISHED, containing 2700 COLOURED PLATES. 14 vols. folio, *neatly half bound, uncut*, with the continuation, Liv^nas. 43, 44, and Supplement, *unbound*, 48*l.* *Havniæ*, 1766-1858

The cheapest copy of the *complete book* ever offered for sale.

GOULD (J.) A CENTURY OF BIRDS FROM THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS. 80 *plates, containing* 100 *Figures beautifully coloured.* Impl. folio, *half morocco*, (cost 16*l.*) 9*l.* 10*s* 1837

The very limited impression of this magnificent work is now exhausted, and the Drawings having been effaced from the stones, it is not possible to be reproduced.

HASSALL (A. H.) History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. *Upwards of* 100 *coloured Plates, with Descriptions.* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 2*l.* 5*s.*) 1*l.* 12*s.* 1845

HOOKER (W. J.) Musci Exotici, containing Figures and Descriptions of new and little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects. 226 COLOURED PLATES. 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, (cost 9*l.* 9*s.*) 3*l.* 8*s.* 1818-20

HUMBOLDT. NOVA GENERA ET SPECIES PLANTARUM quas in Peregrinatione ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi colligerunt et descripserunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, in ordinem digessit C. S. Kunth. 700 PLATES, WITH DESCRIPTIONS. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 7 vols. impl. folio, *newly half bound, morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops*, 35*l.* *Lutet. Paris*, 1815-25

The original cost of this very extensive series of Botanical Plates, was 150*l. unbound.*

505 JACQUIN (J. Fr.) Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis, seu Plantarum Rariorum quæ in Horto Botanico Vindobonensi coluntur. 300 COLOURED PLATES. 3 vols. in 2, roy. folio, *calf gilt*, 5*l.* 10*s.* *Vindobonæ*, 1770-76

160 copies only of this fine work were printed—the present is numbered 51. Hibbert's copy sold for 14*l.* 14*s.*

506 JACQUIN (J. Fr.) ICONES PLANTARUM RARIORUM, containing 648 COLOURED PLATES. 3 vols. roy. folio, BEAUTIFUL COPY, *green morocco extra, by Staggemier, borders of gold on sides, inside leather joints, tooled, gilt leaves*, 18*l.* *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93

"Ouvrage précieux et bien exécutés dont les exemplaires sont rares."—*Brunet*, who estimates the price at 50*l.*

507 KNIP (Madame) HISTOIRE NATURELLE des PIGEONS, le Texte par C. J. Temminck et F. Prevost. 146 SUPERBLY COLOURED PLATES of this interesting class of Birds, nearly all drawn of the natural size. 2 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco, uncut*, 24*l.* *Paris, s. d.*

A most desirable companion to the Ornithological Works of Gould, with which it ranges in size.

508 LAMBERT (A. B.) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several Species of the Family of Coniferæ: enlarged by Mr. Don. 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and* 112 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES FINISHED LIKE DRAWINGS, *hf. morocco, gilt leaves*, 40*l.* 1838

This was a subscription copy, and cost the late owner 78*l.* 15*s.*—it is in perfect condition, never having been used.

509 LATHAM (J.) A General Synopsis of Birds, with both Supplements and Index Ornithologicus. ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS. 10 vols. 4to. *purple morocco extra, borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 12*l.* 1781-1802

The above is one of the very few copies, embellished with DRAWINGS, and COLOURED in a superior manner, previous to the engraving of the plates for the ordinary copies.

510 LEACH (W. E.) Malacastraca Podophthalmata Britanniæ, or Descriptions of such British Species of Cancer as have their Eyes elevated on Footstalks, with Figures of all the Species, by James Sowerby. FINELY COLOURED PLATES *of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, &c.* Royal 4to. *half russia, uncut, gilt top*, SCARCE, (pub. at 6*l.* 7*s.* 6*d. unbound*) 3*l.* 15*s.* 1815

511 LEAR (E.) Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ or Parrots. 42 SUPERBLY COLOURED PLATES, (*uniform with*

Gould's Ornithological Works, to which it forms a desirable continuation). Impl. folio, *boards*, 3*l.* 10*s.* (pub. at 7*l.*) 1832

2 LEDEBOUR (C. F.) Icones Plantarum novarum vel imperfecte cognitarum, Floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. 500 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols. royal folio, *half bound russia, uncut*, (cost 60*l.*) 22*l.* *Rigæ*, 1829

Complete copies are of rare occurrence in this country.

3 LEE (Jas.) Coloured Specimens, to illustrate the Natural History of Butterflies. 20 *Plates, comprising* 38 *Figures, most beautifully coloured, mounted on tinted paper, (with descriptive letter-press.)* Folio, *half bound, uncut*, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1806

Of this beautiful work, 50 copies only were printed for presents. Being coloured on faint outlines, they have all the appearance of highly finished Drawings.

4 LE VAILLANT. Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, avec une TROISIEME VOLUME (Supplémentaire) pour faire suite aux deux Volumes de Le Vaillant, la texte renfermant la Classification, et suivi d'un Index général des Espèces décrites dans tout l'ouvrage, par A. Bourjot Saint Hilaire. 238 COLOURED PLATES, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 3 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco*, 18*l.* *Paris*, 1801-38

The supplementary volume, not having been published till so many years after the original work, is rarely found in conjunction.

The original cost of this superb book, on this interesting class of Birds, was upwards of 50*l.*

5 LINNÆUS (C.) Amoenitates Academicæ seu Dissertationes variæ Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ. *Plates*, 7 vols. 8vo. *half bound, uncut*, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Ludg. Bat.* 1749

The margins of this copy contain very numerous MS. notes in the remarkably neat *Autograph of Thomas Gray, the Poet.*

6 LISTER (M.) Historiæ Conchyliorum, containing many hundred figures of Shells, beautifully engraved. Very fine copy of the ORIGINAL EDITION. *Proof impressions of the plates before the insertion of the numbers.* Folio, *russia extra, by Kalthoeber, borders of gold on the sides*, 4*l.* *Lond.* 1685

"Lister is a name which reflects honour on his country, and all his writings are even now valuable, for he studied Nature, which never changes."

7 LITHOLOGIE (La) et la Conchyliologie dont l'une traite des Pierres et l'autre des Coquillages. 33 *finely engraved plates,*

contributed to the work by the nobility of France, royal 4to. *rich old red morocco extra, arms on the sides,* 1*l.* 8*s.*
Paris, 174[illegible]

518 LOUREIRO (Joannis de) Flora Cochinchinensis : sistens Plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes, quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi Imperio, Africa Orientali, Indiæque locis variis. 2 vols. 4to. *russia,* RARE, 1*l.* 4*s.*
Ulissipone, 1790

519 LUIDII (E.) Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, sive Lapidum, aliorum que Fossilium Britannicorum singulari figura insignium, edidit G. Huddesford. 25 *plates,* BEST EDITION, 8vo. *old red morocco,* 9*s.* *Oxon.* 1760

120 copies only were privately printed at the expense of Sir Hans Sloane, Sir Isaac Newton, Dr. M. Lister, and others. "A work of equal value and rarity to Mineralogists."—*Bodleian Letters.*

520 MANETTI (X.) Viridarium Florentinum sive Conspectus Plantarum in horto Cæsareo Florentino. Royal 8vo. *half russia, uncut, (with book-plate of the Duke of Sussex),* 4*s.* 6*d.*
Florentiæ, 1741

521 MARTIN (W.) Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions in Derbyshire. 52 COLOURED PLATES, 4to. *calf neat,* 1*l.* 5*s.* *Wigan,* 1809

522 MARTYN (T.) Figures of Nondescript Shells. 46 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN COLOURS, *of exquisite finish.* Royal 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 10*s.* 1793

523 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera. 50 COLOURED PLATES, royal 4to. *boards,* SCARCE, 2*l.* 5*s.*
Bristol, 1821

524 MINERALS. Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the Cabinet of Philip Rashleigh, with general description of each Article. 33 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* (*about half the cost of binding*) 179[illegible]

525 ORNITHOLOGIA, methodice digesta, atque Iconibus æneis a vivum illuminatis ornata (Latine et Italice) a Xav. Manetti, L. Lorenzi et V. Vanni. 600 COLOURED PLATES, *executed in a bold manner, on faint outlines, presenting the appearance of Drawings.* 5 vols. roy. folio, *half vellum,* 9*l.*
Florentiæ, 1767-76

A rare book in this country ; we trace but 2 copies, viz. that which sold in Hibbert's sale for 19*l.* 19*s.*—and another priced in a Bookseller's Catalogue, 14*l.* 14*s.*

§ PLINII SECUNDI. Historiæ Naturalis, annotationibus Beati Rhenani. FINE COPY, *woodcut capitals, ruled throughout with red lines.* Folio, *old English red morocco, sides tooled in the Harleian style*, 1*l.* *Basileæ, ex off. Frobiniana*, 1530

To this edition Erasmus contributed a dedication to the Bishop of Olmutz.

PLINIUS. Histoire Naturelle de Pline traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne, annotée par Beudant Brongniart et Cuvier. 20 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 1*l.* 18*s.* *Paris*, 1829-33

REDOUTÉ (P. J.) LES LILIACÉES, LARGE VELLUM PAPER with DUPLICATE SET of the 480 Plates, viz. Impressions on Tinted Paper, and the duplicates exquisitely COLOURED. 8 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco, uncut*, 32*l.* *Paris*, 1802-16

This superb copy, of the most magnificent botanical work ever published, was specially selected for the Duchesse de Berri, and had the plates carefully retouched by Redouté himself, thus presenting the appearance of original Drawings.

REGENFUSS (F. M.) Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés, avec description in Francois et Allemand. 12 *plates, containing* 147 *figures of Shells exquisitely coloured.* Impl. folio, *russia extra*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Copenhague*, 1758

This excessively rare and very beautifully executed work, was *privately printed* at the expense of Frederick V. It further contains 2 large vignettes struck off in red.

The La Valliere copy sold for 340 fr.

RICHARDSON (Sir John) Fauna Boreali Americana, containing descriptions of the subjects collected in the Expeditions under the command of Sir John Franklin — viz. the Quadrupeds and Fishes by Sir J. Richardson, the Birds by Swainson, and the Insects by Kirby. *Numerous beautifully coloured plates.* 4 vols. 4to. Vols. 1 and 2 *neatly half bound.* Vols. 3 and 4 *in boards*, 6*l.* 10*s.* (pub. at 9*l.* 9*s.* *and now scarce*) 1829-36

"We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid national production the *Fauna Boreali Americana.* It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will, we expect, long remain so."—*Neville Wood.*

RÖSEL (A. J.) De Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten (Natural History of Insects, in Dutch, with additions and corrections by Kleemann). *Numerous plates, containing many hundred coloured figures of Insects.* 4 vols. in 8. 4to. *Dutch half binding, uncut*, 4*l.* 10*s.* *Haerlem, n. d.*

Not mentioned by Brunet; nor do we find this edition quoted in any Catalogue.

532 ROXBURGH (W.) PLANTS of the COAST of COROMANDEL 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, with descriptions 3 vols. atlas folio, *neatly half bound*, RARE, 20*l.* 1795-1815

533 RUSSELL (P.) Description and Figures of 200 Fishes collected on the Coast of Coromandel. 171 *plates complete.* 2 vols. roy. folio, *half russia*, 2*l.* 16*s.* 180[illegible]

534 SAINT HILAIRE (J.) Plantes de la France décrites et Peintes d'après nature. 400 FINELY COLOURED PLATES. 4 vols impl. 8vo. *morocco extra, borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 180[illegible]

535 SMITH (Sir J. E. President of the Linnean Society) Description of Rare Plants (in Latin and English). 18 COLOURED PLATES. 3 parts, royal folio, *sewed*, 15*s.* 1790-91

536 SOWERBY (G. B.) Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. 42 parts, *all published*, containing 264 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, with descriptions, 6*l.* (cost 12 guineas) 1822-34

537 SPIX (J. B.) AVIUM SPECIES NOVÆ, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20, collegit et descripsit J. B. Spix. 230 HIGHLY COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 20*l.* *Monachii*, 1824

This work presents the only series of Illustrations of the Ornithology of the country in question.

538 THORNTON (R. J.) The British Flora, or Genera and Species of British Plants, arranged after the reformed Sexual System. *Numerous plates*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* (pub. at 10*l.* 10*s.*) *Lond.* 181[illegible]

539 TURNER (Dawson) Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. 1[illegible] COLOURED PLATES, 8vo. *morocco extra, joints and gilt leaves* 2*l.* 10*s.* 180[illegible]

This copy may well be termed "Unique," as it contains on the margins 235 DRAWINGS IN COLOURS of leaves of the Plants described by that accomplished Botanist, Sir W. J. Hooker.

540 VROLIK (W.) Récherches d'Anatomie comparée sur le Chimpansé. 7 *plates*, royal folio, *boards*, 1*l.* 5*s.* *Amsterdam*, 184[illegible]

541 WALLICH. PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES; or, Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants. 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols. imp folio, (cost 36*l.*) 15*l.* 1830-3[illegible]

2 WILLDENOW (C. L.) Historia Amaranthorum. 12 COLOURED PLATES, with descriptions. Folio, *boards*, 9*s*. *Turici*, 1790

1 WILSON (A.) American Ornithology; or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with a Sketch of the Author's Life by G. Ord. 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with ATLAS, containing 76 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES. Atlas 4to. Together 4 vols. *neatly half bound*, 5*l*. *New York*, 1828-9

YARRELL (W.) History of British Fishes. LARGE PAPER, with BOTH SUPPLEMENTS (including a Memoir of the Author). *Portrait and a profusion of the most beautifully executed woodcuts.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, and the 2 Supplements in *cloth*, 9*l*. 10*s*. 1836-60

A very limited number (of the First Edition) were printed on this sized paper, and copies have for some years become extremely scarce.

Greek and Latin Classics and Translations.

5 ÆLIANI Variæ Historiæ Græcé, libri XIV. (edente Camillo Perusco). EDITIO PRINCEPS. FINE COPY, *with* 10 *leaves of Index, and the final leaf containing the Latin imprint, frequently wanting.* 4to. *morocco extra, with leather joints, tooled, and gilt leaves, by Kalthoeber*, 1*l*. 10*s*. *Romæ*, 1545

6 ÆSCHYLUS. Tragœdiæ. Edition of which Porson is said to have corrected the Proofs. LARGEST PAPER, on which 11 COPIES WERE PRINTED. Royal folio, *morocco super extra, broad leather inside joints, tooled, gilt on the back and sides, and gilt edges by Walther or Hering, in imitation of Roger Payne*, 4*l*. *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1791

Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for 14*l*. 10*s*.

7 ÆSOPUS Fabulæ. Latino Carmine, cum Fabulis Rimiciis et Avieno, Latine. *Woodcuts*, sm. folio, without date, place, or printer's name. *Sound clean copy*, VERY RARE, 6*l*.

"This edition will be prized by the curious, on account of its containing one of the earliest impressions of the "Extravagantes," adorned with woodcuts.' The fictions of Æsop and Avienus are printed in verse with a type of larger dimensions than the rest, which resembles somewhat that of John Zeiner of Ulm.

"The reverse of the first leaf contains a full length portrait of Æsop, surrounded by a fanciful border."—*Dibdin, Bib. Spenceriana*, i. 246.

No notice of this rare edition will be found in the Manuel du Libraire.

548 ÆSOP. Vita e Favole di Esopo, con molte altre d'alcun elevati ingegni, ascendenti alla somma di 400: tradotta da Conte Giulio Landi. *Numerous well executed woodcuts and every page surrounded by an ornamental border.* 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s*. *Venetia*, 158

549 ANACREON. Odæ Grecé, præfixo Commentario qua Poetæ genus traditur, ex Bibliotheca Anacreonteia adumbratur. Additis variis lectionibus. LARGE PAPER, *with the Head of a Baccante engraved by Worlidge from a Gem of Lord Besborough's prefixed.* Royal 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 1*l*. 16*s*. *Parmæ, ex Reg. Typog.* (*Bodoni*), 178

"One of the most beautiful books which has ever issued from the Parma Press."—*Moss.*

"There were in all but sixty copies printed, of which only six were on large paper."—*Beloe's Anecdotes.*

549*—— another edition, printed by Bodoni entirely in capital letters, sq. 12mo. THICK VELLUM PAPER, *calf extra*, 9*s*. *Parma*, 1791

550 ANTHOLOGIA. Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum. Solerti nuper repurgatum cura. Græcè. 8vo. *fine tall copy, with rough leaves, purple morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Bozerian*, 1*l*. 1*s*. *Vænundatur Badio*, 153

551 APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Argonauticon cum annotationibus Henrici Stephani. *Beautifully printed*, small folio, *fine old red morocco*, 12*s*. 6*d*. (*Parisiis*), *ex. H. Stephanus*, 157

552 ARISTOPHANES. Comœdiæ IX, Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis et Prefatione Græca, Marci Musuri. EDITIO PRINCEPS, FINE COPY, folio, *russia extra, with inside joints, tooled*, 5*l*. 10*s*. *Venetiis, Aldus*, 149

Dr. Hawtrey's copy sold recently at auction for 7*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*.

553 ARISTOPHANES. Comedies (viz., Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Dicast turned Gentleman), translated by T. Mitchell. Two vols. in one, *newly bound, calf gilt*, SCARCE, 1*l*. 5*s*. 1820-2

554 ARISTOTELIS. Opera Omnia Græcé et novam versionem Latinam, edidit J. T. Buhle. 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 1*l*. *Biponti*, 17

555 ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica, Physica et de Meteoris. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM of the early part of the 15th century, in double columns, on 120 leaves. Many of the capitals in red and blue ink are highly ornamented with pen flourishes; the margins at the beginning are filled with

scholia, in an old but neat hand, shewing the importance formerly attached to the manuscript. Sm. folio, *unbound*, 2*l.* 10*s.*

AULUS GELLIUS. The Attic Nights of, translated into English by W. Beloe. 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia, neat*, 18*s.* 1795

*** The only English translation.

BARCLAII Argenis, cum Clave, hoc est nominum propriorum elucidatione hactenus nondum edita. *Dedicated to Louis XIII. Engraved title*, 12mo. FINE COPY, *original citron morocco binding, edges marbled and gilt*, 10*s.* *Lugd. Bat. Elzeviriana*, 1630

BOETHIUS, Consolationes Philosophiæ ejusdem opuscula sacra Renatus Vallinus recensuit. *Engraved title*, BEAUTIFUL COPY, small 8vo. *fine old blue morocco, back and sides elaborately tooled, gilt leaves*, 18*s.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1656

CÆSAR, Opera. EDITIO ALDINA SECUNDA. Maps and other woodcuts. BEAUTIFUL COPY FROM RENOUARD'S LIBRARY, abounding with rough leaves. 8vo. *red morocco extra, doublé, border of gold inside, gilt on the back and sides, and gilt edges, by Bozerian*, 5*l.* *Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi*, 1519

CÆSARIS Opera omnia (edente H. Homer). LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, 9*s.* 1790

This edition, which is very beautifully printed, is, according to Dr. Dibdin, "deserving of a place in the Student's Library from its extreme correctness."

CÆSAR. Commentaries, translated by Duncan. *Portrait, maps, and plates, including that of the Buffalo*, FINE COPY of the ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *old russia extra*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Tonson*, 1753

—— another edition, large type. *Plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bright old gilt calf, (with book-plate of the Duke of Clarence)*, 10*s.* 1755

CALLIMACHUS. Greco et Italiano. Beautifully printed, with Bodoni type, in commemoration of the marriage of Carolina Teresa, Princess of Parma, and Maximilian, Prince of Saxony. Roy. folio, *half-bound, uncut*, 14*s.* *Parma*, 1792

*** Of this edition 160 copies only were printed.

CICERONIS OPERA, cum correctionibus, Pauli Manutii. MAGNIFICENT COPY, 10 vols. 8vo. *fine old yellow morocco, the sides inlaid (in devices) with red, and elegantly gilt,*

each volume to a varied pattern, red fly papers, powdere with gold, and gilt leaves, 20*l.* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 155

So choice a set of this favourite classic author it would be hopeles again to see.

565 CICERO, Opera ex recens. Oliveti, well printed in a large and clear type by Foulis. FINE PAPER, 20 vols. 12mo *vellum,* 1*l.* 10*s.* *Glasguæ,* 174

"A very beautiful and correct edition."—*Lowndes.*

"The text of this very beautiful edition is very correctly printed." —*Harwood.*

*** The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for 5*l.*

566 CICERONIS Rhetorica. MANUSCRIPT ON FINE VELLUM, ver neatly written, 82 leaves, 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edge* 12*l.*

At the end of this MS. is a Colophon, giving the date when exe cuted: "Explicit IIII nonas Decembris, MCCCCLXIIII" (1464), a circum stance of very unfrequent occurrence. The capital letter at the com mencement of each book is illuminated in gold and colours, whilst tha to the first book has an elaborate interlaced scroll-work border, i which Birds and other ornaments are introduced. A coat of arm supported by two Cherubs, illuminated on the lower margin, has bee partially obliterated.

567 CICERO, De Officiis. A BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT, in a se Italian hand, somewhat resembling type, on fine vellum with three capital letters very elegantly illuminated in gol and colours, and the interlaced scroll ornament, in the styl peculiar to the 15th century. The first page is furthe embellished with an illuminated border, depending alon the inner and upper margins, and a coat of arms, sur rounded by a wreath (doubtless that of the person fo whom the volume was executed), ornaments the lowe margin. Some notes, in a remarkably clear hand (coeva with the manuscript), are, in some places, interlined an continued on the margins, possibly collations with anothe manuscript. 4to. (66 leaves), *calf extra,* 10*l.*

*** On the last leaf is a clever Drawing, in pen and ink, of th Scourging of Christ, of a date subsequent to that of the book.

568 CICERONIS Epistolarum Familiarum. The first page enclose within a fillet of gold, and an elegant scroll border flowers illuminated in gold and colours; on the opposit leaf (of register) is a medallion head of Cicero, beautiful painted in white, on a deep blue ground, surrounded by wreath. Folio, *morocco extra, gilt to a Harleian patter* 4*l.* 10*s.* *Venetiis,* 14

9 **Cicero.** Those Fyve Questions which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum—Englished by John Dolman, Studente and felowe of the Inner Temple, **black letter.** Square 12mo. *neatly half bound*, 12*s*
Imprinted at London by T. Marshe, 1561

*** This book is dedicated to Bp. Jewell.

0 CICERO. Cato, or an Essay on Old Age, (translated) with engraved Head in Title. 8vo. *bright old gilt calf*, 5*s*
Dodsley, 1773

1 CLAUDIANI quæ extant: N. Heinsius recensuit ac notas addidit. *Remarkably fine, tall copy*, (4 *p.* 11 *l. French measure*). Engraved title, ruled with red lines, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1650

2 DEMOSTHENIS Orationes. *Fine, large, and clean copy (formerly the Duke of Grafton's), ruled throughout with red lines*, folio, *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 5*l.* 5*s.*
Ven. Aldus, 1504

Of this book two editions were issued by Aldus in the same year. According to Renouard's description, this would be of the second impression, which he characterises as being "plus correcte, et d'un texte bien plus épuré, c'est celle que le litterateur doit préférer a tous égards." Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for 11*l.* 5*s.*

3 DEMOSTHENES. Orationes (Græcé) emendatæ (à J. Bern. Feliciano). COLBERT'S COPY, *with some MS. notes in Greek, on the margins*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf, with morocco back, red edges*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Venetiis, in ædibus Fr. Bruccioli*, 1543

"Edition bién imprimée, très rare, et qui presente un texte soigneusement corrigé sur plusieurs manuscrits."—*Brunet.*
Heber's copy sold for 3*l.* 3*s.*

4 DICTYS Cretensis de Bello Trajano et Dares Phrygius de excidio Troiæ. *Engraved title*, 12mo. *morocco extra, edges entirely* UNCUT, 10*s.* *Amst. apud G. Blaeu*, 1630

5 DIODORI Siculi Historiarum, a Poggio in Latinum traducti. *The above Heading of* 4 *lines printed in letters of gold. Ruled throughout with red lines, and many of the spaces left blank for the Initial Letters, filled in*, folio, *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 18*s.* *Venetiis*, 1476

6 DIODORUS the Sicilian. Historical Library, and Fragments, translated by G. Booth, of Chester. *Maps.* Folio, FINE COPY, *old gilt russia, yellow edges*, 1*l.* 15*s.* 1700

7 EURIPIDES. The Tragedies and Fragments of, translated by M. Woodhull. 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* 1782

578 EURIPIDES. Tragediæ. EDITIO ALDINA et PRINCEPS. 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Bozerian*, 2*l.* *Ven. Aldus*, 150[illegible]

Aldus on the title-page mentions only XVII. Tragedies, but the two volumes contain XVIII. as the Hercules Furens, added at the end is not included in the list.

579 EURIPIDES. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et notis, studio Barnesii. 2 Portraits. Folio, *fine large copy, old russia, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Cantab.* 169[illegible]

"The merits of all preceding editions are eclipsed by this celebrated one of Joshua Barnes."—*Dibdin.*

580 EPICTETI Manuale, Cebetis Thebani Tabula, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Græce et Latine, notis illustrati a J. Simpson. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves, border of gold on sides*, 10*s* *Oxonii*, 173[illegible]

The Honble. Mrs. Damer's copy, with book-plate designed by Miss Agnes Berry.

581 FLORUS. Rerum Romanarum libri IV. cum notis Pontani, accedunt variæ lectiones Freinshemii. *Engraved title.* THE LAMOIGNON COPY. 12mo. *old blue morocco, gilt leaves*, 9*s.* *Amst. apud Wetstein*, 173[illegible]

582 FLORUS. The Roman Histories of Lucius Junius Florus, translated into English by (E. Bolton). Dedicated to the Marquesse of Buckingham. *Engraved title by Simon Pass.* 12mo. *vellum*, 8*s.* 161[illegible]

The first translation of Florus into English. Clarke does not mention this first edition.

583 HELIODORUS. Æthiopicorum libri X. (edidit Vin. Obsopæus). EDITIO PRINCEPS. 4to. *calf gilt, (with the autograph of Anquetil Duperron on the title)*, 12*s.* *Basil.* 153[illegible]

584 HERODOTUS. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum suisque Adnotationibus illustravit Schweighæuser. LARGE PAPER. *(Lord Kingsborough's copy, with autograph and some MS. notes on fly-leaves.)* 6 vols. in 12, royal 8vo. *bds.* 2*l.* 15[illegible] *Argent.* 181[illegible]

585 HERODOTUS. Histoire d'Herodote, traduite par Larcher, avec des Remarques Historiques, un Essai sur la Chronologie d'Herodote et une Table Géographique. SECOND AND BEST EDITION. 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 1*l.* *Paris*, 180[illegible]

586 HIPPOCRATES. Opera Omnia Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum, cura Van der Linden. BEST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *old vellum*, 18*s.* *Lugd. Bat.* 166[illegible]

*** Formerly priced 4*l.* 4*s.*

HOMERI ILIAS. *Fine large copy, with elegant woodcut capitals, and an engraving from the Farnese Bust inserted.* 8vo. *old blue morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 18*s.*
Parisiis, typis Regiis apud A. Turnebum, 1554

HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Clarkii. *Maps.* 4 vols. 4to. *old red morocco, gilt backs and gilt leaves,* 2*l.* 5*s.* 1754

"A very valuable and esteemed edition."—*Lowndes;* who quotes copies in morocco having sold for 8*l.* 8*s.*

HORATIUS. Opera cum commentariis Christophori Landini. *First Edition with this Commentary.* Folio, FINE COPY, *old red morocco,* 3*l.* 10*s.* *Florent. per A. Miscominum,* 1482

"All critics and bibliographers have united in their praises of this exceedingly elegant and valuable impression. The printer has shewn himself worthy of the poet and commentator; for a more tasteful specimen of early typography can rarely be seen."—*Dibdin.*

HORATII Poemata, commentariis illustrata a Bond. VERY FINE COPY. *The engraved title being illuminated and the margin gilt.* 12mo. *purple morocco extra, inlaid with colour, and tooled border on sides, insides and fly-leaves lined with silk tastefully gilt,* 2*l.* 2*s.* *Amst. Elzevir,* 1676

*** This very choice little volume is preserved in a pasteboard cover.

HORATIUS. Opera, æneis tabulis incidit J. Pine. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves, with arms on the sides,* 3*l.* 1733-37

The entire text of this superb edition is *engraved,* and accompanied by numerous beautiful vignettes.

HORACE. The Works of, translated into Verse, with a Prose interpretation, by C. Smart. 4 vols. 8vo. *old gilt calf,* 10*s.* 1767

ISOCRATES et Lysias Opera, Græcé et Latiné, cum variis lectionibus et notis edidit A. Auger. LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut,* 2*l.* 5*s.* *Paris. Didot.* 1782-83

Of the Isocrates Brunet says: "Cette edition est le meilleur travail de l'Abbé Auger, qui, s'il faut l'en croire, à collationné un grand nombre de manuscrits d'Isocrate. Il y a 100 exemplaires tirés sur papier d'Annonay format en 4to."

JUVENALIS et Persius, Satyræ. *Engraved title.* ENTIRELY UNCUT. 12mo. *morocco,* VERY RARE *in this state,* 1*l.* 16*s.*
Amst. Typis Elzevirii, 1671

595 JUVENALIS et Persii Satyræ cum Commentariis Variorum. Partially interleaved, with numerous manuscript notes, 8vo. *old calf*, 1*l.* 7*s.* *Amst.* 168

Mr. Hanrott's copy, from whose autograph note on fly-leaf we extract the following description, "Best variorum edition with MS. Engli translation and notes of the time, neatly written, abridged from edition of Dr. Barton Holyday, which was the first English translation.

596 JUVENAL. Satires de, traduites (en Prose) par M. Dusaul 8vo. VERY FINE COPY, *old yellow morocco, gilt leaves*, 15*s.* *Paris*, 177

The Latin Text is printed on the opposite page to the Translati and explanatory notes at the end of each Satire.

597 JUVENAL. Tradotto di Latino in Volgar lingua per Geor Summa Ripa Veronese. *Printed in the peculiar Ita Type of Paganino.* 8vo. *half russia, cut smooth at the t but the fore-edge and tail entirely uncut,* RARE, 28*s.* (*Fani, s. a.*

598 LEYSER (P.) Historia Poetarum et Poematum medii ævi, cem, post ann. a nato Christo 400, seculorum. Thick 8v *vellum,* RARE, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Halæ Magdebur.* 17

"Ouvrage très curieux et qui est devenu rare."—*Brunet.*
Mr. Mitford's copy sold by auction in 1860 for 2*l.* 5*s.*

599 LIVIUS. Historiarum Romanarum decades, cum Epist Andreæ Episc. Aleriensis. *Large, sound, and clean co capitals rubricated,* bound in 3 vols. royal folio, *the origi oak boards covered with green morocco, blind tooled in old style, edges gauffered and gilt,* 12*l.* *Venet. apud Vindelinum Spirensem,* 14

EDITIO PRINCEPS with a date. Dibdin says, "this is the splendid classical monument of the press of Vindelin de Spira," an a faithful reprint of the undated editio princeps, printed by Sweynh and Pannartz.
Hibbert's copy sold for 13*l.* 13*s.* Hanrott's 13*l.* 10*s.* Gardner's 1

600 LIVII Historiarum ex recens. Gronovii. An edition co plete in a single volume, being beautifully printed Elzevir, in a small but clear type in double columns. *graved title,* VERY FINE TALL COPY (5 p. 6 l. *French m sure*), *in the original vellum binding,* 2*l.* *Amst. D. Elzevir,* 16

601 LIVII Historiarum libri, recensuit Lallemand. *Portr* 7 vols. 12mo. *old french calf, gilt leaves,* 14*s.* *Parisiis, typis Barbou,* 17

"A truly beautiful and accurate edition. Schoell has concis but strongly, appreciated its merits."—*Dibdin.*

2 LUCANUS. Pharsalia, cum notis Grotii et R. Bentleii. Royal 4to. *fine old red morocco extra, gilt leaves* (*Mr. Hurd's copy*), 3*l.* 3*s.* *Strawberry Hill*, 1760

The only classical author printed at Strawberry Hill, and is considered the most perfect specimen of printing issued by that press.

3 LUCIANUS Opera, Gr. et Lat. ad edit. Hemsterhusii et Reitzii expressa. cum Scholiis, variis lectionibus, &c. 10 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, marbled leaves*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Biponti*, 1789-93

To this edition two new Indices were added, and the text rendered more correct by a collation of the MSS. in Paris, and a comparison with the Basle and Saumur editions, which had previously been overlooked.

This copy was formerly priced 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

4 LUCIAN. Il Convito o i Lapiti, dal Greco di Luciano, da G. Manzi. PRINTED ON VELLUM, royal 8vo. *bound in vellum*, RARE, 15*s.* *Roma*, 1815

It is probable that not more than 2 or 3 copies were taken off upon vellum. Brunet makes no mention of any such.

5 LUCRETIUS. De Rerum Natura cum notis et Indicibus cura Gilbert Wakefield. *Portrait*, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *half russia, uncut*, (*only* 50 *copies printed*), VERY RARE, 5*l.* 15*s.* 1796

This was Sir Mark Sykes' copy, and sold at his sale for 25*l.* 4*s.*—from a note on the fly-leaf it appears to have cost him 84*l.*!!

6 MARTIALIS. The first Aldine edition, which, as well as the Virgil and Horace of the same year, were issued without the distinguishing mark of the Anchor. Sm. 8vo. *calf*, 18*s.* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1501

"A very rare edition, upon which the curious set a particular value."—*Moss.*

7 MARTIALIS Epigrammatum libri, ad optimos codices recensiti. *Frontispieces*, 2 vols. 12mo. *fine old morocco, edges marbled and gilt*, 14*s.* *Parisiis*, 1754

This is the same edition as issued by Barbou, but with a different title-page.

8 MYTHOGRAPHI Latini (Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactantius, Placidus, Albricus) cum notis Variorum et Munckeri. *Plates of the Signs of the Zodiac, &c.* 2 vols. in 1, PRIZE COPY, *old Dutch gilt vellum*, 9*s.* *Amst.* 1681

*** David Garrick's copy with his book-plate.

9 OPUSCULA Mythologica. Physica et Ethica. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum curavit Gale. PRIZE COPY, 8vo. *old Dutch vellum, gilt on the back and sides*, 5*s.* *Amst.* 1688

10 OVIDII Opera, ex recens. Heinsii, cum notis variorum, studio B. Cnippingii. *Engraved titles and plates.* BEST

EDITION, FINE COPY *from the Syston Park Library*, 3 vo
8vo. *bright old gilt russia, yellow edges*, 1*l.* 10*s.*
Amst. 170

611 OVIDII Metamorphoseon libri XV. 8vo. VERY FINE TALL COPY
full of rough leaves, in the original morocco binding, with
Cupid drawing a Bow, in blind tooling, as a centre ornam
on the sides, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 151

612 PETRONII Satyricon, cum notis variorum. *Very fine co*
12mo. *old red morocco, full gilt back, border of gold on t*
sides, edges marbled and gilt, 18*s.*
Lugd. Bat. ex off. Plantiniana, 169

613 PHÆDRI Fabulæ, notis illustravit P. Danet, in usum Del
phini. *Dedication copy to the Prince of Wales, with cyph*
and coronet on the sides. 8vo. *rich old red morocco, tooled t*
a Harleian pattern, gilt leaves, 12*s.* 169

614 PHÆDRI Fabulæ Æsopiarum, cum commento P. Burmanni
Engraved title. 4to. *calf extra, gilt leaves, a prize from the*
"Université de France," 10*s.* *Leidæ*, 172

615 PINDARUS. Græcé, cum Scholiis (*with the autograph o*
Naunton, author of "Fragmenta Regalia," and also of the
Duke of Grafton). BEAUTIFUL COPY, 4to. *rich old blue*
morocco, gilt leaves, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Romæ, Z. Calliergi*, 151

"A very rare edition."—*De Bure.*

"This volume has a particular claim to the attention of the curious, from its being the *First Greek Book printed in Rome.*"—*See Roscoe, L*
Leo X.

616 PLAUTUS Comœdiæ XX. quarum Carmina magna ex parte in mensum suum restituta sunt. Index Verborum, Argumentum, Authoris vita. Tralatio dictionum græcarum. 4to. FINE COPY, *in the old Italian morocco*, 1*l.* 12*s.*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1522

617 PLAUTUS. The Comedies of, translated into blank verse by Bonnell Thornton, &c. VERY FINE COPY. 5 vols. 8vo. *bright old gilt calf*, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1769-74

618 PLINII SECUNDI Naturalis Historiæ, libri XXXVII. EXTREMELY RARE, MAGNIFICENT COPY, *with the intitulations and commencement of each book, as well as the colophon, in letters of gold, having also the arms of the original owner, and* 37 INITIALS *of exquisite design* MOST BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED *in chaste colours by an Italian artist of the time.* Folio, *old English russia, full gilt back.*
Venetiis, per A. Jenson, 1472

Some of the initials are several inches in length. It would be impossible to [illegible] finely ornamented than the present volume.

PLINII Secundi Panegyricus, cum notis Variorum, cura Schwartzii. *Plates.* 4to. GIBBON THE HISTORIAN'S COPY, with book-plate. *Dutch corded vellum,* 18*s.* *Norimb.* 1746

"This is emphatically and properly called the 'editio optima' of Pliny's Panegyrics. Its great merits are so well known in the classical world that it may not be necessary to enter minutely into a description of it."—*Dibdin.*

PLUTARCHI, Demosthenis, et Ciceronis, Vitæ Parallelæ, notis illustravit P. Barton. *The Greek and Latin texts on opposite pages.* LARGE THICK PAPER, royal 8vo. *old red morocco extra, inside leather joints, gilt edges,* 12*s.* *Oxonii,* 1744

POLYBIUS. The General History of: translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. FINE COPY. 4 vols. 8vo. *bright old mottled gilt calf, marbled leaves,* 1*l.* 4*s.* 1761

POMPONIUS Mela. Julius Solinus. Itinerarium Antonini Aug. P. Victor de regionibus Urbis Rome. Dionysius Afer de Situ Orbis. *Printed in the peculiar Italic type of Paganino.* 18mo. *rebound in calf, retaining the old gauffered and gilt leaves,* VERY RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.* (*Tusculani,*) 1521

QUINTUS CURTIUS. Sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 18*s.*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1520

"This edition, the only one of Q. Curtius which was printed in the office of Aldus, and in the compilation of which various MSS. were consulted, is rare."—*Dibdin.*

QUINTUS CURTIUS. De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Commentariis ac notis Variorum, curavit Snakenburg. *Finely engraved title,* 4to. *old Dutch vellum,* 7*s.*
Lugd. Bat. 1724

QUINTILIANI de Oratoria Institutione notis variorum et suis illustravit Capperonnerius. LARGE PAPER. Royal folio, *old calf gilt,* 15*s.* *Parisiis,* 1725

SALLUST. The Works of, translated into English, with Annotations and a Review of Roman History, by W. Cooke. The DEDICATION COPY to the Duke of Beaufort. 2 vols. 8vo. *very fine old blue morocco, with broad borders of gold on the sides, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 16*s.* 1746

SENECA Opera, notis variorum. BEAUTIFUL COPY, 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. *bright old red morocco extra, full gilt backs, edges marbled and gilt,* 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* *Amst. Elzevir,* 1673

"This," says Dr. Harwood, "is by far the most beautiful and correct edition of Seneca."

"This edition of Seneca is one of the rarest and dearest of the octavo Variorum Classics; its typographical beauty is equal to its editorial correctness."—*Dibdin.*

628 Senecæ et Syri Mymi Sententiæ, notis Gruteri et Scalig 8vo. Prize copy, *old Dutch vellum, gilt on the sides,* 5*s.* *Lugd. Bat.* 17

In these singularly arranged sentences, the several lines of e paragraph commence with the same letter in alphabetical rotation.

629 Silius Italicus. De Bello Punico. 8vo. *old blue morocco g with the Fleur de Lys and the Royal Arms of France the sides, in gold, Dutch gilt paper fly-leaves,* 1*l.* 16*s.* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 15

Afterwards the Duke de Richelieu's copy with his book-plate.

"This Aldine edition is rendered of some value from its being only one of Silius Italicus, published in the office of Aldus; it like contains, for the first time, the 11 additional verses."—*Dibdin.*

630 Sidonius Apollinaris. Poema aureum ejusdemque Episto (cum comment. Joan. Bapt. Pii). The first edition with date, folio, *morocco extra, large centre ornament in gold the sides, edges red and gilt, by Riviere,* rare, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Mediolani per Uldericum Seinzenzeler,* 14

"Sidonius lived in the 5th century. Of his works about four-t twenty poems and nine books of epistles, containing many particul relative to the learning and history of the times, are still extant." *Chalmers.*

The Meerman copy sold for 10*l.* 10*s.*; the Duke of Roxburgh for 12*l.* 12*s.*; and another is marked in the recent catalogue of a *cheap* Bookseller, 6*l.* 6*s.*

631 Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, cum Commentariis. Edit Princeps. Beautiful copy, *with many rough leaves,* 8v *citron morocco super extra, elegantly tooled to a Grol pattern, by Charles Lewis,* 6*l.* 6*s.* *Venetiis, Aldus,* 15

Mr. Hurd's copy, who has noted on the fly-leaf that it contains "Porson variation," which is very rare.

632 Sophocles. Tragœdia VII. notis illustravit Brunck, acc dunt excerpta Erfurdt et notæ ineditæ C. Burneii. 3 vo 8vo. *morocco super extra, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis,* 1*l.* 8*s.* 18

*** Less than the cost of binding one volume only.

633 Statius. Sylvarum Libri V. cum comment. Domitii Ca derini. Very rare, *but wants, in the preliminary portio "Tabula cum Epistola," and leaf commencing "Eloque tissime," the last leaf is also slightly injured.* Folio, *russi extra, joints, edges marbled and gilt,* 1*l.* 18*s.* *Romæ, A. Pannartz,* 147

The Pinelli copy sold for 14*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

634 Suetonius de Vita XII. Cesarum. The capital letters ar throughout inserted, by hand, in various coloured ink

the first letter, moreover, being illuminated in gold and colours; a few notes are written on the margins of the earlier leaves, and 3 leaves at the end have been restored without injury to the text, else a good copy. Folio, *half morocco*, VERY RARE, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Venetiis* [*N. Jenson*], 1471

Copies are quoted by Brunet as having sold from 8*l.* 8*s.* to 44*l.*

SUETONIUS. The Lives of the first twelve Cæsars, translated from the Latin, with annotations, by A. Thomson. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s.* 1796

Autograph on title of (Lady) C. M. Charleville.

TACITUS. Historiæ Romanæ, libri V. noviter inventi, cum reliquis ejus operibus editi a Beroaldo. Folio, *old Italian morocco, border of gold on the sides*, RARE, 3*l.* 16*s.* *Romæ, per Giul. de Lotharingia*, 1515

EDITIO PRINCEPS of the COMPLETE works of Tacitus. The present copy contains the Life of Agricola, which is generally wanting.

Some notes, in an old hand, have been written on the margins, and some leaves mended.

TERENTII Comœdiæ, ad fidem optimarum editionum expressæ. THE IMMACULATE EDITION, sm. 8vo. THE SYSTON PARK COPY, *with book-plate, fine old red morocco, gilt leaves, said to be by Roger Payne*, 18*s.* *Edinburgi*, 1758

"This edition," says Harwood, "was purposely published for the prize offered by the University of Edinburgh, and obtained it. It is an immaculate edition."

Hibbert's copy, unbound, sold for 1*l.* 19*s.*

TERENTII Comœdiæ, ex edit. Westerhoviana cum notis in usum Delphini, edidit Valpy. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s.* 1824

TERENCE. The Comedies of, translated into familiar blank verse, by George Colman. *Plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s.* 1768

THEMISTII Orationes XXXIII, e quibus tredecim nunc primum in lucem editæ. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Petavii et Harduini. Folio, *vellum, gilt back*, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Paris, Typog. Regia*, 1684

THEOCRITUS. Quæ extant, ex editione Heinsii expressa. Sm. 4to. *half morocco*, 5*s.* 6*d.* *Glasguæ, Foulis*, 1746

THUCYDIDES. Græcè. Folio, FINE LARGE COPY, *morocco super extra, tooled to an Aldine pattern, with border of gold on the sides; gilt leaves, by Thompson, of Paris*, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Venetiis, in domo Aldi*, 1502

"Première et rare edition, avec deux Vies de Thucydide."—*Renouard.*

Dr. Heath's copy sold for 13*l.* 13*s.*

643 THUCYDIDES, Gr. et Lat. cum Adnotationibus Stephani Hudsoni, editionem curavit C. A. Dukerus. *Finely engraved title-page and maps.* Folio, PRIZE COPY, *old Dutch vellum, gilt on the back and sides*, 15*s*. *Amst.* 17

"This celebrated and still valuable edition used in the good old times of classical reading to be readily saleable at from 10*l*. 10*s*. to 15*l*. 15*s* per copy. It has long borne the title of EDITIO OPTIMA."—*Dibdin.*

644 THUCYDIDES, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Gr. et Notis variorum ex edit. Gottleberi et Baveri: acced. Comment. Benedicti et Poppo. 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. ext.* 1*l*. (cost 3*l*. 3*s*. *in bds.*) 181

645 VETUSTISSIMORUM, Comicorum Sententiæ Græce et Latine cum præfatione, &c. J. Hertelii. 8vo. *in the original pig-skin binding, with a figure of Religion supporting two lighted Torches stamped on obverse of cover, and on reverse the Arms of the Elector of Saxony, clasps*, 16*s*. *Basileæ*, (1560)

646 VIRGILII Opera, varietate Lectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata a C. G. Heyne. LARGE PAPER, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 5*l*. 5*s*. 179

Hibbert's copy sold for 8*l*. 8*s*.

647 VIRGILIUS. Opera emendabat et Notulis illustravit Gilbertus Wakefield. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 1*l*. 10*s*. 179

"A very elegant edition."—*Lowndes.* The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for 2*l*. 6*s*.

648 VIRGILIUS. Opera. *Finely printed by Bensley on vellum paper, and illustrated with highly-finished engravings by Bartolozzi and Fittler.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *old calf extra*, 10*s*. 1800

649 VIRGIL, L'Eneide trad. in Versi Italiane del Commendatore Annibal Caro. *With numerous finely engraved plates and vignettes.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, 2 vols. 8vo. *rich old green morocco, bright, full gilt backs, by Derome*, 3*l*. 16*s*.

Parigi, 176

Foreign Belles Lettres.

MYSTERIES—RAPPRESENTATIONE—DRAMA—POETRY—NOVELS AND ROMANCES—PROVERBS.

650 ALAMANNI (L.) GYRONE IL CORTESE. Dedicated to Henr 2nd (of France). *Elegant woodcut border surrounding th title.* 4to. FINE COPY, *old gilt vellum*, 3*l*. 3*s*

Parigi da Rinaldo Calderio, 154

Lord Rutherford's copy (in morocco) of this edition sold for 14*l*. 14*s*.

51 ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso, con alcune stanze del S. Aluigi Gonzaga in lode del medesimo. Aggiuntovi per ciascun Canto alcune allegorie e tavola. *Numerous well-executed woodcuts.* 4to. *russia, gilt leaves,* 3*l.*

Venetia, appresso G. Iolito, 1542

The only copy of this edition quoted by Brunet is Heber's, which fetched 10*l.* 10*s.*

2 ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso, con l'espositione di Historie, Favole Allegorie et Vocaboli difficile. *Numerous woodcuts surrounded by borders of varied design.* 4to. *vellum,* 1*l.* 16*s.*

Venetia appresso G. A. Valvassori, 1554

Bound at the end of the volume are 4 leaves with the following title, "Pareri in Duello d'Incerto Autore sopra l'Orlando Furioso tratti dall Edizion di Venezia del 1567," without printer's name or place: being of larger size than the book, are necessarily folded in. It is more than probable that these said leaves are unique.

ARIOSTO. La Primera parte de Orlando Furioso traduzido en Romance Castellano por don Jeronimo de Urrea. La Segunda parte de Orlando, con el verdadera successo de la famosa batalla de Roncesvalles por Nicolas Espinosa. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to. FINE COPY, *morocco super extra, joints and gilt leaves,* 3*l.* 3*s.*

Anvers, Martin Nucio, 1558-56

Heber's copy, and afterwards Hanrott's, in whose autograph is the following note on the fly-leaf, "Although called the *First part* of the Orlando Furioso, it in fact contains the whole of the Italian work of Ariosto, but divided into 45 Cantos instead of 46, as in the original. The Second Work, above mentioned, is an entire new Work, and not a Translation—and from it Lewis took his celebrated Ballad on the Battle of Roncesvalles, beginning:—

"Sad and dismal is the story
Of the Roncesvalles fight."

This Second Part is so rare that it alone sold for 10*l.* 10*s.* in Col. Stanley's sale.

ARIOSTO. ORLANDO FURIOSO, con le annotationi di Girolamo Ruscelli, e la Vita dell' Autore dal Signor G. Pigna. *Fine large woodcuts occupying the entire page precede each Canto.* BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS RARE EDITION. 4to. *russia extra, gilt leaves,* 5*l.* 5*s. Venetia, appresso F. Valgrisi,* 1566

"Edition fort estimée des Italiens."

BEMBO. Rime. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM. Royal 8vo. *morocco extra, joints tooled,* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Sæc. XV.*

The beautiful simplicity of the writing in this volume cannot be surpassed, and from a sentence at the beginning of the book (*Delicta Juventutis meæ ne memineris Domine*), as well as from the total absence of ornament, it may be concluded that this copy belonged to the author himself. A strong affinity may be traced between the character of this manuscript and the types of Aldus.

656 BEMBO (P.) Gli Asolani. FIRST EDITION, *with the dedica tion to Lucretia Borgia, only to be found in a few copies having been suppressed.* 4to. *morocco extra, tooled, with th Aldine Anchor on sides,* RARE, 2*l.* 10*s. Venetia, Aldo,* 150

657 BOCCACIO. Amorosa visione, nella quale si contengon cinque trionfi, con l'apologia di Girolamo Claricio. 4t (5 leaves at the beginning a little water-stained, else sound, good copy). *Half Italian morocco,* 2*l.* 10*s.*
Milano, 152

"Edition rare."—*Brunet.*

658 BOCCACIO. IL DECAMERONE. 4to. *sound, clean copy, b short, morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt by Riviere* VERY RARE, 10*l. Venezia per Gregorio de Gregori,* 151

Two editions were published in this year, of which this is consid rably the rarer. Brunet states it to be "la première où l'on ait cherch a rétablir le texte de Boccace dans son intégrité: elle est d'ailleu assez belle."

Mr. Gardner's copy sold in 1854 for 16*l.* and Rogers' in 1856 fo 15*l.* 10*s.*

659 **Boccaccio, Le Cameron,** autrement dit les cent nouvelles, com posees en langue Latine par Jehan Boccace, mises e Francoys par Laurens de premier faict, **Lettres Gothiques** 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 18*s. Paris,* 153

"La traduction de Laurent du Premier fait est bonne à lir comme étude de la langue française au commencement du XV. siecle." —*Brunet.*

660 BOCCACIO. La Teseide, tratta dal Manoscritto del Conte G. Camposampiero. *Portrait.* LARGE PAPER. 8vo. *morocco extra, by Charles Smith,* 18*s. Milano,* 181

Mr. Hanrott's copy, who has inserted a long autograph note re specting this book: he states it to be "the first poem in ottava Rima and the original of Chaucer's Knight's Tale. Two editions only ha been issued before the present, viz. that of 1475, which is so extremely rare that a duplicate of Lord Spencer's sold in 1821 for 117*l.* and that of 1528 was modernised. Salvini says that both are very incorrect. The MS. from which this rare edition was printed is supposed to be a copy of Boccacio's autograph, and is therefore the only true edition of the Poem."

661 **Boccaccio.** A Treatise, shewing, in manner of Tragedye, the falles of sondry most notable Princes and Princesses, with their most detestable and wicked vices; translated into our English tong, by Dan John Lidgate, Monke of Burye. **Black letter,** *with woodcuts.* Folio, *morocco extra, old style, by Riviere,* 4*l.* 10*s. Tottell,* 1554

To this edition is annexed "The Daunce of Machabree," in verse, **black letter,** with cuts.

The margins of 7 leaves at the end have been skilfully restored, without in any way interfering with the text.

2 BOSCAN. Las Obras de Boscan y Algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves* (*title slightly mended, else a good copy*), RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.*

Estampado por M. Antonio de Salamanca, 1547

Bouterwek says that Boscan is the first classical poet of Spain, and his language has continued a model for succeeding ages.

3 **Bouchet. Le Labirynth de fortune**, et sejour des trois nobles dames cõpose par laucteur des renars trauersans et loups rauissans surnomme le trauerseur des voyes perilleuses. **Lettres Gothiques.** 4to. FINE LARGE COPY, *old calf gilt*, RARE, 4*l.* 4*s.* *A vendre a Paris et a Poictiers, par Enguilbert de marnef, s. d.*

This edition, without date, Brunet considers to be the *first*, the privilege granted to Marnef being dated 1522. A copy of a later edition sold at Sotheby's, 1858, for 4*l.* 10*s.*

3*BOURDIGNÉ (C.) La Legende de Maistre Pierre Faifeu (avec les Poesies diverses de J. Molinet, extraictes de ses faits et dicts). *Woodcut capitals and vignettes*, FINE COPY, sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, edges marbled and gilt*, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Paris, 1723

4 BOIARDO. ORLANDO INAMORATO: tratti dal suo fedelissimo essemplare—con molte stanze aggiunte del proprio Auttore quali gli mancavano. VERY FINE COPY. *Titles within woodcut borders*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt on the sides, and gilt edges, by Charles Smith* (*Mr. Grenville's copy*), RARE, 6*l.* 6*s.*

Vinegia, nelle case de Fratelli de Nicolini da Sabio, 1544

This is the latest of the editions that contain the original books, and was not again reprinted till 1830 in Signor Panizzi's elegant edition,—the second volume contains three additional books by Agostini.

5 BOIARDO. Orlando Innamorato rifatto tutto di nuovo da M. Fr. Berni. 4to. *calf*, 2*l.* 8*s.*

Venetia, per li heredi di Lucantonio Giunta, 1545

This very rare edition is uncastrated, and is much sought after by the curious. Col. Stanley's copy sold for 8*l.* 8*s.* another more recently (in Payne's sale) for 4*l.* 14*s.*

"Berni's rifacimento is the most remarkable instance of the triumph of style on record."—*Prescott's Miscellanies, p.* 453.

6 BOILEAU Despréaux. Œuvres de, avec des remarques par M. de Saint Marc. *Portrait and beautiful vignettes by Eisen.* BEST EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 1*l.* 12*s.*

Paris, 1747

7 CALDERON de la Barca. Teatro escogido con una introduccion y la Biografia por Don E. de Ochoa. 8vo. *half morocco extra*, 12*s.* *Paris*, 1838

668 CAMOENS (Luis de) Rimas, acrescentadas nesta terceyra i pressaõ. 4to. *good copy, limp vellum wrapper*, RARE, 3*l.* 5 *Lisboa*, 160

669 CERVANTES. Novelas exemplares. 8vo. *calf extra, by He ing*, RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.* *Brusselas*, 161

The first edition appeared only the year previously.

670 CERVANTES. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Manch edicion corregida por la real academia española. BE EDITION, ON FINE PAPER. 4 vols. 4to. *old red morocc extra, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 7*l.* 7*s.* *Madrid*, 178

Besides the plates published with the book, this copy is illustrate with many additional plates, designed by Hayman, Vanderbank, &c. which appeared in the English translations by Smollett and Jarvis. Th cost to the late owner was 15*l.* 15*s.*

"Cette edition et un vrai chef d'œuvre typographique, on l'a enrichi de la vie de Cervantes et de l'analyse de son roman par Vicente de Lo Rios."—*Brunet.*

671 CHARLEMAIGNE. La Conqueste du grand Roy Charlemaigne des Espaignes, avec les Faicts Gestes des douze Pers de France, et du grand Fierabras. *Woodcuts*, 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Wright*, RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.* *A Rouen, chez Loys Costé, s. d.*

672 CHARRON (P.) De la Sagesse, finely printed by the Elseviers. *Engraved title*, 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s.* *Leide*, 1656

673 CONTI. JUSTO DA ROMA chiamato la Bella Mano. FINE COPY, *russia extra*, RARE, 3*l.* 16*s*, *Veneciis, per Thomam de Piasis*, 1492

This copy sold in the Riva sale in Paris, 1858, for 150 fr.

674 CONTRASTO della Bianca e della Brunetta (in ottava rima), con una Frottola di Bellizarli da Cigoli. *Woodcut on title*, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.* *Bologna, s. a.* (*circa* 1600)

675 CORNEILLE (P. & T.) LE THEATRE, nouvelle Edition augmentée des Œuvres Diverses de P. Corneille, 11 vols. avec Les Commentaires par M. de Voltaire, 2 vols. *Portraits and Vignettes, engraved by Picart, besides other plates.* Together 13 vols. 12mo. *Very fine old smooth French green morocco extra, gilt leaves, in the style of Derome*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Amst.* 1740-65

676 CRENNE. LES ANGOYSSES DOULOUREUSES qui procedent d'Amours, composees par Dame Helisenne de Crenne. FINE COPY *of an edition, with woodcuts, unknown to Brunet.* Sm.

8vo. *rebacked, but retaining the original sides, on which are stamped a Dolphin, (Emblem of the Dauphin of France) in gold in the centre*, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* *Paris, par Alain lotroyan*, 1541

A copy of the edition printed by Janot sold in the Savile sale, 1860, for 6*l.* 10*s.*

7 CRUZ Y CANO (Ramon de la) Teatro o colleccion de los Saynetes y demas obras Dramaticas. 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *Spanish sheep*, 3*l.* 5*s.* *Madrid*, 1786-91

"Collection recherchée et devenue rare."—*Brunet*, who quotes the price as 70 fr. without referring to the sale of any particular copy.

8 DANTE. Lo'nferno e'l Purgatorio e'l Paradiso. 8vo. *old red morocco, tooled on the sides, gilt leaves (but a poor copy)*, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Venetiis, Aldus*, 1502

"Première edition de Dante en un format portatif, fait sur un manuscrit communiqué à Alde par P. Bembo."—*Renouard.*

This is the first book in which Aldus used the mark of the Anchor.

9 DANTE. LA COMEDIA di, con la nova espositione di Velutello. *With numerous beautiful woodcuts.* 4to. *vellum*, RARE. 6*l.* 6*s.* *Vinegia, per F. Marcolini*, 1544

"Une des meilleures editions anciennes de Dante."—*Brunet.*

T. & W. B. gave 10*l.* 10*s.* for a copy of this same edition at M. Borluut's sale at Ghent.

0 DESPORTES. Les Œuvres de Philippes Desportes, revuées, corrigées et de beaucoup augmentees. *A beautifully printed edition.* 12mo. *in the original limp vellum wrapper*, RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Lyon*, 1593

1 DOM CARLOS. Grand D'Espagne, Nouvelle Galante. *La Haye*, 1711. LES SŒURS RIVALES, Histoire Galante. *Amst.* (*avec la Sphère*) 1699. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf*, RARE, 12*s.*

2 ERCILLA Y CUNIGA (Alonso de) La Araucana. Sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Caragoca*, 1577

*** This rare edition (unknown to Brunet) contains the dedication to Philip II., which he states was printed only in the first edition. Payne's copy sold in 1857 for 3*l.*

"The great and singular work which has justly rendered Ercilla immortal, is his poem, 'Araucana.' Cervantes, in speaking of Don Quixote's library, has ranked it amongst the choicest treasures of the Castilian muse."—*Hayley.*

3 ESPINOSA. Primera Parte de las Flores de Poetas illustres. 4to. *limp vellum*, 1*l.* 16*s.*

Valladlid (sic) por L. Sanchez, 1605

The present copy has neither title nor preliminary leaves (commencing fol. 1); and M. Salva has himself assured us that some copies were originally issued without titles. Though called the *first* part, no second ever appeared. Copies have sold at various prices from 4*l.* to 6*l.*

684 FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO (F. B. G.) Teatro critico univer 8 vols. CARTAS eruditas y curiosas, 5 vols. Illustrac apologetica al primero, y segundo tomo del teatro crit Justa repulsa de iniquias Acusaciones, ADICIONES a Obras, 3 vols. in 1. INDICE general alphabetico. 17 v in 15, sm. 4to. *French dab calf gilt*, 2*l.* 16*s.*
Madrid, 1773.

685 FOLENGO. CHAOS DEL TRI per uno. *Woodcuts*, sm. 8 *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, RARE, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Vinegia, per Nicolini da Sabio, 1

"A very extraordinary work, written in verse (mingled with pr in which the author has described the vicissitudes of his own life, errors, and final conversion to the Roman Catholic faith."
Solar's copy sold in Paris, 1860, for 95 fr.

686 FOLENGO (T.) OPUS MACARONICORUM, totum in pristi formam per me magistrum Aquarium Lodolam optime dactam. RARE *and much sought for Edition, with la woodcuts the size of the page, containing also the* 8 *leave "Epistola Merlino Cocaio and Table," which are genera deficient.* 12mo, *ruled with red lines, in old red moroc edges marbled and gilt*, 4*l.* 10*s.*
Tusculani, A. Paganino, 15

The Savile copy sold by auction, 1860, for 5*l.* 15*s.*

687 FORABOSCO (detto il Gobbo di Pisa) LA GIGANTEA insie con la Nanea (in ottava Rima). *Large woodcut title, which are introduced the Medici Arms and a View of Flore* 4to. *morocco super extra, gilt leaves, by Bauzonnet*, E TREMELY RARE, 5*l.* *Firenze*, 15

For a full account of this rare volume see Gamba, article *Grazzini.*

688 GALLIEN Restauré, (Fils du noble Olivier le Marquis, et la belle Jaqueline, fille du Roi Hugon, Empereur de Co stantinople), Histoire des Nobles Prouesses et Vaillance (*Chap-Book Edition.*) 4to. *boards*, 12*s.* *Troyes, s.*

689 GOLDONI (C.) Scelte Commedie, con vita dell autore. 12 vol in 6, *calf extra*, 2*l.* 8*s.* *Padova*, 181

690 GONGORA (Don Luis de) TODAS LAS OBRAS, en varios Poem 4to. *morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, by Neidré* 1*l.* 18*s.* *Madrid*, 165

"L'incomparable Don Luis de Gongora, le plus beau génie q l'Espagne ait jamais produit. Il excelle principalement dans les piè satiriques: voila son fort."—*Gil Blas.*
"His works are masterly compositions, full of true, natural a poetic feeling."—*Bouterwek.*

GOUDELIN (P.) Las Obros. *Portrait and engraved title of various Shields of Arms.* Sm. 8vo. *calf gilt,* RARE, 14*s.*
Toulouse, 1678

These poems are written in the Languedoc dialact, of which a short Dictionary is given at the end.

GYRALDI CINTHIO. De Gli Hecatommithi. BEST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *vellum,* RARE, 5*l.* 5*s.* *Nel Monte Regale,* 1565

The text of the novels is complete, but the Dedications (with the exception of two) prefixed to the different parts, as also the "Table des Hecatommiti," are deficient.

It contains however the "Tre Dialoghi della Vite Civile," and all the blank leaves, and is a remarkably large, clean, copy.

*** These novels have the greatest interest for English collectors, as not only did Shakspeare derive from them the plots of his "Othello" and "Measure for Measure," but Beaumont and Fletcher, and Dryden, and others of our great dramatists drew from the same source.

HUERTA (Don V. Garcia de) Theatro Hespanol, with a supplementary volume, entitled "La Escena Española defendida." Together 18 vols. small 8vo. *Spanish sheep,* 2*l.* 10*s.*
Madrid, 1785-86

"Collection de piéces choisies des meilleurs auteurs dramatiques espagnols."—*Brunet.*

HUGO (Victor) Œuvres complètes. *Portrait and numerous woodcut vignettes.* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco, marbled leaves,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Bruxelles,* 1837

HUON de Bordeaux. Histoire de, contenant ses Faits et Actions Heroiques. (*Chap-Book edition of this Romance History*). 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco,* 18*s.* *Troyes, s. d.*

JEAN danse mieux que Pierre; Pierre danse mieux que Jean, ils dansent bien tous deux. *Curious frontispiece.* 5 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt,* 24*s.* *à Tetonville,* 1719

This work is a violent satire against the Père la Chaise, notorious in the case of Madlle. La Cadiere.

A copy of the 1st. and 2nd volumes are alone marked 1*l.* 1*s.* in the recent catalogue of a *cheap* bookseller.

JOSEPH. Histoire du Patriarche Joseph mise en vers heroiques por E. Palairet. *Vignette on title.* DEDICATION COPY. 8vo. *fine old blue morocco, broad border and centre ornament in gold on the sides,* 12*s.* *Leide,* 1738

JOYEUSETEZ, FACETIES, &c. A Collection of Reprints of excessively rare Prose and Poetical Tracts, (each having been a separate publication), arranged and bound, 21 vols. in 20, square 16mo. *half morocco extra, gilt leaves,* 18*l.*
Paris, &c. 1829-46

"Of this elegant series of rare Tracts, but 76 copies were printed, under the superintendence of M. Aimé Martin, and each copy numbered

by the printer, the present one being No. 43, bearing the name of
·Duc d' Otrante.

Many of the pieces here reprinted are from early editions, of whic
but a single copy is known, and several are in Gothic letter with woo
cuts. To procure the originals, if a chance should ever occur, which
extremely improbable, would require a fortune, and to see even suc
literary treasures would demand many years of anxious toil and trav

The impression of each being limited to 96 copies, the difficulty
obtaining a set is becoming greater daily, the more especially as ver
few subscribers took the entire series.

The present copy is *quite complete*, containing *all* the Supplementar
volumes, as well as the "Quinze Joyes de Mariage."

Mr. Utterson's copy, of 16 vols. only, sold for 22*l.*

699 LA FONTAINE. CONTES ET NOUVELLES en Vers. Plates b
Romain de Hooge. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, arm
on the sides, edges marbled and gilt*, RARE, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Amst. 169

700 (LE PAYS.) Le Violon Marquis, ou le Marquis Violon
comme il vous plaira: Histoire comique ou Romanesque,
vous voulez. 12mo. *old calf*, 6*s.*
à S. Jean d'Angely, 165

701 LEDESMA (A.) ROMANCERO y Monstro imaginado. Sm. 8vo.
*small corner of title and of one leaf mended, without injur
to the text*, RARE, 4*l.* *Madrid*, (1616)

*** The learned Colmenaris, writing in 1637, remarks "Alonso de
Ledesma, cultivated lyric poetry with such remarkable success, that he
obtained the name of the 'Divino Ledesma.'"

702 LE SAGE. Aventuras de Gil Blas, robadas a España y adop-
tadas en Francia. *Plates.* 4 vols. 8vo. *calf half extra by
Wright*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Barcelona*, 183

703 LIVRE (LE) de quatre Couleurs, *aux quatres Elements de
l'imprimerie des quatre Saisons.* Printed in four different
coloured inks. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt leaves*, 7*s.*
(*sans lieu*) 4444 (1757)

704 LONGUS. Les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé (tra-
duites du Grec, en François, par Jacques Amyot). Small
8vo. FINE COPY, *old red morocco*, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Paris*, 1718

This edition was published at the expense of the Regent (Philip
d'Orleans) who contributed the designs of the plates, engraved by
Audran.

The present copy contains the rare plate known by the name of
"*Petits Pieds.*"

705 LOPE DE VEGA. Teatro escogido, con una introduccion y la
Biografia por Don E. de Ochoa. 8vo. *half morocco extra*,
10*s.* 6*d.* *Paris.*

6 **Lorris et Meun.**
C'est le romant de la rose
Moralisée cler et net,
Translate de rime en prose,
Par vostre humble molinet.
Woodcuts, lettres Gothiques, *in double columns.* FINE COPY, *old yellow morocco, gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 5*l.* 10*s.*
Imprimé a Paris, pour Anthoine Verard, s. d.

A copy of the edition with date (1503) sold in Gancia's sale for 9*l.* 9*s.*, and at Solar's sale for 200 fr.

7 MARGUERITE de Valois, Reine de Navarre, Contes et Nouvelles de. *Plates by Romain de Hooge.* 2 vols. small 8vo. *morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, by a Paris binder*, RARE, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Amst.* 1700

8 MARIVAUX. Le Paysan parvenu, ou les Memoires de M * * *. 2 vols. in 1, (*Horace Walpole's copy*), *old calf*, 5*s*
La Haye, 1756

9 MAROT (C., *Vallet de Chambre du Roy*) Œuvres. *Portrait and numerous woodcuts.* Thick 18mo. *old red morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 8*s* *Lyon, par Roville*, 1561

*** Good copy of a very pretty and rare edition.

10 MIROUER et exemple moralle des Enfans ingratz pour lesqlz les peres et meres se detruisent pour les augmenter, qui en la fin les descongnoissent. *Reprint from the extremely rare original edition, with facsimile woodcuts.* 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Bruyere*, 1*l.* 12*s* *Aix*, 1836

*** One of 6 copies printed on rose-colour paper.

11 MOLIERE. ŒUVRES, avec la Vie de l'Auteur et des remarques Historiques et Critiques, par M. de Voltaire. *Fine impressions of the Series of Plates by Punt.* 6 vols. 12mo. *orange morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Simier*, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Amst.* 1765

The prettiest of all the small editions of the works of this Author.

12 MONTAIGNE (M.) Essais, nouvelle edition, augmentée aux marges du nom des Autheurs qui y sont citez, et de la version de leurs Passages, ensemble la Vie de l'Autheur. *Portrait in the engraved titles.* FINE COPY of one of the best editions, 3 vols. 12mo. *wrapping vellum*, 2*l.* 15*s.*
Amst. 1659

A copy of this edition sold in Paris, 1858, for 80 fr. and Singer's, in modern morocco, at Sotheby's in 1860, for 5*l.* 5*s.*

13 MORALITÉ des Blasphémateurs de Dieu. Facsimile Reprint, (with type expressly cast), of the unique copy in the Biblio-

thèque Imperiale, at the expense of the Prince d'Essl 86 *copies only taken on papier d'Hollande.* Forme allo (oblong), *hf. morocco, uncut,* 18*s.* *Paris,* 1

The original was purchased at a stall in Rouen (1793) for 5 and sold in 1818 for 800 fr.

714 NEBRIXIA (Antonio de) ELEGANCIAS ROMANCADAS, necessarias, para introduction de la lengua latina. *the Autograph of* DESPORTES *(the Poet) on the title. Spanish morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, by Riv* VERY RARE, 4*l.* 4*s*

Antiquariæ in ædibus Aelii Antonii Nebrissensis,

Of the place of printing, Cotton informs us that it is "a M town of Spain in the kingdom of Grenada. In 1576, Ælius Ant Nebrissensis appears to have possessed a press at his own house a tequera." Query if this book was not printed only for private bution.

715 NOVELLE SCELTE RARISSIME cioe Lionora de Bardi ed. polyto Buondelmonte—Novelle di Guistiniano Nelli—G fiore e Filomena—Novelle Tre: dell' Ingratitudine, Avarizia e dell' Eloquencia. 50 COPIES ONLY PRINTED u the editorial auspices of Mr. Singer. 8vo. *bds.* R 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

This copy contains the half-titles to the separate novels whic occasionally deficient.

716 ORSA. Incominciano le crudele et asprissime Battagli Caualiere dell Orsa. Come Luciana al Re Marsilio a petto di tutta la Baronia di Carlo e Marsilio, e com naldo uccise il detto Carlo Mano (in ottava Rime.) *W cut of Charlemagne and his Peers.* 4to. *green morocco e gilt edges,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Firenze,*

Neither Count Melzi, nor Brunet, appear to have seen this ed as they misquote the date.

717 PARABOSCO (G.) L'Oracolo (in terza Rima.) *Woodcut presenting the occupations of each Month, an extremely work on Fortune Telling, Vinegia,* 1552 — MANSO (G i Paradossi overo dell' Amore Dialogi, *Milano,* 16(NOBILI (F.) Trattato dell Amore humano, *Lucca,* 1 3 in 1 vol. 4to. FINE COPIES, *old gilt calf,* 1*l.* 10*s.*

718 PEREZ DE OLIVA. Las Obras. 4to. *limp vellum wra* RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.*

"On rémarque dans les œuvres d'Oliva, indépendamment poésies et de *l'Amphitrion* comédie, deux tragedies: *La Vengan Agamemnon,* et *Hecuba Triste,* qui, au jugement de D. Augus Montiano y Luyando (*Discurso sobre las tragedias espanoles*) so

seulement les plus anciennes écrites en espagnol mais encore si régulières, qu'on peut en toute sûreté les qualifier d'excellentes. Il y a des exemplaires datés de 1585, les uns et les autres sont devenus également rares."—*Brunet.*

PETRARCA RIME. Sm. fol. *vellum*, 14*l.*

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM of the end of the XV. Century, containing 286 Sonnets, the initial letter of each being illuminated in gold and colours, in the centre of which are a variety of small heads and other ornaments.

A portrait of the author, seated and writing, is introduced into the first letter, and this page is surrounded by a very elegantly designed border of interlaced pattern, with Cupids, &c. in compartments. A drawing in which three ladies with very singular head dresses are seated outside the walls of a town, apparently listening to the sonnets of the poet, heads the upper compartment of the page.

It is much to be regretted that this otherwise fine volume has materially suffered by immersion in salt water, the colouring of many of the initial letters having set off on to the opposite page. The writing, though pale in some places, could, with the aid of a printed copy, be easily traceable.

PETRARCHA con doi cõmenti sopra li Soneti e Canzone del Miser Francesco Philelpho e Antonio da Tẽpo, con lo commento del Miser N. Peranzone. *Title within a woodcut border, and large cuts, occupying the entire page, illustrate the Trionfi.* Folio, *vellum (indifferent copy)*, RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.*
Milano, per J. A. Scinzenzeler, 1507

PETRARCA. RIME, con le annotazioni di G. Muzio e le osservazioni di L. A. Muratori. 4to. *the* LAMOIGNON COPY, *fine old yellow morocco, edges marbled and gilt*, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Venezia, 1727

PIRON (Alexis) Œuvres complettes, publiées par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. *Portrait*, FINE COPY, 7 vols. 8vo. *bright old gilt red morocco*, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Paris*, 1776

The great fame of Piron rests on the sarcastic epitaph he made for himself, when refused being admitted a member of the Paris Academy.

Ci-gît Piron
Qui ne fut rien
Pas même Académicien.

POESIES. ROMANS, MORALITÉS et CHRONIQUES. A Series of, reprinted in black letter, viz. Les Proverbes communs—Nativité de Nostre Seigneur Jesu Christ per personnages—Miracle de Nostre Dame d'Berthe, femme du Roy Pepin—Les Sept Marchans de Naples—Maistre Aliborum—Chansons comparées nouvellement—Le Romant de Richard, filz du Robert le Diable—Moralité a l'honneur de la Glorieuse Assumption, composée par Jehan Parmentier—Bigorgne qui mange tous les hommes qui font le commandement

de leurs femmes — Mirrour des Femmes Vertueu Miracle de Nostre Dame, de la Marquise de la Gaudi Mystere de la Vie de Mons. Sainct Martin. Tog 12 pieces, *neatly half bound in* 4 vols. sq. 12mo. *cf. unc*

*** Of these rarities very few copies were reprinted, and th their turn have now become rare and difficult to procure.

PROVERBS.

724 DICTIONNAIRE des Proverbes François et des Façoı parler Comiques, Burlesques, et Familieres, avec l'e cation et les Etymologies les plus avérées. 8vo. *old gilt*, 18*s* *Paris,*

725 PROVERBIOS y Sentencias de Lucio Anneo Seneca y de Yñigo Lopez de Mendoca, glosados por el Doctor I Diaz de Toledo. Square 12mo. *old calf gilt, (a little u stained)*, RARE, £1. 6*s* *Anvers,*

726 HERRERA (C. Perez de) Proverbios Morales y Cor Christianos, y Enigmas Philosoficas y Morales; adorı con Trece Emblemas. 4to. *half calf gilt*, SCARCE, 1*l.* *Madrid,*

727 R(OLLAND) (F.) Adagios, Proverbios, Rifaõs e Anexi lingua Portugueza, tirados dos melhores Authores Naci e recopilados por ordem Alfabetica. *Clean copy*, 8v *sheep*, 18*s* *Lisboa,*

728 PULCI (L.) MORGANTE MAGGIORE, con le Historie e F a ogni Canto. *Woodcut title, in which the Portrait o Author is introduced.* 4to. *in the original blue mo binding, gilt on the sides, edges gaufré and gilt*, VERY I 4*l.* 4*s.* *Venetia, per Comin de Trino di Monferrato,*

"The censures of the Church were fulminated against thi curious Romance Poem on its first appearance. It is a singular and extravagant performance, composed with a thorough conten all rules and arts of poetry, and was the prototype of the O Furioso of Ariosto. The early editions are become very scarc much sought after."—*Col. Stanley's Catalogue.*

A copy of the edition 1574 was recently priced at 5*l.* 5*s.*

729 QUATRAINS des Sieurs Pybrac, Faure, et Mathieu, ense les Plaisirs de la Vie Rustique. *Fine impressions o large plates engraved in the style of Romain de H* Sm. 8vo. *vellum (a small portion of the title mended)*, *Paris,*

730 RABELAIS. Les Œuvres de, contenans la vie, faicts, et Heroïques de Gargantua et de son fils Pantagruel, av Prognostication Pantagrueline. (*Some lines underso*

and a few MS. notes, else a fine, large, and sound copy). Thick 12mo. *covered with the vellum leaf of an old manuscript,* RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* (*sans lieu*) 1596

RABELAIS (F.) Works, formerly translated by Sir T. Urquhart, explained by Mr. Motteux, and revised with M. Du Chat's Edition, by M. Ozell. *Portrait and numerous plates,* FINE COPY *of this, the best translation.* 5 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt,* 1*l.* 16*s.* 1750

The folded plates, which are generally much creased and torn, are in this copy as fresh as when first issued by the Publisher from this very house, 112 years since.

RACAN (Honorat de Beuil, Seigneur De Racan,) Œuvres. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. VERY FINE COPY, *rich old blue morocco, full gilt backs, gilt leaves,* 2*l.* 18*s.* *Paris,* 1724

"Ces deux volumes se trouvent difficilement."—*Brunet.*

RAPRESENTATIONE di Santo Antonio Abate il quale conuerti una sua Sorella, e fecela monaca nel munistero delle Murate di Firenze. *Curious woodcuts.* 4to. *sewed,* 18*s.* *Firenze,* 1555

The bottom margin is a little injured by damp, without however interfering with the text. This Mystery or Miracle Play is so rare that no copy was contained in Mr. Libri's extensive collection of this curious class of book.

RAPPRESENTATIONE. La Devotissima Rappresentatione di Santa Barbara. *Woodcuts in title.* 4to. *boards,* 18*s.* *Firenze,* 1588

"A rare and curious Miracle Play, in which, amongst the Dramatis Personæ are introduced Origen and Astrologers.

RAPPRESENTAZIONE di S. Rossore Martire. *Curious woodcut, representing the Saint immured in a den with wild beasts.* 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 1*s.* *Firenze,* 1589

The Proclamation in this curious Miracle Play is in the various German, French, and Spanish Patois.

The advertisers have in stock several other of the original editions of these singular productions, the rarity of which is too well known to require comment.

REGNIER (Sieur) Les Satyres. FINE COPY *of the rare Elzevier Edition.* 12mo. *morocco extra, by Bauzonnet,* 3*l.* 10*s.* *Leiden, Elsevier,* 1652

"Cette edition est très recherchée et il est difficile d'en trouver de beaux exemplaires."—*Brunet.*

Bertin's copy sold in 1854 for 155 fr. (6*l.* 6*s.*)

ROCHEFOUCAULD (Duc de) Maximes et Reflexions Morales. *Portrait inserted.* 12mo. *red morocco extra, joints, and gilt leaves,* 9*s.* *Paris* (*Didot*), 1802

738 ROMANCERO. A Collection of several hundred Ballads, So &c., published as single pieces in the various provir towns of Spain (similar to the Broadsides and Chap B of England), each is complete in 2 or 4 leaves, and g rally headed with a woodcut. 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, un* 5*l.* 5*s.*

In consequence of the ephemeral character of these product they become lost and destroyed almost as soon as published; it w therefore be hopeless to endeavour to form a similar collection.

739 RUSCA (A.) De Inferno et statu Dæmonum ante Mu exitium. 4to. *Girardot de Prefond copy, old red moro full gilt back, edges marbled and gilt,* 1*l.* 16*s.*

Mediolani, 1

740 SAINT GELAIS (V.) LE VERGIER D'HONNEUR nouvellem imprime a Paris, de l'entreprinse et voyage de Nap Auquel est comprins, comment le roy Charles huyti de ce nom a baniere desployee passa et repassa de jour en journee depuis Lyon, jusques a Naples et de Na jusques a Lyon, &c. &c. &c. **Lettres Gothiques,** *woode* FINE COPY. Folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges (M. M de Vindé's copy),* 7*l.* *Paris, Philippe le Noir,*

"Cet ouvrage est un recueil fort curieux de pièces presque toute vers."—*Brunet.*

Giraud's copy sold in 1855 for 218 fr.

741 TABOUROT (Estienne). Les bigarrures et touches, du S neur des Accords, avec les apophtegmes du Sieur Gaul et les escraignes dijonnoises. Woodcuts of "Rebu Bound in 2 vols. 12mo. *old citron morocco, edges mar and gilt,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Paris,* 1

"Swift is greatly indebted to the 'Bigarrures;' the Art of Pun is principally extracted from this whimsical production of Tabo which contains an extraordinary number of puns and clenches. *Ferriar's Illustrations of Sterne.*

M. Borluut's copy sold at Ghent for 70 fr.

742 TASSO. Il Goffredo de M. Torquato Tasso. 4to. *old sh gilt back (the corner of the last leaf mended),* 1*l.* 16*s.*

Vinegia appresso Dom. Caualcalupo, 1

This edition, says Brunet, was published "sans l'aveu l'auteur, et renferme 40 stances dont plusieurs ont été rejetées l'auteur." He does not quote the sale of any copy.

743 TASSO. Il Goffredo, canta alla Barcariola dal Dottor Mondini. *Engraved title,* 4to. *vellum,* RARE, 12*s.*

Venetia, 1

This is the Poem of Tasso rewritten in the slang dialect of Ve

744 TASSO (T.) La Gerusalemme Liberata. *Finely printed on vellum paper, with portraits and plates to each Canto, beautifully engraved by Raphael Morghen and others,* 2 vols. Folio, *half bound, uncut,* 2*l.* *Firenze,* 1820

Originally cost 160 francs.

745 TASSO. Godfrey of Bulloigne, or Jerusalem Delivered: translated by E. Fairfax. LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts and proof of portrait on India paper,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf extra, gilt leaves,* RARE, 3*l.* 5*s.* *Bensley,* 1817

Twenty-five copies only were printed on large paper, and the greater part of the impression was destroyed by fire.

This book is generally acknowledged to be one of the finest specimens of printing that ever issued from the English press.

746 [TASSONI] La Secchia Poema eroicomico d'Androvinci Melisone. 12mo. *old red morocco, edges marbled and gilt,* 1*l.* 16*s.* *Pariggi,* 1622

An original copy of the first edition of the Poem of Alessandro Tassoni, which appeared under the above title.

It is distinguished by the last leaf of the address to the reader having 12 lines, whilst the spurious one has 17 lines.

Brunet does not quote the price of any copy.

747 THESEUS DE COULONGUE. L'Hystoire Tres recreative: traictant des faictz et gestes du Noble et vaillant Chevalier Theseus de Coulongue. Lettres Gothiques, *in double columns, with woodcut capitals.* FINE COPY, 4to. *old red morocco, gilt and marbled leaves,* VERY RARE, 20*l.* *A Paris, pour Iehan Bonfons, s. d.*

Guyon de Sardiere copy with autograph on title, afterwards Mr. Utterson's, at whose sale it produced 25*l.* 10*s.*

748 TRISSINO (G.) L'ITALIA LIBERATA da' Goti, riveduta per l'Abbate Antonini. PRINTED UPON VELLUM, 3 vols. 8vo. *original morocco binding, full gilt backs, gilt edges,* 4*l.* 4*s.* *Parigi,* 1729

749 TUBERO (O.) Cinq Dialogues faits à l'imitation des Anciens. FINE COPY, 2 vols. 12mo. *old gilt calf, edges marbled and gilt,* 9*s.* *Francfort (Trevoux),* 1716

Tubero is a pseudonym—the author's real name is La Mothe le Vayer.

750 VENTURINO PISAURO (Il Caualerio.) Opera nova Renouatione del Mondo et altre cose facete nouamente composte (in ottava Rima). *Woodcut portrait.* FINE COPY, *with rough leaves,* 4to. *half morocco,* VERY RARE, 1*l.* 18*s.* *Milano, per August. de Vicomercato,* 1520

Amongst other facetious pieces, this volume contains a parody of a Trionfo of Petrarca.

751 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES, avec des Notes par Beuchot. B EDITION, 70 vols. *Paris, Didot*, 1829-34. Tables par Mig 2 vols. *Paris*, 1841. LARGE VELLUM PAPER. Togeth 72 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 35*l.*
Paris, Didot, 18

Besides being the *best edition* of this author's works, the present co may be termed UNIQUE for the variety and extent of the Illustrati with which it is embellished.

It contains the series of Engravings by Desenne, in *three vario states*, viz. PROOFS WITH THE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER, PROO BEFORE THE LETTERS, and the ETCHINGS. The series by Furne, a that of Bouillon's Edition to illustrate the Romances, the Henriade, a the Poetical Works, whilst numerous Portraits are added to the Histori Works, viz. "l'Histoire du Parlement," "l'Histoire de Russie," "Siècl de Louis XIV." "Histoire de Charles XII." &c. A further series small vignette Plates (published in an 18mo. edition) are neatly mount and add to the attractions of this finely Illustrated Copy.

752 VOLTAIRE (M. Arouet de) La Henriade donnée au Public pa lui même, sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, doublé, with blue morocco broad dentelle borders of gold, inside and out, gilt leaves*, 15*s.*
La Haye, 172

753 YVEZ (*Jacques, Seigneur de Plaisance*) Le Printemps d'hiver contenant plusieurs histoires discourues en cinq journées en une noble compagnie, au chateau de printemps. *Title within woodcut borders*, 16mo. *old citron morocco (the White Knights' copy)* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Paris*, 1575

English Belles Lettres.

DRAMA—POETRY—ROMANCES—SONGS, &C. &C.

754 ADAMSON (J.) THE MUSES WELCOME to the High and Mighty Prince James, at his Majesties happie Returne to his olde and native Kingdome of Scotland after 14 yeeres absence, in Anno 1617. *With the rare woodcut Portrait and Arms facing the title.* A ROYAL PRESENTATION COPY, *with the Arms of James I. stamped in gold on the sides.* Folio, *old calf*, 3*l.* 15*s.* *Edin.* 1619

This volume contains poems in English, Latin, and Greek, by all the principal Scottish poets of the day, including Drummond of Hawthornden's Forth Feasting.

Another copy, likewise stamped with the royal arms and gilt on the sides, at the sale of the Savile library in 1860, sold for 18*l.* !!

755 ALEXANDER. The Alliterative Romance of Alexander, edited from the Unique Manuscript in the Ashmolean Museum,

with a Glossarial Index by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. PRIVATELY PRINTED for the Roxburghe Club. 4to. *half morocco*, 3*l.* 1849

6 AMADIS of GREECE, surnamed the Knight of the Burning Sword, son to Lisvart of Greece, and the Fair Onoloria of Trebisond, History of, dedicated to "the Beauties of Britain." **Black letter**, *woodcuts*, 4to. *old calf neat*, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1693

*** Frontispiece inlaid, and the corners of 5 leaves injured by damp, rendering the last deficient of a few letters of the text.

7 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. A Romance of Chivalry, originally translated from the French by Lord Berners, and now edited by E. V. Utterson, with a series of Plates in Outline, facsimiled from Illuminated Drawings in a Manuscript belonging to Lord Thurlow. 4to. *citron morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, 4*l.* 10*s.* 1814

*** Of this reprint but 200 copies were taken, viz. 25 on Large and 175 on Small Paper.

8 **Ascham (Roger) The Scholemaster**; or plaine and perfite way of teaching children to understand, write, and speake the Latin tong (sic). **Black letter.** *Fine woodcut capitals.* **Report and Discourse**, written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany, and the Emperor Charles his Court, while the said Roger was there. **Black letter.** 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *old calf*, GOOD COPY, 1*l.* 16*s.* *John Daye*, 1571

"A book that will always be useful and everlastingly esteemed on account of the good sense, judicious observations, excellent characters of ancient authors, and many pleasant and profitable passages of English History, which are plentifully sprinkled therein."

9 BANCROFT (J.) Two BOOKES of EPIGRAMMES and Epitaphs, dedicated to two top branches of Gentry, Sir Charles Shirley, Baronet, and William Davenport, Esquire. *With the leaf of Imprimatur*, 4to. *half bound, (cut close to the headline, but a sound copy)*, VERY RARE, 3*l.* 15*s.* 1639

The prices quoted by Lowndes are very various—some as high as 10*l.* 10*s.* to 20*l.*

30 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Works, with an Introduction and Notes by H. Weber. *Portraits and facsimile of Autographs.* 14 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt*, 2*l.* 12*s.* *Edin.* 1812

31 **Bellianis of Greece**; or the Honour of Chivalry. The Famous History of, containing his Valiant Exploits and dangerous Adventures, by Francis Kirkman. *Woodcut frontispiece.* **Black letter.** 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *fine clean copy, vellum*, RARE, 2*l.* 18*s.* 1671

762 BRATHWAITE (R.) The English Gentlewoman expressi what Habilliments doe best attire her—what Ornamen doe best adorne her—what Complements doe best accom plish her. *Engraved frontispiece, with subjects in compa ments, by W. Marshall, and the large folding Broadside le of explanation.* 4to. *original calf binding*, (pierced by worm in the upper inner margin, else a fine copy), RAR 1*l.* 8*s.* 163

*** Dedicated to Lady Arabella Wentworth.

763 BRATHWAITE (R.) The Arcadian Princesse, or the Triump of Justice. *Frontispiece engraved by Marshall, with leaf Verses facing*, sm. 8vo. *old russia*, 1*l.* 1*s.* 16

764 BROME (R.) Five new Playes, (with Verses addressed to t Author by Ben Jonson.) FINE COPY, 8vo. *limp vellu* 15*s.* 165

765 BROOKE (Fulke Lord) Certaine Learned and Elegant Worke written in his familiar Exercise with Sir Philip Sidney FINE COPY, sm. folio, *old gilt russia*, 2*l.* 8*s.* 163

THE BINDLEY COPY, with a long note on the fly-leaf in his Auto graph, relating to the suppression of Lord Brooke's Verses on Religion.

766 BROWN (TOM.) The Works of Mr. Thomas Brown, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains. A Life of Mr. Brown, by Jas. Drake, and a Key to the Whole. *Plates*, BEST EDITION, *titles printed in red and black*, 4 vols. 12mo. *old calf neat*, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1730

767 BURTON (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, Tenth Edition, to which is now first prefixed an Account of the Author. *Plates*, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *original russia binding, marbled leaves*, 1*l.* 12*s.* 180

"From this storehouse of learning, many modern writers have drawn amply, without acknowledgment, particularly Sterne, who has in the most barefaced manner copied the best of his pathetic, as well as humourous passages."—*Lowndes.*

768 BUTTES (H.) DYETS DRY DINNER, consisting of eight several Courses—Fruites, Hearbes, Flesh, Fish, Whitmeats, Spice, Sauce, Tobacco. FINE COPY, 12mo. *old yellow morocco*, VERY RARE, 4*l.* 159

"A curious work."—*Lowndes.*
Bindley's copy sold for 6*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

769 CARTWRIGHT (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems. *Fine original impression of the rare Portrait by Lombard*, 8vo. *russia extra, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1651

This copy moreover possesses the rare duplicate pages, 301 to 6.

No poetical work was ever before, or since, published with so many commendatory verses, (amongst which is one by Izaac Walton), *occupying* 55 leaves.

CHURCHILL (C.) Works of. *Frontispiece and vignettes in titles.* BEST EDITION. 4 vols. 12mo. *bright old gilt calf,* 16*s.* 1774

CONGREVE (W.) Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems. *Portrait after Kneller and plates by Hayman.* BASKERVILLE'S *beautifully printed edition.* 3 vols. royal 8vo. *original calf neat,* 2*l.* 5*s* *Birmingham, Baskerville,* 1761

The frequent quotation—
"Music hath charms to soothe a savage breast,
"To soften rocks, or bend a knotted oak"—
of which few persons are aware of the reference, will be found in the opening lines of Congreve's Mourning Bride.

COWLEY (Abraham) Works of, consisting of those which were formerly printed and those which he designed for the press. *Portrait by Faithorne.* Folio, *original morocco binding, gilt leaves. Rare in this state,* 1*l.* 8*s.* 1668

DECKER (T.) The Gull's Hornbook, reprinted with notes of illustration by J. N(ott). *Woodcuts,* 4to. *white calf extra, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 4*s. Bristol,* 1812

*** Cost the last owner 2*l.* 16*s.*

This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies, habits, and customs of ordinary life of Queen Elizabeth's day, than perhaps any other extant. One huudred copies only were printed.

DE FOE (D.). The Storm, or a Collection of the most remarkable Casualties and Disasters which happen'd in the late dreadful Tempest (Nov. 26, 1703), both by Sea and Land. FIRST EDITION, *with the folded leaf of "List of her Majesty's Ships, &c." Good clean copy,* 8vo. *old calf neat,* 14*s* 1704

DEFOE (D.) History of Addresses, in which a particular regard is had to all such as have been presented since the Impeachment of Dr. Sacheverell. 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat,* RARE, 18*s.* 1709-11

DEFOE (Daniel). Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of Signor Rozelli, giving a particular Account of his Birth, Education, Slavery, Monastick State, Imprisonment in the Inquisition at Rome, &c. *Plates,* 2 vols. 8vo, *old calf neat,* 1*l.* 4*s.* 1725

This is one of the most curious of Defoe's tales. The 2nd volume is of very unfrequent occurrence.

DE FOE (Daniel.) The World Unmasked, or the Philosopher the greatest Cheat; to which is added "The State of Souls separated from their Bodies." FINE COPY, 8vo. *old paneled Cambridge calf,* 12*s.* 1736

778 DRAYTON (Michael) Poems. *Engraved title, with portrait by Marshall*, 12mo. *old calf*, 18*s.* 1637

*** On the fly-leaf is a note respecting this edition in the autograph of Richard Heber.

779 D'URFEY (T.) New Operas, with Comical Stories and Poems. 8vo. *clean copy, old calf*, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1721

780 EDWARD VI. LITERARY REMAINS of: edited from his Autograph Manuscripts, with Historical Notes and a Biographical Memoir by J. G. Nichols. PRIVATELY PRINTED for the Members of the Roxburgh Club. 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco*, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1857

781 Fenton (G.) Certaine Tragicall Discourses, written out of Frenche and Latin. 4to. *purple morocco, blind tooled, old style, gilt leaves*, RARE, 2*l.* 12*s.* 1567

Of this work Warton says, "In point of selection and size, perhaps the most capital miscellany of this kind is Fenton's book of tragical novels." Most of the stories are on Italian subjects, and many from Bandello.

*** The title is supplied in facsimile and the last leaf laid down, making together but a poor copy. Such, however, is the rarity of the book, that a good copy sold in Mr. Craufurd's sale, 1854, for 11*l.*

782 FLATMAN (Thomas). Miscellanies and Poems, MANUSCRIPT, containing a Metrical Paraphrase of some of the Psalms of David, short Poems and Songs, with the names added by whom the same were set to Music. 12mo. *russia*, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1661

*** Some of the poems will be found in the printed edition of 1682, but on comparison with the manuscript are not always correctly rendered.

783 FOOTE (S.) The Englishman from Paris. A Farce. MANUSCRIPT. *Portrait of the author inserted*, 4to. *calf gilt* (*with the Duke of Sussex' book-plate*) 1*l.* 10*s.*

This was the copy sent to the Lord Chamberlain for his approbation previous to being performed, and is *signed by David Garrick* and Lacy, as proprietors of the theatre.

784 GASCOIGNE (G.) WHOLE WOORKES, compyled into one volume: viz., His Flowers, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruites of Warre, the Comedie called Supposes, the Tragedie of Jocasta, the Steele Glasse, the Complaint of Phylomene, the Storie of Ferdinando Jeronimi, and the pleasure at Kenelworth Castle, *with the rare Supplemental Leaves of "Notes concerning the making of Verse."* Black letter, VERY FINE LARGE COPY, 4to. *old russia, from the Steevens' and afterwards Heber Collections*, VERY RARE, 22*l.*

Abell Jeffes, 1587

At the end of the volume, by the same author, is bound "The Glasse of Government," Black letter, 1575.

Gascoigne's works should always form a part of a Shakspeare library. In the 'Taming of the Shrew,' Shakspeare has borrowed considerably from Gascoigne's comedy of the 'Supposes.' "Shakspeare," says Chalmers, "obviously borrowed the names of two of his characters from the 'Supposes' of Gascoigne, which was first acted in 1564, and published among his works in 1575 and 1587, adapting, moreover, from Gascoigne's comedy sentiments and language."

The "Supposes" was the first comedy written in English prose.

Priced in Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 35*l.*

A MS. note on fly-leaf states, "This volume originally came out of the Queen's library in the Green Park."

GREENE (R.) Dramatic Works, to which are added his Poems, with some account of the Author and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce. 2 vols. p. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 1*l.* 6*s.*
Pickering, 1831

GRENVILLE (Lord). NUGÆ METRICÆ, a Collection of Greek and Latin Poems, and Translations. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 4to. *boards*, RARE, 2*l.* 2*s.* 1824

HARDIMAN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English Poetical Translations. *Frontispiece*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, VERY SCARCE, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1831

HARINGTON (Sir J.) The Metamorphoses of Ajax, with the Anatomy and Apology, to which is added Ulysses upon Ajax. *Portrait and woodcuts*, 8vo. *boards*, SCARCE, 1*l.* 4*s.*
Chiswick, 1814

Of this elegant reprint, by Whittingham, 100 copies only were issued at 3 guineas each.

HELL. OF HELL, its Original, the Place, the Torments; with Observations, Natural, Moral, Poetical, Divine. The Miseries of Hell and the Natural Consequences of present Actions. *In verse.* MANUSCRIPT, very legibly written, apparently at the commencement of the XVII. century, consisting of 44 Cantos, and from the corrections and interlineations evidently prepared for publication. At the commencement is an "Address to the Reader," in verse, but the author has omitted to add his name. 86 *leaves*, 12mo. *old calf, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 2*s.*

*** A very curious poetical volume.

HEYWOOD (T.). Gunaikeion, or Nine Bookes of various History concerninge Women, inscribed by the names of the nine Muses. *Engraved title with figures of the Muses in compartments.* Folio, *Cambridge panelled calf super extra, edges red and gilt, by Riviere*, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1624

"A most amusing work, displaying much research and learning." —*Lowndes.*

The Townley copy fetched 3*l.* 5*s.* and was resold in Gardner's sale, 1854, for 4*l.* 2*s.*

791 JESTS. Coffee House Jests, being a Merry Companion (*imperfect, commencing at p. 23 and ending at p. 174, but containing 220 Jests and Repartees*). 12mo. *calf gilt*, 9*s*.

792 JESTS. The Merry Philosopher, or Thoughts on Jesting, with instructions for improving the Taste of those, who have a natural turn for Pleasantry, translated from the German of G. F. Meier. 12mo. *half bound*, 7*s*. 176

793 JONSON (Ben) WORKS, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by W. Gifford. BEAUTIFUL COPY, (apparently on finer Paper than usually found). *Portrait*, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *russia extra, contents lettered, gilt leaves*, VERY SCARCE, 8*l*. 10*s*. 181

794 KING (Dr. W.) The Toast, an heroic Poem. SUPERB COPY *in the original morocco binding, with large centre ornament in gold on the sides, and an elegant border composed of Scrolls, various Insects and Birds*, roy. 4to. 2*l*. 10*s*. 174

"A violent satire against the Countess of Newburgh, occasioned by a lawsuit, which Dr. King laid about an estate in Galway, to which he had claim. The frontispiece by Gravelot represents Lord George Granville displaying her Ladyship's charms to Apollo."

795 LOFFT (Capel) Laura, or an Anthology of Sonnets and Elegiac Quatuorzains, English and Foreign, original and translated, great part never before published, 5 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, by C. Lewis*, 1*l*. 10*s*. 181

796 Lylie (J.) Euphues, the Anatomie of Wit, and Euphues and his England, containing his Voyage and Adventures. Black letter, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 2*l*. 5*s*. 1631

"That singularly coxcombical work, called *Euphues*, by the only rare poet of his time, the witty comical, facetiously quick and quickly facetious John Lylie, was a necessary qualification to a courtly gallant."—*Sir W. Scott's Monastery.*

797 MASSINGER (P.) The Plays of, with Notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. *Portrait*, BEST EDITION, 4 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, contents lettered*, RARE, 3*l*. 10*s*. 181

798 —— another copy of the BEST EDITION on LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, marbled leaves*, 5*l*. 181

799 MILTON (J.) PARADISE LOST, a Poem in Ten Books. FIRST EDITION, with the fourth Title Page. 4to. *large, sound, and clean copy, calf neat*, RARE, 6*l*. 6*s*.

Printed by S. Simmons, 166

"It is well known that the first edition of this immortal Poem required the substitution of five title-pages, ere the impression was exhausted. In the present copy of the fourth issue, the "Address to the Reader," signed by the Publisher, is in three lines, whereas in some copies of the same date, it is extended to five lines.

This is a peculiarity we have not seen previously remarked upon.

MILTON (J.) Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained, from the Text of Newton, to which are added Samson Agonistes, a Metrical Version of the Psalms, and Poems on several occasions. *Beautifully printed by Baskerville*, VERY FINE COPY, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *rich old morocco, borders of gold on the sides, marbled leaves*, 3*l.* 15*s.*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1758

MILTON (J.) Paradise Regained, a Poem in IV. Books, and Samson Agonistes. FIRST EDITION, with the leaf of Errata at the end, 8vo. *good copy, calf neat*, RARE, 1*l.* 12*s.*

1671

MIRACLE PLAYS. A collection of English Miracle Plays or Mysteries, containing Ten Dramas from the Chester, Coventry and Towneley Series, with two of later date, edited by W. W. Marriott. 8vo. *boards*, RARE, 15*s.* *Basel*, 1838

*** At the end is a Glossary of obsolete words.

Montelion, Knight of the Oracle. History of, shewing his Strange Birth, Unfortunate Love, perilous Adventures in Arms, and how he came to the Knowledge of his Parents. Black letter, *woodcut frontispiece*, 4to. *fine clean copy, boards*, 1*l.* 12*s.* 1695

MORE (Sir Thomas) A most pleasant, fruitfull and wittie Worke, of the best state of a publique Weale, and of the new Yle called Utopia: translated into English by Ralphe Robinson. FINE COPY, 4to. Black letter, *calf gilt, (with a frontispiece engraved by Marshall to an edition printed in* 1639 *inserted,)* 2*l.* 5*s.* *Printed by Thomas Creede*, 1597

PEACHAM (H.) The Compleat Gentleman Fashioning him absolute in the most commendable Qualities concerning the Minde or Bodie. FINE IMPRESSION of the Title Page engraved by Delaram, 4to. *original wrapping vellum*, FINE COPY, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1622

Contains chapters on Geometry, Poetry, Musick, Drawing and Painting, and on Armory, with cuts of Arms, and other studies of a polite education.

PLAYS. FIVE OLD PLAYS, illustrating the early Progress of the English Drama, edited from copies, either unique or of great rarity, by J. Payne Collier. PRIVATELY PRINTED for the ROXBURGHE CLUB. 4to. *half morocco*, 4*l.* 12*s.*

1851

Contents—The Conflict of Conscience, 1581—The rare Triumphes of Love and Fortune, 1589—The Three Ladies of London, 1584—The Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, 1590—A Knack to Know a Knave, 1594.

807 PLAYS. Old Plays, being a continuation of Dodsl Collection, with notes by [Dilke]. 6 vols. 8vo. *old c extra, contents lettered*, SCARCE, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 18

The original editions of the Plays here reprinted it would now vain to seek for. Should one or two by chance occur in an old coll tion, they bring high prices.

808 POETS OF GREAT BRITAIN: The Works of, from Chauc to Sir William Jones (1794). Bagster's edition, in double volumes, *plates*, to which are added COWPE WORKS, 3 vols. and BURNS' WORKS, 4 vols. of unifo size. Together 68 vols. 18mo. *green morocco, gilt on backs and sides, marbled leaves*, 6*l.* 10*s* 1807

A very pretty set of books, offered at less than half the cost binding only.

809 POETS. The WORKS of the BRITISH POETS from Chauc and Spenser to Burns and Cowper, with Translatio from the Latin and Greek Poets. *Beautifully printed Whittingham*, 100 vols. sm. 8vo. *well bound in calf, marb leaves*, and ILLUSTRATED with a SERIES of PLATES, 20*l.* *Chiswick*, 18

The most complete and elegant edition of the Works of the Brit Poets ever published. The original cost in boards was 35*l.*, and binding 15*l.* additional.

810 POPERY. A Collection of the newest and most ingeni Poems, Songs, Catches, &c. against Popery, relating to t Times. 4to. *neatly half bound*, 15*s.* 16

Several additional Songs are inserted in MANUSCRIPT, in a cl modern hand, forming a very curious volume.

811 PROLOGUES AND EPILOGUES: a Collection of, commenc with Shakspeare, and concluding with Garrick. 4 vo 12mo. *neatly half bound*, 9*s.* 17

812 PUTTENHAM (G.) THE ARTE of ENGLISH POESIE, contri into three Bookes: the first of Poets and Poesie, the seco of Proportion, the third of Ornament. The ORIGIN EDITION complete, with the woodcut Portrait of Que Elizabeth. 4to. *old green morocco extra, blind too border on sides, gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 6*l.* 15

The title-page and portrait have been laid down, and the marg of some few leaves have been mended, but the extreme rarity of go copies may be inferred from the fact that the present one former belonged to Sir F. Freeling, and has his bookplate. It may therefo be reasonably presumed he was unable to meet with a better copy, ev in his day, to add to his fine and extensive collection of books of th class.

Col. Stanley's copy sold for 21*l.*, and Hibbert's for 13*l.* 13*s.*

8 QUARLES (F.) Divine Poems, containing the Histories of Jonah, Ester, Job, and Samson, Sion's Sonets and Elegies, *Front. engraved by Cecill, with the leaf of Verses, "The Mind of the Frontispiece," prefixed,* 12mo. *old calf,* 18*s.*
1634

4 QUARLES (F.) Divine Fancies digested into Epigrammes, Meditations, and Observations, 1641. QUARLES (F.) ARGALUS and PARTHENIA. *Frontispiece by Cecill, with the lines prefixed.* QUARLES (F.) Observations concerning Princes and States, upon Peace and Warre, 1642. 3 in 1. 4to. *clean copy, old calf,* 1*l.* 10*s.*

5 RAINOLDES (D.) The Overthrow of Stage Playes, wherein is manifestly proved that it is not only unlawfull to be an Actor, *but a beholder of those vanities.* FINE COPY, 4to. *in the original calf binding, stamped on the sides with the Coronet and Initials of the Earl of Sussex,* RARE, 1*l.*
Oxford, 1629

6 RITSON (J.) SCOTTISH SONGS, with the Music and a Glossary of Obsolete Words. *Vignettes by Stothard and others.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves,* RARE, 2*l.* 16*s.*
1794

7 **Seven Champions of Christendom**: The History of, shewing their Honourable Battles by Sea and Land, their Tilts, Justs, Turnaments for Ladies, their Combats with Gyants, Monsters, and Dragons, &c. &c. by R. Johnson. Black Letter. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. 4to. *good copy, half russia,* VERY RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Lond. R. Bishop, n. d.*

8 SHADWELL (Thomas): The Dramatic Works of. *Portrait by Gribelin.* 4 vols. sm. 8vo. FINE COPY, *old calf,* RARE, 2*l.* 5*s.*
1720

9 SHAFTESBURY (Anthony, Earl of). Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. *Fine portrait and beautiful vignettes, engraved by Gribelin,* 3 vols. 8vo. *bright old gilt calf,* 18*s.* 1714

10 SHAKESPEARE (W.) COMEDIES. HISTORIES AND TRAGEDIES. THE SECOND IMPRESSION. *A fine, clean, and perfect copy, with the portrait by Droeshout on the title, and the Verses by Ben Jonson prefixed, which, as well as the last leaf, are in the genuine state, neither pieced nor inlaid. This copy measures* 12$\frac{7}{8}$*in. by* 8$\frac{5}{8}$*in.* folio, *and is bound in morocco, gilt leaves,* RARE, 22*l.*
Printed by Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot, 1632

Mr. Holland's copy of this edition sold by auction in 1860 for 36*l.*

821 SHAKSPEARE (W.) Plays. Printed in a very large, cl type (without Notes). *Woodcuts*, LARGE PAPER. 10 vo roy. 8vo. *russia extra, contents lettered, marbled leaves*, 5*l*. *Bensley*, 180

The most desirable edition for those requiring a large type.

822 SHAKSPEARE. The Dramatic Works, with 230 Embelli ments; a Life of the Poet, the Preface by Dr. Johnso and a Glossarial Index. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON IN PAPER (*one of only* 6 *copies so taken*). 7 vols. 18mo. *unc* VERY RARE, 3*l*. 10*s*. *Chiswick, Whittingham*, 18

823 SHAKESPEARE (W.) A Midsommer Nights Drea ORIGINAL EDITION OF EXTREME RARITY, 4to. *red moroc extra, gilt leaves, by Riviere*. *James Roberts*, 16

Another edition was printed, during the same year, by Fisher, b reasons are given in Mr. Halliwell's Shakspeare (vol. v. p. 11), believing this to be the *first* edition.

824 SHAKESPEARE (W.) The late and much admired Play, call PERICLES Prince of Tyre. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leav by Riviere*, VERY RARE, 7*l*. *Printed for T. P.* 16

A small corner of one leaf is admirably supplied in facsimile Harris, and the headlines are, in a few instances, cut off; the copy otherwise sound and perfect.

825 SHAKSPEARE'S JEST BOOK, containing Tales and Quick Answeres, very mery and pleasant to rede. 2 *parts, wi the Supplement complete. Edited by S. W. Singer, a reprinted by Whittingham from the original and very r editions of Berthelet and Rastell.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, 8v *citron morocco super extra, broad inside leather joints, e gantly tooled and gilt edges, vellum fly-leaves, by C. Lew* VERY SCARCE, 3*l*. 10*s*. *Chiswick*, 181

*** 100 copies only printed.

826 SHARPE (T.) Dissertation on the Pageants, or Dramat Mysteries, anciently performed at Coventry, chiefly wi reference to the vehicle, characters, and dresses of t Actors; with the Pageant of the Shearmen and Taylor Company. *Curious plates*, roy, 4to. *cloth*, 16*s*. *Coventry*, 182

250 copies printed at a cost of 3*l*. 3*s*. each.

827 SHENSTONE (W.) Works in Verse and Prose. BEST EDI TION. *Portrait and vignette plates*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *brig old mottled gilt calf*, 18*s*. 177

828 SHERBURNE (E.) Salmacis, Lyrian and Sylvia, Forsake Lydia, the Rape of Helen, with other Poems. *Engrave*

frontispiece, 8vo. FINE COPY, *in the original sheep binding*, 18*s*. 1651

*** Priced in a recent Catalogue, 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

In Phillips' Theatrum Poetarum mention is made of Sherburne, as being well acquainted with the Greek and Latin Classics, as also the choicest Italian, French, and Spanish Poets.

9 SHERIDAN (R. B.) Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, SCARCE, 1*l*. 8*s*. 1821

0 SMOLLETT (Tobias) Works, with Memoirs of his Life, by John Moore. *Portrait*, BEST EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, SCARCE, 3*l*. 5*s*. 1797

NGS.

831 BYRD (W. one of the Gentlemen of the Queen's Chappell). Songs of Sundrie Natures, some of gravitie, others of myrth, fit for all companies and voyces. THE SIX PARTS, with the Music complete, *elegant large woodcut capitals*, 4to. *enclosed in a portfolio, hf. morocco, with clasp*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE, 5*l*. 5*s*. *London, T. East*, 1589

832 THE Jacobite and National Songs of Scotland, with the original Music. JAMES HOGG'S COLLECTION, *chiefly in his own handwriting, with pencil notes in the autograph of Sir Walter Scott*. At the end is the famous song of "Donald Magillavray." 8vo. 80 *leaves very distinctly written*, 4*l*. 4*s*.

A curious and highly interesting memorial of the association of these Northern Bards.

833 THE Poetical Museum, containing Songs and Poems on almost every subject, by G. C(aw) with a Glossary. 12mo. FINE COPY, *original sheep binding*, RARE, 14*s*.

Hawick, 1784

834 POLITICAL Merriment, or Truths told to some Tune. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old sheep binding, fine clean copy*, 12*s*. 1715

A scarce and curious Collection of Anti-Jacobite Songs and Ballads.

Priced in Bib. Anglo Poetica, 1*l*. 5*s*.

835 VOCAL Music, or the Songster's Companion, containing the greatest variety of Songs, *with the Music prefixt to each*. 12mo. *old sheep*, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Printed for R. Horsfield, n. d.

*** A capital collection of good old English Songs, that delighted our forefathers at Ranelagh, Vauxhall, Marylebone Gardens, &c.

16 SPENSER (E.) WORKS, with the Principal Illustrations of various Commentators, some Account of his Life, with

Notes, Glossary, and Indices, by H. J. Todd. *Portr*
BEST EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. *old calf extra, contents letter*
SCARCE, 4*l.* 5*s.* 1

837 SPENSER (E.) The Faerie Queene. FIRST EDITION. D
cated to Queen Elizabeth. 4to. *old sheep*, 3*l.*
Printed for William Ponsonbie, 1

First edition, in which appeared only the first three Books.
the end of the 3rd Book are five stanzas describing the meeting of S
damore and Amoret, which were omitted in all subsequent editions,
author having replaced them with three others of a totally diffe
tendency. In the present copy, at p. 332, blank spaces are left for
Welsh words which occur in the first stanza.

838 SPENSER (E.) COLIN CLOUT'S come home again. FI
EDITION. Dedicated to Sir Walter Ralegh, with E
Leaves at the end containing Elegies on the Death of
P. Sidney. 4to. *morocco super extra, broad borders of g*
on the sides, gilt edges, by Riviere, VERY RARE, 5*l.* 10*s.* 1

The last leaf (containing four verses) is supplied in admirable f
simile, else the copy is remarkably large, sound, and clean.

839 STRAWBERRY HILL. A Collection of some of the small
productions issued from this celebrated Private Press, co
taining "The Muse recalled," an Ode on the Nuptials
Lord Althorp and Miss Lavinia Bingham, 1781—Odes
Mr. Gray, 1757—Poems by Anna Chamber, Counte
Temple, 1764—Verses sent to Lady Charles Spencer wi
a Painted Taffety, *a single leaf*—Miscellaneous Antiquitie
or a Collection of Curious Papers. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4t
old red morocco extra, gilt leaves (with the Arms of Lo
Valentia, in gold, on the sides), 2*l.* 5*s.*

A nearly similar collection of these rare *privately printed* Tra
sold in Mr. Utterson's sale for 4*l.*

840 SWIFT (J.). Travels into several Remote Nations of t
World, by Lemuel Gulliver. *Map and plates*, FINE CO
2 vols. 8vo. *old sprinkled and panelled calf*, RARE, 18*s.* 17

FIRST EDITION of the ever celebrated Gulliver's Travels, printed
a large clear type.

841 TERROUANE and Floddon Field. La Rotta de Francciosi
Terroana e La Rotta de Scocesi. 4to. *half bound, uncu*
12*s* 18

The original editions of the two poems above named were print
immediately after the actions which they describe.

Of the present volume 40 copies only were *privately printed* b
Earl Spencer for the members of the Roxburghe Club.

842 Thomas of Reading, or the Six worthy Yeomen of the We
The pleasant History of, inlarged by T. D(eloney), blac

letter, 4to. *half russia, with rough leaves at bottom margin, but head line cut into*, RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1636

Autograph of John Alehorn on title.

8 TURBERVILLE (G.) TRAGICAL TALES and other Poems. 50 *copies only reprinted from the original edition of* 1587. 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, 1*l.* 5*s.* *Edin.* 1837

Turberville was of a Dorsetshire family and appointed secretary to Thomas Randolph during his embassy to Russia, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, and many of his minor poems are either addressed from Muscovia or he refers to his visit to that country.

The author was likewise an intimate friend of the poet Spenser, to whom he dedicated one of the Epistles.

9 VARCHI (B.) THE BLAZON of JEALOUSIE, translated into English by R. T(ofte). *Dedicated to Sir E. Dimmock, Champion.* VERY FINE COPY, 4to. *boards*, VERY RARE, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1615

"I am inclined to suppose the book very rare, as I cannot discover a copy of it mentioned in any of the most eminent catalogues I possess." —*Dr. Bliss in Censura Literaria.*

The White Knights' copy sold for 5*l.* and another was priced in Bib. Anglo Poetica at 10*l.* 10*s.*

5 WELLESLEY (Marquess). Primitiæ et Reliquiæ. A Collection of Poems and Sonnets in Latin, with English Translations by this Eminent Statesman and elegant Classical Scholar. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 5s. 1840

The fly-leaf contains an autograph presentation note of the noble author.

6 W(ILLIAMS) (N.) Imago Sæculi: the Image of the Age, represented in Four Characters, viz. The Ambitious Statesman, the Insatiable Miser, the Atheistical Gallant, the Factious Schismatick; with an Elegie on the famous Physitian, Dr. Willis. 8vo. *calf neat*, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Oxford*, 1676

A rare book of "Characters," in verse.

6*WITHER (G., of Lincoln's Inne, Gentleman). WORKES, containing Satyrs, Epigrams, Sonnets, and Poems, viz. Epithalamia—The Shepheard's Pipe—The Shepheard's Hunting—Fidelia—Metrical Paraphrase on the Creede and the Lord's Prayer—Abuses Stript and Whipt, or Satyricall Essayes. In 1 vol. 8vo. FINE COPY, *red morocco extra, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, RARE, 4*l.* 4*s.* 1620

847 WITHER (G.) Crums and Scraps lately found in a Prisoner's Basket at Newgate. Sm. 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 1*l.* 5*s.* 1661

This copy contains the leaf of "The Author's Dream, the night before the imprinting of this book," which, occurring after the word Finis, is frequently wanting.

848 WITHERS (G.) FRAGMENTA PROPHETICA, or the Remains of G. Wither, Esq., being a Collection of the several Predictions dispersed throughout his Works. FINE COPY, with the *very rare Portrait* of the Author, "ætat. suæ 79," UNKNOWN TO GRANGER. Sm. 8vo. *morocco super extra, old style, gilt leaves*, 3*l.* 10*s.* 166

*** On the last leaf is a list of the author's works, numbering 24 pieces.

849 WORTLEY (Sir F.) The Dutie of, deliniated in his pious pitty of the Sorrowes and Sufferings of the Lady Elizabeth Queene of Bohemia, 1641. WORTLEY (Sir F.) Characters and Elegies, 1646. 2 in 1 vol. 4to. *half bound*, VERY RARE, 3*l.*

Mr. Bindley's copy, with autograph note, at whose sale it fetched 4*l.* 12*s.*

Anthony a Wood, speaking of the latter book, says, "I doubt it is scarce to be seen or had; and the first Poem, 'The Dutie of Sir Francis Wortley,' is still scarcer, I believe, having never met with another copy of it any where."

850 WYCHERLEY (W.) Dramatic Works. *Frontispiece, clean copy*, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, SCARCE, 10*s.* 1768

Foreign History, Topography, and Biography.

851 ALVAREZ (F.) Historia de las cosas de Ethiopia, trad. de Portugues en Castellano por Padre Thomas de Padilla. CHARLES THE FIRST'S COPY, with motto "*Dum Spiro Spero*" in his AUTOGRAPH on the title. 12mo. *rebound, calf*, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Anvers*, 155?

The reverse of title is stamped as a Museum duplicate for sale, 1831.

852 ASIA. History of all the Kingdoms of Asia, Ancient and Modern, with the History of the Turkish Empire, also of Judea and the rest of Palestine by R. Salmon. *Folding plates engraved by Kip.* 8vo. *fine old morocco, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 12*s.* 1751

853 AYALA (Pedro Lopez de) Coronica del Rey Don Pedro, hijo del Rey don Alonso de Castilla. *Fine large woodcut title*, Folio, *vellum*, RARE, 2*l.* 16*s.* *Pamplona*, 159?

BAYARD (Chev.) Histoire du, et de plusieurs choses memorables advenues en France, Italie, Espagne, et és Pays Bas, (1489-1524) par T. Godefroy. *Fine portrait.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, 4to. *rich old red morocco, edges marbled and gilt,* 3*l.* 10*s.* *Paris,* 1619

CAMBINI (A.) Della origine de Turchi et Imperio delli Ottomanni. sm. 8vo. *vellum,* VERY RARE, 2*l.* 8*s.*
Firenze per li heredi di Philippo di Giunta, 1529
Not mentioned by Brunet. An English translation, printed in 1562, appears in the Grenville Catalogue, but no copy of this Italian original.

CAMPO (A.) CREMONA (Citta di) illustrata d'una breve Historia. *Frontispiece and* 36 *portraits etched by Caracci, besides maps, plates, and elegant woodcut initial letters—the Text surrounded by a woodcut border.* Folio, *morocco extra, gilt on the back and sides, old style, by J. Clarke,* 6*l.* 6*s.*
Cremona, 1585
This copy is of the very scarce edition with the Portrait of Philip II. at the back of the title, which is frequently deficient. It likewise contains the Portraits of Philip's four successive wives, including Mary, Queen of England.

CAOURSIN (G.) Stabilimenta Rhodiorum Militum. *Numerous well executed woodcuts, occupying the entire page, including a portrait of the author, where he styles himself "Vice Cancellarius Rhodiorum."* Folio, *brown morocco extra, old style, by Riviere, in his best manner,* RARE, 5*l.* 5*s.*
Ulme, 1496
*** Several additional Statutes are added at the end in manuscript by a contemporary hand.

CAPET. De Origine Hugonis Capeti, atque antiquis Francorum Regibus a M. Zampini, *Parisiis,* 1581—Alphonsus del Benei, (Episc. Albiensis,) De Gente ac Familiæ Hugonis Capeti, *Lugduni,* 1595—Extrait de la genealogie de Hugues, surnommé Capet, *Paris,* 1594. *Three scarce Tracts with folded Table of Pedigree.* 8vo. *old red morocco (with the stamp of F. de Peiresc on title),* 18*s.*

CENCI (Beatrice) Morte de. A MANUSCRIPT Account of this event, written in a contemporary hand. 13 leaves, sm. 4to. *(with engraved portrait prefixed) boards,* 12*s.*

CHARLES V. Commentaria de Bello Germanico a Carolo V. gesto, a Gulielmo Malinæo Brugensi Latine redditi. *Large folding woodcuts, Antverpiæ,* 1550—DE SARACENIS ET TURCIS CHRONICON Volfgangi Drechsleri, *Argentorati,* 1550. 2 in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *A remarkably fine specimen of old stamped binding; two female figures, with inscriptions, being boldly impressed on the sides,* 1*l.* 5*s.*

861 Chronica del Rey don Alfonso el onzeno deste nōbre de reyes que reynaron en Castilla y en Leon. Padre q del rey don Pedro. Lettres Gothiques. *Title printe red and black, with large woodcut of Alfonso XI. on ho back, woodcut capitals.* Folio, *morocco, gilt leaves,* R 5*l.* *Valladolid,* 1

Mr. Utterson's copy sold in 1852 for 9*l.* 15*s.*

862 COLLECTION des MÉMOIRES RELATIFS a la REVOLUT FRANÇAISE, avec des notices sur leurs auteurs par M Berville et Barriere. 60 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound, calf Paris,*

This work was published without consecutive titles, and the ordi copies quoted in Foreign Catalogues consist only of 55 volumes. present series is extended to 60, including "Jomini, Vie Politiqu Militaire, de Napoleon."

863 CONTATOR (A.) Historia Terracinensi libri V. LARGE PA A superb specimen of the Library of Pope Clement 4to. *morocco, the back and sides covered with elabo tooling, having the Papal Arms as centres,* 3*l.* 10*s.* *Romæ,* 1

864 CRAUFURD (Quintin) Notices sur Mesdames De la Valli De Montespan, De Fontanges, et De Maintenon, 1 Notices sur Marie Stuart et sur Marie Antoinette, 1 PRIVATELY PRINTED, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly bound, uncut,* VERY RARE, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Paris,* 181

865 FRANCIS I. Prision del muy alto y muy xpianissimo francisco, Rey de francia hecha en el año. 1522. sm. *vellum,* 4*l.*

This MANUSCRIPT, in Spanish, relating to the Imprisonme Francis I. of France when taken prisoner by Charles V. was doub written by a person at the time, cognisant of all the particulars.

It is apparently prepared for the press, there being a dedic to Don Principe de Avila, dated 1544, and contains likewise mi details of the Campaign in Lombardy, the Battle of Pavia, &c.

866 FRENCH ARMY IN ITALY. Original Despatches and Let from the Generals and other Officers. *Mounted and in in writing paper.* Folio, *russia super extra, broad in leather joints elaborately tooled, the sides impressed the Imperial Eagle and Crown, by Hering,* 12*l.*

A Collection of 182 Documents (1800-1804), alphabetically ranged, comprising despatches, not only from a great portion o most distinguished French Generals and Statesmen of the time, but from the Directors of the Cisalpine Republic, to the affairs of w many of the documents refer. Amongst others is a letter written "

le plus grand secret," by the celebrated Visconti, bringing heavy charges of peculation against M. Somariva, one of his brother Directors.

Prefixed to the whole is a despatch from Napoleon, dated Cairo, but placed here as a specimen of the autograph of the Conqueror of Italy.

Froissart (J.) Les Croniques de France, d'Angleterre, Escoce, Espaigne, Bretaigne, et Flandres et lieux voisins. **Lettres Gothiques.** WOODCUTS, 4 vols. in 1. Folio, *vellum*, 6*l*. *A Paris par Anthoine couteau, pour Poncet le preux (with the mark of this bookseller)*, 1530

With the exception of a name having been cut from the first title, the above is a remarkably fine, clean, and perfect copy of a very good Black Letter Edition of Froissart.

GAILLARD. Histoire de la Rivalité de la France et de L'Angleterre, avec le SUPPLÉMENT. 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *bright old gilt veau fauve*, 1*l*. 13*s*. 1771-77

Gille (Nicole) Les Cresselegantes et copieuses Annalles des belliqueuses Gaulles, depuis la triste desolation de la fameuse cite de Troye jusques au regne du roy Francois a present regnant. *Woodcuts, title printed in red and black, with a large woodcut border.* Folio, *rebacked calf, preserving the original sides, stamped with the device of "Les Angeliers" (autograph of Sir Robert Gordone in a contemporary hand on the title)*, 3*l*. *Paris*, 1544

Gupse (Jaques de) Illustrations de la Gaulle belgique, antiquitez du Pays de Haynnau, et de la grand cite de Belges: a present dicte Bavay, et de plusieurs princes q̃ ont regne iusques au duc Philippes de Bourgongne. **Lettres Gothiques.** 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *titles within woodcut borders, large cut of the author presenting his work, and ornamental capitals, morocco extra, old style, leaves marbled and gilt, by Riviere*, RARE, 4*l*. 10*s*. *Paris, Gallyot du Pre*, 1531

HENRY IV. (of France) The Life of, translated from the French of Perefix, by M. Le Moine. PRINTED ON THICK VELLUM PAPER by Didot. BEAUTIFUL COPY, roy. 8vo. *old red morocco, in the style of Derome, with Arms on the sides, gilt leaves*, 2*l*. 16*s*. *Paris*, 1785

HENRY IV. Histoire des Amours de Henry IV. avec diverses Lettres escrites a ses Maitresses, et autres Pieces curieuses. 12mo. *vellum*, 10*s*. *Leyde (avec la Sphère)* 1664

Horace Walpole tells us that this book is very scarce, he only knew of one copy.

873 HAMCONIUS (M.) Frisia, seu de Viris Rebusque Frisiæ illus- tribus. *Numerous boldly etched figures, with Coats of Arms (curious for the costume.)* 4to. *old Dutch stamped vellum* 16*s*. *Franekeræ*, 162

874 JOSEPHUS. DE BELLO JUDAICO, libri VII. A finely executed MANUSCRIPT, by an Italian Scribe, of the middle of the XV. Century, ON VELLUM, in a remarkably clear Roman character, very much resembling Type. The first page is ornamented with an Illuminated Border, composed of Scroll Work in various colours, in which are introduced Birds, &c. The Initial Letter at the commencement of each Book is also elegantly Illuminated in Gold and Colours. Folio, *vellum*, 9*l*.

875 LE MAIRE DE BELGES (Jean) LES ILLUSTRATIONS DE GAULE avec la Couronne Margaritique et plusieurs autres œuvres de luy nō iamais encore imprimees ; le tout reueu par An- toine du Moulin, Valet de Chambre de la Royne de Na- varre. In Verse and Prose. *Fine woodcut title and initial letters.* Folio, *bright gilt calf, with arms on the sides*, 3*l*. 5 *Lyon, par Jean de Tournes*, 154

876 MALCOLM (Sir J.) History of Persia from the most early period to the present time. *New edition, revised.* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, SCARCE, 1*l*. 16*s*. 182

877 MARSEILLE. Histoire de la Ville de, par Antoine de Ruff LARGE PAPER. *Cuts of Arms, Coins, and Seals.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine old morocco, leaves marbled and gilt*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Marseille*, 169

878 MAZARIN (Cardinal) Recueil de diverses pieces qui ont par durant les mouvemens derniers de l'année 1649. Thic 4to. volume of 746 pages. *Vellum*, RARE, 1*l*. 10*s*. (*sans lieu*) 165

"Collection fort curieuse de toutes petites pièces fort rares, celles qui sont marquées dans la Table avec + sont celles que sur lesquelles Gabriel Naudé avait principalement porté son jugement dans son livre rarissime connus sous le nom de "*Mascurat*," vous trouverez même une pièce ici que Du Fresnoy dit n'avoir pu trouver nul part."—*MS. note on fly-leaf.*

879 MAZARIN. Jugement de tout ce qui a esté imprimé contre le Cardinal Mazarin, depuis le Sixiesme Janvier jusques à la Declaration du premier Avril 1649. 4to. *old French calf with Arms on the sides*, 1*l*.

"Cette ouvrage, rempli d'erudition est connu sous le nom de *Mascurat*, l'un des interlocuteurs que Gabriel Naudé introduit dans ses dialogues."

) MEDICI (Cosimo di, Gran Duca di Toscana) Vita, scritta da G. Cini. 4to. *calf gilt, (Arms in the title)*, 7*s*.
Firenze, 1611

1 MEDICIS (Marie de, Princess de Toscane, Reine de France, et de Navarre), Vie de. *Fine portrait after Pourbus.* 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 1*l*. 7*s*. *Paris*, 1774

Said to be the best Biography of this celebrated personage. Copies are rare.

2 MESSENIUS (J.) SCONDIA ILLUSTRATA, seu Chronologia de Rebus Scondiæ, hoc est Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, atque Islandiæ Gronlandiæque tam Ecclesiasticis quam Politicis, usque ad annum 1612, aucta a J. Peringskiold. *Portrait.* 15 vols. in 2, folio, *half vellum*, RARE, 3*l*. 5*s*.
Stockholmiæ, 1700

*** The Duke of Sussex' copy, with book-plate.

3 MICALI (G.) Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. 3 vols. 8vo. with ATLAS, *containing* 120 *plates of Antiquities* (*some* COLOURED). Together 3 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas, *boards*, 2*l*. 12*s*. (originally cost 5*l*.) *Firenze*, 1832

4 MONSTRELET. CHRONICLES OF FRANCE, commencing at the year 1400 where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Plates.* 5 vols. 4to. FINE COPY, *russia extra, marbled leaves*, SCARCE, 7*l*.
Printed at the Hafod Press, 1809

5 MURATORI (L. A.) Annali d'Italia dal principio dell era volgare sino all' anno 1750. 14 vols. in 24, *vellum*, *Roma*, 1752—COPPI Annali d' Italia dal 1750 al 1819. 6 vols. in 3, *half vellum*, *Roma*, 1828. Together 27 vols. sm. 4to. 3*l*. 10*s*.

6 NAMUR. Histoire du Comté de Namur, par le Père J. B. de Marne. 4to. *bright old gilt calf*, 8*s*. *Liege*, 1754

GIANTS.

887 BOCHIUS (J.) Historica Narratio Inaugurationis Alberti et Isabellæ Austriæ Archiducum, et Gratulationum, Apparatuum et Spectaculorum descriptio. *Numerous fine plates of Triumphal Arches, Illuminations, &c.* Folio, *russia*, 1*l*. 5*s*.
Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantiniana, 1602

888 COLONNA. La Felicissima et honorata Intrata in Roma del Illustrissimo Signor Marcantonio Colonna, con le Trionfi e mostre delivree fatte dalli Signori. *Printed in Italic type, woodcut on title*, 4to. *boards*, 9*s*. *Viterbo*, (*circa* 1571)

PAGEANTS—*continued.*

889 CORSINI. Descrizion delle Feste, Fatte in Firenze pe Canonizzazione di S. Andrea Corsini. *Illustrated with merous spirited etchings by Della Bella.* 4to. *vellum*, 1 *Firenze*, 1

890 PAGEANT. Discorso sopra la Mascherata della genealc de gl'iddei de Gentili. *Woodcut Capitals, and Medici A on the title.* 4to. *sewed*, 9*s.* *Firenze*, 1

This Pageant took place Feb. 21, 1565, in celebration of the n tials of Francisco de Medici and Joan of Austria.

891 SACRE DE NAPOLEON dans l'Eglise de Notre Dame, 18 32 *beautiful engravings of Portraits, Costume, Processi &c.* Atlas folio, *morocco super extra, broad borders of g on the sides, joints, and gilt leaves*, 7*l.* 10*s.* *Paris, Imprimerie Imperi*

*** No work was ever published in any country upon which much anxiety and expense were bestowed to make it surpass ev similar production. The Drawings made by the celebrated Isal contain accurate Portraits of all the Court. It was not completed the moment of the fall of Napoleon, when the whole impression carefully destroyed, and only those few escaped which were allowe some of the members of the Imperial Cabinet. Copies have sold very large sums, one *half bound*, is priced in a Boookseller's Catalo at 18*l.* 18*s.*

892 PORT ROYAL. Les Vies des Religieuses de Port Roy MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, *of* 292 *leaves, small folio, clos and legibly written during the XVIIth Century. Boar* 5*l.* 10*s.*

The following is a resumé of the contents of this curious and int esting volume of Biographical Sketches.

" Remarques sur la vie et la mort de Madlle d'Augennes, dite s Marguerite de Sainte Delphine, de feu Mlle. de Conflans, écrites pa M. Marie de Sainte Magdeleine, qui avait été sa compagne à l'age quatorze ans, et qui écrivit ceci etant jeune professe.—Relation d Vie de Mlle. Arnauld mère de la M. Angelique. Relation de la vi des vertus de la sœur Catherine de Saint Jean, fille aisnée de M. nauld et mère de M. M. Lemaitre. De la Vocation de la sœur M de Saint Gabriel de la Barre. Remarques sur la vie de la sœur A Eugénie de l'Incarnation Arnauld. Recueil de la Vie de la sœur M de Sainte Clair Arnauld."

893 PORTUGAL. Historia de Portugal Restaurado, escrita Don Luis de Menezes. *Engraved title.* ORIGINAL E TION. 2 thick vols. folio, *old calf*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Lisboa*, 1

" Ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet.*

894 RIENZI (Cola di, Tribuno del popolo Romano) Vita. *Portraits.* Sm. 8vo. REMARKABLY FINE COPY, *old red*

rocco super extra, broad leather inside joints, tooled and gilt on the back and sides, by Roger Payne? 2*l.* 8*s.* *Bracciano*, 1631

"This work contains the most particular and authentic life of Cola de Rienzi; it is attributed to Tommaso Portifiocca, who is only mentioned in the book as having been punished by the tribune for forgery." "This book is extremely curious from the circumstance of its being written in the original dialect of Rome or Naples. I have never seen another copy."—*Note in the autograph of S. W. Singer.*

5 RUSSIA. Rerum Muscoviticarum Auctores varii, quibus et Gentis Historia continetur. *Large woodcut Maps and Plates.* Folio, *calf gilt, (newly rebacked)*, RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Francofurti*, 1600

6 SAINT SIMON. Memoires du Duc de. MANUSCRIPT very legibly written, at the beginning of the XVIII. Century, with a Table of Contents to each volume. 8 vols. 4to. *fine old red morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 8*l.*

*** Mr. Hanrott's copy, in whose autograph is the following note on the fly-leaf: "This manuscript is valuable. It is nearly an entire copy of the whole of the original, and contains much that is not to be found, or that is materially altered in the printed editions."

This MS. appears to have cost its late owner 18*l.* 18*s.*

7 SANDOVAL (P. DE) CHRONICA del inclito Emperardor de España, DON ALONSO VII. deste nombre Rey de Castilla y Leon. FINE COPY, folio, *orange morocco, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis*, RARE, 5*l.* 10*s.* *Madrid*, 1600

More than half the volume is occupied by "*El Origen y antiguedad de muchas Casas illustres de Espana y las sucessiones de ellas*, with Coats of Arms engraved on wood.

8 SERGY (Pictet de). Genève, origine et développement de cette république, de ses Lois, de ses mœurs, et de son industrie. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf half extra, marbled leaves*, 14*s.* *Geneve*, 1845

9 SPAIN. Leyes del estillo y declaraciones sobre los leyes del fuero. *Woodcut of Arms on title.* Lettres gothiques. Folio, *russia, gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Toledo*, 1511

Bound in the volume are several other collections of Laws and Ordinances for the Government of Towns, &c. printed in Gothic type, at Seville, Madrid, &c. during the reigns of Ferdinand and Isabella, though unfortunately imperfect.

10 STAMLER (J. H.) De Reservatis Imperatoris Romano-Germanici. VERY FINE COPY, *ex Bibliotheca Colbertinæ.* 4to. *old red morocco, back tooled with his Coronet and Initials, and his Arms in gold on the sides*, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Giersæ Hassorum*, 1652

901 SUHM (P. F.) Eyrbyggia-Saga sive Eyranorum Historia, versione ac Indice rerum auxit G. J. Thorkelin. 4to. *boards* RARE, 18*s*. *Havniæ*, 1787

902 TAMORLAN. HISTORIA DEL GRAN TAMORLAN e Itinerario y Enarracion del Viage y relacion de la Embaxada que Ruy Goncalez de Clavijo le hizo, por mandado del muy ponderoso Señor Rey Don Henrique el Tercero de Castilla, por Argote de Molina. MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION. Folio, *rich old red morocco, broad border of gold with centre ornament on the sides, from the Clarendon and Meerman Collections*, EXTREMELY RARE, 6*l*. 6*s*. *Sevilla*, 1582

903 TAVERNIER (J. B.) Nouvelle relation de l'Interieur du Serrail du Grand Seigneur, contenant plusieurs Singularitez qui jusqu'icy n'ont point esté mises en lumiere. *Engraved title.* 4to. *fine old red morocco, Arms of the Duc de Maine on the sides, leaves marbled and gilt*, 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. *Paris*, 1675

904 THOUREL (A.) Histoire de Genève, depuis son origine, jusqu'a nos jours, suivie de la Vie des Hommes illustres. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf half extra, marbled leaves*, 18*s*. *Genève*, 1832

905 TURKEY. Libri Tre delle Cose di Turchi. Sm. 8vo. EXTREMELY RARE, *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 2*l*. 10*s*.
Vinegia, Aldus, 1539

"The excessive rarity of this volume may be conceived from its having entirely escaped the researches of M. Renouard, until nine years after the publication of his Annales.

This is also the first book which has 'In Casa di Figluoli di Aldo,' thus denoting the rupture between the cousins;—those previously printed having 'In ædibus Hæredum Aldi et And. Asulani.'"—*Note in autograph of Mr. Hanrott, whose copy this was.*

906 VARILLAS. Les Anecdotes de Florence, ou Histoire secrete de la Maison de Medicis. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7*s*.
La Haye, 1687

907 WALDENSES. Histoire de la Croisade contre les Hérétiques Albigeois écrite en Vers provençaux par un poëte contemporain, traduit par M. C. Fauriel. *Large folded map, plate of facsimile of the ancient Manuscript, and Glossary.* 4to. *calf extra, marbled edges, by Clarke's successor*, 1*l*. 8*s*.
Paris, Imprim. Roy. 1837

908 YEPES (Diego de) Historia de la persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los martiros mas insignes que en ella ha avido, desde el año 1570. Sm. 4to. *old Spanish calf, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy*, RARE, 1*l*. 4*s*. *Madrid*, 1599

Amongst the English names occur those of J. Storey, the Duke of Northumberland, A. Briant, T. Ford, J. Thomson, W. Hart, &c.
Mr. Ford's copy sold by auction, 1861, for 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.

English, Scotch, Irish, and Welsh History, and Biography.

9 ABERCROMBY (P.) The Martial Atchievements of the Scots Nation, being an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Memorable Actions of such Scotsmen as have signalized themselves by the Sword, at Home and Abroad. FINE COPY, 2 vols. folio, *old gilt calf*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Edin.* 1711

10 ARMADA. TRIUMPHALIA DE VICTORIIS ELISABETHÆ, contra classem Philippi Hispaniarum Regis, anno 1588, Julio et Augusto mensibus. 4to. *a little water-stained, else a remarkably fine copy, the bottom edges being entirely uncut,* VERY RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.*

"This is a collection of verses in Latin and Greek, in honour of the victory over the Armada, from some Press on the Continent. There is no other signature to the Dedication than that of N. Eleutherius. It is exceedingly rare."—*Grenville Catalogue.*

11 BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah) Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union. *Illustrated with numerous Portraits and facsimiles of Letters, &c.* 2 vols. roy. 4to. *boards* (cost 5*l.* 5*s.*) 1*l.* 10*s.* 1835

12 BECKET. La Vie de St. Thomas Archevesque de Canterbury et Martyr, tirée des quatre auteurs contemporains qui l'ont écrite, par M. De Beaulieu. 4to. *old calf*, 12*s.* *Paris.* 1672

13 BIOGRAPHY. Memoirs of Eminent Men of the XVIII and XIX Centuries, viz. Lord Stowell, Lord Eldon, Lord Nelson, Lord Collingwood, Sir T. Hardy. *Illustrated with woodcuts by Bewick,* 8vo. *half morocco,* SCARCE, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Newcastle,* 1847

Rigidly suppressed, in consequence of some anecdotes respecting Lord Eldon's family.

14 BOETHIUS (H.) Scotorum Historiæ a prima Gentis origine. BEST EDITION (*from the celebrated Colonna Library*) Folio, *wrapping vellum,* 1*l.* 7*s.* *Parisiis,* 1574

The Roxburghe copy (the only one quoted by Lowndes) sold for 3*l.*

15 BRITANNIA SANCTA, or the Lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish Saints, from the earliest times down to the change of Religion in the XVI century. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf, gilt,* SCARCE, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1745

916 CAMDEN. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica a veteribus scripta. BEST EDITION, with Index. Folio, *calf gilt*, 2*l.* (*formerly priced* 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) *Francofurti*, 1603

Lowndes terms this "a valuable collection of old English Historians." The writers are Asser Menuensis, Anonymous de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis.

917 CARON (R.) REMONSTRANTIA HIBERNORUM contra Lovanienses, Ultramontanasque Censuras, de immutabile Regum imperio cum duplici Appendice, una, de libertate Gallicana, altera contra infallibilitatem Pontificis Romani. Folio, *sprinkled calf extra, gilt leaves, by J. Clarke*, 6*l.*

Juxta exemplar Londinense, s. l. 1731

A reprint (of which we find no mention by any bibliographer) of a book styled by Mr. Grenville "one of the rarest on Irish history, nearly the whole of the impression having been destroyed by the Fire of London."

918 CARVE (T. Tipperariensis) Itinerarium cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly, et aliorum. FIRST EDITION, 18mo. *vellum*, 1*l.* *Moguntiæ*, 1639

919 CARVE (T. Tipperariensis) RERUM GERMANICARUM ab anno 1617 ad annum 1641 Epitome. VERY RARE, 12mo. *vellum*, 5*l.* (sine loco) *anno Christi*, 1641

Contains curious particulars of some of the families of Lesley and Gordon, assisting in the Wars of Wallenstein. Mr. Hanrott's copy, described as being *excessively rare*, fetched 6*l.* 6*s.*

920 [CHAUNCY]. Historia aliquot nostri sæculi Martyrum. *Fine large copy*, 4to. *neatly half bound*, RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Moguntiæ, F. Behem, 1550

Contains—1. Epitaph of Sir T. More. 2. Captivity and Martyrdom of J. Fisher, Bp. of Rochester. 3. Captivity and Martyrdom of Sir Thomas More. 4. Martyrdom of Reynald Brigett, a pious divine. 5. The Passion of 18 Carthusians of London.

921 CLANRICARDE (Marquis of, Lord Deputy-General of Ireland), 1650 to 1653. LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 12*s.* 1722

922 CLARENDON. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with Life written by himself. *Large clear type*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, neat*, 1*l.* 15*s.* *Oxford*, 1760-1807

923 CLARKE AND MCARTHUR. The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. *Facsimile of his autograph and finely engraved plates from designs by West, Westall, and the best artists of the day.* 2 vols. impl. 4to. *russia extra, marbled leaves*, 1*l.* 8*s.* 1809

Originally published at 12*l.* 12*s.* in *boards*, the price now asked being less than the cost of binding a single volume.

CLIVE (Lord, *Governor-General of India*) Life of, by Sir John Malcolm. LARGE PAPER. *Autograph presentation copy, from Lord Powis to the Marquess Wellesley.* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1836

COLGANUS (J.) ACTA SANCTORUM et TRIADIS THAUMATURGÆ, seu Divorum Patricii, Columbæ et Brigidæ, trium Veteris et Majoris Scotiæ, seu Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insulæ Communium Patronorum acta. ONE OF THE VERY RAREST BOOKS relating to the History of Ireland. 2 vols. folio, *calf*, 30*l.* *Lovanii*, 1645-47

This work contains the lives of some hundreds of Saints that are supposed to have been born or bred in the kingdom of Ireland. The Author was an Irish Friar Mendicant and Divinity Lecturer in the University of Louvain.

The first volume of the present copy is deficient of the half-title—the binding is of recent date, the margins are somewhat short, and 4 leaves are slightly defaced with ink:—the Second and rarer Volume is in fine state in the original calf. The volumes being printed at different times, may possibly account for some variation in the size of the paper: the rarity, however, of this book is so great, that a single copy only (*and completed with reprint leaves*) has occurred for public sale for many years.

CONÆUS (G.) De Duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos. *Dedicated to the Cardinal Barberini, "Magnæ Brit. Protectorum."* 4to. *vellum* (*a little water-stained,*) VERY RARE, 4*l.* *Romæ*, 1628

Heber's copy sold for 6*l.* 6*s.*

COOPER (C. P.) Account of the most Important Public Records of Great Britain and the Publications of the Record Commissioners. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*l.* 10*s.* 1832

*** One of the scarcest of modern books.

Cooper's (T.) Chronicle, conteininge the whole discourse of the histories, as well of this realme, as all other countreis, with the Summe of those thinges that Paulus Jovius and Sleidane hath written of late yeres. *Dedicated to Lorde Russell, Erle of Bedforde,* black letter, 4to. *old calf*, 1*l.* 6*s.* 1560

In the admonicion to the reader the compiler says, "I doe greatly blame their unhonest dealynge, and openly protest that the edicion set foorth by Marshe and Ceres in the yere of Christe 1559 is none of myne, but the attempte of certayne persons utterly unlearned."

This edition is continued to the reign of Elizabeth.

COXE (W.) Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his Papers and connected with the History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757. *Illustrated with* 21 *portraits.* 4to. *calf gilt*, 18*s* 1802

930 CROMWELL. Histoire de, d'après les Mémoires du Temp par M. Villemain. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, SCARCE, 14*s* *Paris*, 18

Reputed to be the best biography of Cromwell.

931 CROMWELL (O.) PARALLELUM OLIVÆ, nec non Olivarii Angl Protectoris, studio Ludovici de Gand. *Brilliant impre sions of the portrait of Cromwell, print of an Olive tree, a title page engraved by Faithorne*, folio, *calf*, RARE, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6 16

Towneley copy sold for 9*l.* Hollis', 8*l.* 18*s.* 6*d*, and Dowdeswe 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*

932 CROMWELL. Copy of the Letter from the Lord Gener Cromwell to the Members of Parliament, called to tal upon them the Trust of the Government of this Commo wealth. *Portrait of Cromwell and Charles I. and numerous small plates printed with the text.* 4to. *neatly ha bound*, RARE, 1*l.* 5*s* *Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner*, 16

*** There is a slight discrepancy between the paging and the si nature of the sheets, but the Tract is believed to be complete.

933 DANIELL (S.) Collection of the History of England, continue to the Reign of Henry VII. by J. Trussel. 2 parts 1 vol. sm. folio, *remarkably fine copy, old red morocc with the Arms of Cambell of Clay Hill, Essex, in gold, the sides*, £2. 2*s* 16

934 DORSET (Duke of). Biographical Sketches of Eminent Perso whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Colle tion at Knole. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED, *with upwar of* 80 *engraved Portraits, selected from various sources, so old and rare*, 8vo. *russia extra, leather joints, edges marbl and gilt*, 2*l.* 17

935 DU CHESNE (A.) Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Escosse et d'I lande, contenant les choses plus dignes de memoire,ensemb l'estat et succés des affaires des Anglois en France, en Terre Sainte, en Portugal, &c. Thick folio, *upwards* 1300 *pages, vellum*, 18*s* *Paris*, 16

936 DUGDALE (W.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, abridged a translated into English, to which are added, two addition Volumes by Captn. John Stevens. *Numerous plates Views and details of the Cathedrals and Monastic Buildin Costumes of the Monks, &c. engraved by Hollar, King,* FINE COPY, 3 vols. folio, *russia extra, leather joints, g leaves, by a successor to Kalthoeber*, 7*l.* (less than cost binding only) 1718-

DUNFERMELYN. Registrum de: Liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine de Dunfermelyn. *Plate of facsimile*, thick 4to. *cloth*, 1*l.* 15*s.*

Printed for the Bannatyne Club, Edinb. 1842

EADMER (Monachus Cantuariensis) Historiæ Novorum, ab anno 1066 ad 1122, in lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit J. Seldenus. Folio, *clean copy, old calf*, 9*s* 1623

ELIZABETH (Queen) Speeches delivered to, on her Visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Fine portrait, with numerous cuts of Arms and India proof View of Sudeley Castle inserted.* Roy. 4to. *half morocco extra*, 14*s* 1815

100 copies only printed at the Private Press of Sir Egerton Brydges, Lee Priory.

Fabyan. The Chronicle of Fabyan, which he hym selfe nameth the Concordaunce of Historyes, conteynyng the Cronycles of England and of Fraunce, untyll the 32 yere of the reygne of oure soueraygne lorde Kyng Henry the VIII. Black letter, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 4*l.*

Printed by W. Bonham, 1542

"This third edition, containing many alterations and omissions, ends 1541, with the execution of a Welshman for prophesying the king's death."—*Lowndes.*

A very cheap copy in consequence of being slightly wormed (else good and clean). Reed's, with a MS. title, sold for 5*l.* 10*s.*

ENDERBIE (Percy) Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect lustre, shewing the origin and antiquity of that illustrious Nation. ORIGINAL EDITION, RARE, folio, *fine old russia, arms in gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 3*l.* 10*s.* 1661

Six leaves at the beginning are slightly touched by a worm, affecting however but one or two letters. Heath's copy, in russia, sold for 9*l.* 10*s.*

ENGLAND. History of, faithfully extracted from authentic Records, approved Manuscripts, and the most celebrated Histories. *Portraits, with arms, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *old blue morocco, gilt on the backs and sides, gilt leaves*, 18*s.* 1701

*** An earlier edition than any noticed by Lowndes.

ESSEX. (Arthur Capel Earl of), Letters of, whilst Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1675, with an Historical Account of his Life. 4to. *calf gilt, red edges, by Mackenzie*, 14*s.* 1770

944 FULLER (T.) History of the Worthies of England. *Portrait by Loggan*, ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *newly bound in panelled calf extra, the margin of title skilfully restored*, RARE, 4l. 16[illegible]

945 GEOFFREY of Monmouth. Britannie, utriusque Regū e Principum Origo et gesta insignia, ex antiquissimis Britannicis monumentis in latinum traducta et ab Ascensi impressa. 4to. *old calf gilt*, RARE, 16*s*. 151[illegible]

946 GEORGE IV. The Royal Eclipse, or Delicate Facts, exhibiting the Secret Memoirs of Squire George and his Wife, by Diogenes. 12mo. *neatly half bound*, 5*s*. 180[illegible]

947 GODFREY (Sir Edmondbury.) A very remarkable Collection of Pamphlets and Broadsides, &c. relating to the Murder of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey, and the Impeachment of the Earl of Danby. *In a portfolio*, 3*l*. 3*s*.

The following titles are selected from the contents:—An Official Extract from the Will, MS; Narrative of the Terrible and Bloody Murder, 8 pages, 4to. 1678; Sermon at Funeral of, by W. Lloyd, Dean of Bangor, 4to. 1678; Sir E. G.'s Ghost, a Poem; Appendix wherein the hellish machinations of the Pope are further searched into *with port.* 12mo. 1681; Relation of the Accusation and Deliverance of Eliz. Collier, folio, 1680; Dangerfield's Answer to do. folio, 1680; the Devil pursued, a Satyr; Upon Madme. Cellier standing in the Pillory *Broadside in Verse;* Trial and Sentence on, folio, 1680; Prance Narrative respecting the Murther, folio, 1679; Dangerfield's Narrative, folio, 1680; Articles of Impeachment of the Earl of Danby, MS; State Paper, with autograph of Earl D. and 12 OTHER TRACTS relating to this celebrated case.

948 **Grafton (R.) Chronicle**, 2 parts in 1. Very thick volume folio, **black letter**, WOODCUTS, *calf*, VERY RARE, 4*l*. 10*s*. 156[illegible]

The title to the first volume is made up, and a few of the earlier leaves are inlaid or pieced in the margin. The 2nd part, containing the History of England from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth, is complete and in fine state, wanting only a few leaves of table at the end.

949 HEARNE. Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britanniæ. GOOD COPY, 8vo. *original calf binding* (100 *copies only printed*), RARE, 2*l*. 16*s*.

Oxon. 171[illegible]

The Towneley copy sold for 6*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*.

950 HEARNE (T.) A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries upon several heads in our Antiquities. *Large folding plate of King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip.* LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. FINE COPY, *old calf*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Oxford*, 172[illegible]

Horace Walpole's copy, with book-plate, from Strawberry Hill containing an engraved plate of Abbreviations from Domesday, not mentioned by Lowndes.

HEARNE. Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici V. 8vo. *old calf (with autograph of Daines Barrington on title)*, RARE, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Oxon.* 1727

HEARNE (T.) A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majestie from Perjurie, Injustice, and Disloyaltie, charged upon them. 8vo. *calf*, 18*s.* 1731

This volume, moreover, contains a MS. copy of Hearne's Will, and an Extract from that of Dr. Rawlinson; an account of Mr. Hearne, from Campbell's Britannica; and a List of Hearne's Works in a very legible hand.

The Portrait is coloured, and a printed receipt for a volume of his works, *signed*, is pasted on the cover.

HEARNE. Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede, ab origine gentis Britannicæ, usque ad Edwardum IV. LARGE PAPER (50 *copies only printed*), 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 6*l.* *Oxon.* 1732

This was Mr. Gardner's copy, and sold at his sale for 6*l.* 10*s*; a few leaves being very slightly discoloured by damp. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched 13*l.* 13*s.* and the Duke of Grafton's, 21*l.*

HERBERT OF CHERBURY (Edward, Lord). Life of, written by himself. The *Strawberry Hill* Edition, with a fine recumbent Portrait from a painting by Oliver. 4to. *old morocco extra, broad leather joints, tooled, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Strawberry Hill*, 1764

*** 200 copies only were printed.

HISTORIÆ ANGLICANÆ SCRIPTORES Varii, e Codicibus MS. nunc primum editi a J. Sparke. LARGEST PAPER, impl. folio, *bright old gilt calf*, 2*l.* 16*s.* 1723

On this size paper 25 *copies only were printed.* The volume contains 1 Chron. Johannis, Abbat S. Pet. de Burgo. 2 Chron. Ang. per Rob. de Boston. 3 Hist. Cœnobii Burgensis Scriptores varii. 4 Vita S. Thomæ, Cantuar. W. Stephanide.

HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of John Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas Earl of Surrey, temp. 1481-90, from the Original Manuscripts in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, edited by J. P. Collier. *A very limited number of copies*, PRIVATELY PRINTED *for the members of the Roxburghe Club.* 4to. 6*l.* 6*s.* 1844

These Household Books are valuable historical documents, shewing the ways and means of noble families in early times.

HUME (D.) History of England to the Revolution in 1688. *Portraits, large type edition*, 8 vols. 4to. *russia*, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1770

A note on the fly-leaf states that this book was purchased at Cooper's sale, where it was positively stated to have been Gibbon's copy.

958 JAMES II. Memoir of the reign of James II. by Lord Lo dale. PRIVATELY PRINTED, and ILLUSTRATED *with portra and manuscript and printed documents, bearing the au graphs of John, Duke of Argyle, John Holles, Duke Newcastle, Earl of Sunderland, Lord Godolphin, &c.* VE RARE, roy. 4to. *boards*, 3*l.* 3*s.* *York*, 18

959 JAMES VI. Historie and Life of King James the S written towards the latter part of the sixteenth cent (and printed from the Manuscript in the Advocat Library under the editorship of Malcolm Laing). LA PAPER, PRESENTATION COPY to George Chalmers, who h enriched the volume with some manuscript notes). 8 *calf neat*, 12*s.* *Edin.* 18

960 KELHAM (R.) Domesday Book Illustrated, containing account of that Ancient Record, a translation of the di cult passages, and an explanation of the terms, abbreviatio &c. 8vo. *calf neat*, SCARCE, 1*l.* 1

961 LEDWICH (E.) Antiquities of Ireland. *Map and* 37 *engra plates of Antiquities, Coins, Views, &c.* 4to. *old calf gilt*, 1 17

962 LELAND. Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis ex Au grapho Lelandino nunc primus edidit A. Hall. 2 vols. 8 *old calf*, 9*s.* 17

963 LE NEVE (J.) MONUMENTA ANGLICANA, being Inscripti on the Monuments of several eminent persons decea 1600-1718. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved with stout writi paper.* 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf, red edges*, VERY RARE, 10*l.* 1717-1

On Large Paper, 50 copies only were printed. This book forms desirable companion to the Antiquarian Works of Hearne.

964 LESLÆUS. De origine, Moribus et rebus gestis Scotoru *Folding map, engraved genealogical tables and portrai Romæ*, 1578—LESLÆUS, De Titulo et Jure Seren. Pri Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ Libellus. *Large folding gen logical table, and title surrounded by an elegant woode border, displaying the Arms of England, Scotland, Irelan and France, Rhemis*, 1580—LESLÆUS, De Illust. Fœm narum in Repub. administranda libellus. *With woode border.* 3 in 1, 4to. *vellum*, VERY FINE COPIES, 4*l.* 4*s.*

*** The second Tract alone sold for 2*l.* 5*s.* at Sotheby's in March, 1861.

965 LEYCESTER'S Commonwealth, 1641. *Fine portrait inserted*

LEYCESTER'S Ghost, in Verse, 1641—NAUNTON, Fragmenta Regalia. 3 in 1, 4to. *half russia*, 18*s*.

Leycester's Commonwealth was written by Parsons, the Jesuit. The account here given of the death of Amy Robsart differs materially from that in Sir W. Scott's "Kenilworth." "Leycester's Ghost" is a bitter and violent satire against the Earl of Leicester, the favourite of Queen Elizabeth.

Lloyd (R.) Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, augmented by David Powell. Dedicated to Sir Philip Sydney. Black letter. *Woodcuts*, BEST EDITION, 1584. HISTORIÆ BRYTANNICÆ DEFENSIO. Johanne Priseo authore. *Woodcut capitals*. *H. Binneman*, 1573. 2 vols. in 1, *old calf, but poor copy*, RARE, 3*l*. 8*s*.

Autograph on title, and three closely-written pages of notes in Welsh, by David Lloyd; also an autograph letter of Mr. H. B. Bright, in reference to the book, enclosing a copy of a note by Hearne respecting Wynne's Edition of 1697. Several other Welsh autographs occur in the volume.

Lloyd (D.) Memoirs of the Lives, Actions, &c. of those that suffered Death, Sequestration, &c. for the Protestant Religion and Allegiance to their Soveraigne from 1637 to 1660, thence continued to 1666, with the Life and Martyrdom of King Charles I. *Fine impression of the frontispiece containing portrait of Charles I. surrounded by those of* 18 *distinguished Royalists*. Folio, *old calf gilt*, 1*l*. 8*s*. 1668

Autograph of "Henry Bradshawe" on title and dedication.

[LOCKHART (G.)] Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne, to the commencement of the Union, 1707, with an Account of the Origine of the Designed Invasion from France in March, 1708. 8vo. *old paneled calf* (*with a MS. key to the names in blank*), 7*s*. 6*d*. 1714

MAITLAND (W.) History and Antiquities of Scotland to the year 1603, compiled from the most authentic vouchers. 2 vols. folio, *calf*, 1*l*. 4*s*. 1757

MARSYS. Histoire de la Persecution presente des Catholiques en Angleterre, De la Mort glorieuse de plusieurs Prestres Anglois, seculiers et Religieux qui ont souffert le Martyre pour la defense de la Foy en Angleterre. Fine copy, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, RARE, 1*l*. 8*s*. 1645-46

The following are some of the names mentioned: W. Webster, J. Goodman, T. Greene, A. Roe, E. Morgan, H. Green of Dorchester, T. Bullaker, T. Holland, H. Heath, &c. &c.

971 MARY (Queen) Vera Expositio Disputationis institutæ m dato D. Mariæ Reg. Angliæ in Synodo Ecclesiastica L dini, anno. 1553. Sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, old style, Hayday*, VERY RARE, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d*

Imp. Romæ, coram castro S. Angeli, 15

This rare Tract is a translation of the famous "Disputation hal the Convocation House."

This copy bears the autograph and book-plate of "W. Maske who, in a published book, styles himself "*Priest in the Diocese of Sa bury*," yet through whose hands have passed, FOR A CONSIDERAT more rare books than have fallen to the lot of many professed b sellers.

972 MARY (Queen of Scots)—Conæus (G.) Vita Mariæ Stuart Scotiæ Reginæ, Dotariæ Galliæ, Angliæ et Hiberniæ R redis. *Fine impression of the rare portrait, with Arms the four Countries, engraved by Leipoldt*, sm. 8vo. *moro extra, by Riviere*, RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Wirceburgi*, 16

Hanrott's copy sold for 3*l.* 15*s.*

973 MARY STUART. Barnestapolius (O. *i. e.* Robert Turner, Barnestaple, Devon)—Maria Stuarta, Regina Scotiæ, In cens a cæde Darnleana. Sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, by Rivi* 1*l.* 10*s.* *Coloniæ*, 16

In this account Queen Mary is represented as having been pe cuted entirely on account of her adherence to the Catholic religion.

974 MARY STUART—Udal (W.) Historie of the Life and De of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland. *Portrait and title compartments (with Views of London and Edinburgh), graved by Marshall.* FINE COPY, sm. 8vo. *russia ext with joints, and gilt leaves, by Kalthoeber*, 2*l.* 10*s.* 16

975 MELROSE. Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in Bi Cottoniana servato ed. J. Stevenson. LARGE PAPER. P VATELY PRINTED *for the Bannatyne Club.* 4to. *boards*, 2*l.* *Edin.* 18

Presentation copy, with autograph of Robert Pitcairn.

976 NICHOLSON (W.) The Scottish Historical Library, containin a short View and Character of most of the Writers on th History of Scotland down to the Union. *Interleaved wi writing paper and some MS. notes inserted, Autograph Sir G. Nayler on title.* 4to. *half russia*, 12*s.* 17

977 O'SULLEVAN (P.) HISTORIÆ CATHOLICÆ IBERNIÆ COM PENDIUM. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves*, VERY RARE, 9*l.* *Ulyssippone*, 162

Lowndes does not quote the sale of any copy of this book, which i characterised by Mr. Grenville as "a volume of great rarity."

ANTS.

CHARLES II. Relation of His Majesties Entertainment passing through the City of London to his Coronation, by John Ogilby. Folio, *old sheep binding*, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1661

This volume contains several very curious contemporary Tracts: viz. a Latin Poem on the Royal Oak, signed J. Cole. (*A Broadside, probably unique*). Dryden's Poem on the happy return of Charles II. &c. &c.

From the Strawberry Hill Collection, with Horace Walpole's book-plate.

HAMILTON and BRANDON. The Arrival of the Marquis of Douglas and his illustrious Bride, Her Highness the Princess Marie of Baden, at Hamilton Palace, Sept. 14, 1843. *Five Views of the Palace, India proofs.* 30 copies only PRIVATELY PRINTED, imp. folio, *cloth*, 16*s.* 1844

JAMES II. Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Brit. Regis. exhibita ab Card. Barberino in Templosia S. Laurentii in Lucina, descripta a C. de Aquino, cum Oratione in Funere. *Very large folding plate of the Funereal Altar, containing numerous Emblems of Death, and* 18 *other plates.* Folio, *old calf gilt*, 1*l.* 8*s.*

Romæ, Typis Barberinis, 1702

*** The Royal Arms of England engraved on title.

NICHOLS (J.) THE PROGRESSES and PUBLIC PROCESSIONS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, among which are interspersed other Solemnities, Public Expenditures, and Remarkable Events during the Reign of that illustrious Princess. Printed from original MSS. and scarce Pamphlets. *Plates.* ORIGINAL EDITION, 3 vols. 4to. BEAUTIFUL COPY, *russia super extra, broad borders of gold on the sides, leaves marbled and gilt*, 10*l.* 1788-1805

*** Cost of binding only, 6*l.*

The following note, in the autograph of Mr. Heber, will be found on the fly-leaf:—"This book is become very scarce and costly since the fire which consumed all the remaining copies of the 3rd volume in Nichols' warehouse. The two former were out of print before the publication of the 3rd. Mr. Pollock's copy sold at Evans', March, 1818, for 33*l.* 10*s.* bound in plain calf."

PALGRAVE (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, with Proofs and Illustrations. 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, VERY SCARCE, 5*l.* 5*s.* 1832

PARLIAMENT of 1640. Former Ages never heard and After Ages will admire, or a Brief Review of the Parliamentary

Transactions beginning November 3, 1640. *Curious pl* 4to. *neatly half bound,* RARE, 1*l.* 8*s.*
Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1

Some of the subjects of these curious plates are—The Assaul the Arch-Prelate of St. Andrewes, whilst reading the new Se Book—Rising of the Prentises at Southwark—Destruction of the C in Cheapside, 2nd May, 1643—The King's Escape from Oxford in guise—Executions of various Noblemen, &c. &c.

984 [PARSONS, the Jesuit]. Elizabethæ Reg. Angliæ Edict promulgatum Londini, 29 Novemb. 1591. Andreæ Pl patri responsio. *Large and clean copy,* sm. 8vo. *vell* RARE, 14*s.* 1

*** The proclamation here attempted to be answered was tuled "A Declaration of great troubles pretended against the Reah a number of Seminarie Priests and Jesuits, sent to work great Tre under a false pretence of Religion."

985 POLE (Cardinal). De Concilio liber,—Reformatio Angli Decretis Reginaldi Poli. 2 in 1. *Autograph of R Twysden on title.* 4to. *calf,* 1*l.* 10*s.* *Romæ, Aldus,* 1

*** The first of the two Tracts, dedicated to Pius IV., is the *Book printed by Paulus Manutius at Rome.* From the second concerning the Reformation in England, Renouard gives an ex "à cause de la grande rareté de ce volume."
Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for 4*l.* 1*s.*

986 PRYNNE (W.) History of King John, King Henry III. Edward I. folio, *old calf,* 1*l.* 8*s.*

This volume, complete in itself, forms one of the series of Pr Records, in 3 vols., which, when found together, is one of the rarest of English historical books. The Duke of Sussex' copy so 155*l.*

987 PRYNNE (W.) A Selection of Rare Tracts, by this vol nous Writer, *neatly half bound in a thick* 4to. vol RARE, 1*l.* 10*s.*

Contents: Sovereign Power of Parliaments, 4 parts, and App 1643—Rome's Masterpiece, 1644—The Popish Royal Favourite —Relation of the Prosecution, &c. of N. Fiennes, Governor of I —Questions touching Church Government, 1644—A Gagge f Long-haired Rattle-heads who revile all Civil Roundheads, IN VE A Sovereign Antidote to prevent Unnatural Civil Wars, 1642 4 others by the same author.

988 [RALPH (Jas.)] History of England during the Reig King William, Queen Anne, and King George I., wi Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brot

Charles and James. FINE COPY, 2 vols. folio, *calf extra, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis*, 3*l.* 1744-6

"In this valuable Tory history, published anonymously, Ralph was assisted by his patron, Lord Melcombe. It was highly praised by that eminent statesman, C. J. Fox."—*Lowndes.*

Cost the late owner 6*l.* 6*s.*

) RAPIN and TINDAL. HISTORY OF ENGLAND to the Accession of George 2nd, with the Medallick History, and illustrated with Genealogical Tables, Maps, Portraits, Monuments, &c. BEST EDITION, 5 vols. folio, *fine old red morocco, inside leather joints, marbled leaves*, 10*l.* 1743-47

So fine a set of this Standard English History is of rare occurrence.

) ROOTH (D. Bishop Ossory). ANALECTA SACRA, nova et mira de rebus Catholicorum in Hibernia. Pro fide et religione gestis. THE THREE PARTS COMPLETE, *as also the first edition of the first part.* Bound in 3 vols. sm. 8VO. FINE COPY, *green morocco extra, border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, 8*l.* 8*s.* *Coloniæ*, 1617-19

One of the rarest and most curious books relating to Irish history. The author is highly praised by Usher.

Sir R. Gordon's copy sold for 10*l.* 10*s.* and Hanrott's for 13*l.* 5*s.* without the addition of the duplicate First part, which certainly enhances the interest and value of the present copy.

)1 RYVES (B.) Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this Kingdom—The Complaint of the Sacrileges on the Cathedral Churches—Querela Cantabrigiensis, or a Remonstrance for the banished Members of the University of Cambridge. *Frontispiece, with subjects in compartments, representing some of the excesses committed during the Rebellion. Fine clean copy*, BEST EDITION, sm. 8VO. *old calf*, RARE, 18*s.* *Camb.* 1685

92 SAVILE (Sir H.) Rerum Anglicanum Scriptores post Bedam ex vetust. Codicibus editi, cum Indice rerum. BEST EDITION, FINE PAPER, EXTREMELY RARE, folio, *original calf binding, with the Arms of Browne Willis, the Antiquary, on the sides*, 8*l.* 8*s.* *Francofurti*, 1601

The names of the writers contained in this Collection are—William of Malmesbury, Henry of Huntingdon, Roger Hoveden, Chronicle of Ethelwerd, and Ingulph, Abbot of Croyland.

Such is the rarity of this volume on fine paper, that Dibdin, in the Library Companion, remarks that, "Of the Frankfort edition, the *only* copy on Large Paper which I ever saw is in the possession of Mr. Amyot."

993 Saxon Chronicle. A literal Translation of, by [Miss Gurney]. Sm. 8vo. *half russia*, 16*s*. Privately printed, 1819

994 Scon. Liber Ecclesie de Scon, Munimenta vetustiora Monast. S. Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. *View of the Palace, and India proof impressions of two plates of Seals, and facsimile of Deed.* Privately printed for the Bannatyne Club. 4to. *russia extra, gilt leaves*, 2*l*. 5*s*.
Edin. 1843

995 Scotland. An Exhortacion to the Scottes to conforme them to the honorable, expediēt, and godly union betwene the twoo realmes of Englande and Scotlande. *Dedicated to Edward, Duke of Somerset, by James Harryson.* Black letter, sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, by J. Clarke*, very rare, 4*l*.
Lond. R. Grafton, 1547

A leaf, containing only the King's Arms, at the end, is unfortunately deficient. Lowndes quotes only the sale of two copies, viz. Lloyd's for 8*l*. 8*s*. and the Roxburghe 17*l*. resold White Knights' 21*l*. 10*s*.

996 Scotland. Collection of Inventories and other Records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewelhouse; and of the Artillery and Munitioun in some of the Royal Castles, 1488-1606, (edited by W. Thomson). Privately printed, 4to. *boards*, rare, 1*l*. 16*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1815

997 Stanihurst (R.). De rebus in Hibernia gestis, ad P. Plunketum, Dom. Baronem Dunsaniæ. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s*.
Antverpiæ, 1584

For an account and censure of this work see Harris' Ware.

998 Tanner (T.) Notitia Monastica, or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales, and also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. 1540, with Additions by J. Nasmith. *Portrait by Vertue and plates of Arms of the Monasteries.* Best edition, folio, *bright old gilt calf*, 7*l*.
Cambridge, 1787

*** From an advertisement at the end of Jortin's Life of Erasmus, vol. 1, it appears that 250 copies only of this valuable work were printed.

999 Tracts relating to Charles I., Civil War, and Commonwealth. A very large Collection. Bound in volumes, and separate. Mostly collected by the celebrated Sir Robert Cotton, whose Manuscripts now enrich the British Museum.

These Tracts, published at the time of the occurrences, form the best materials for history, and have now become exceedingly rare. They are, moreover, in matchless condition, many being uncut, and as clean as when originally issued.

00 TWYSDEN (R.) HISTORIÆ ANGLICANÆ SCRIPTORES X. ex vetustis MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi; cum variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indiceque copioso. 2 vols. in 1, folio, FINE COPY, *old vellum*, 6*l.* 1654

This is one of the scarcest collections of old English Chroniclers.

01 TYRRELL (Jas.) General History of England, from the earliest accounts to the reign of King William III. 3 vols. in 5. *Good copy, old calf gilt (from Lord Dundrennan's Library)* 2*l.* 18*s.* 1700

"In this history there is much curious matter not to be found in other historians. It is styled the Whig history, in opposition to that of Brady."—*Lowndes.*

02 WARWICK (Sir Philip) Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I. with a Continuation to the Restauration of King Charles II. LARGE PAPER, *proof portraits*, sm. 4to. *morocco extra, broad inside leather joints, blind tooled in the old style*, 1*l.* 7*s.* *Reprinted, Edinburgh*, 1813

"A candid and valuable historical work."—*Lowndes.*

03 WARD (Hugh) Sancti Rumoldi, Archiepis. Dubliniensis. Acta, Martyrium Liturgia antiqua et Patria, collecta et notis illustrata per Hugonem Vardæum, nunc recens. a Thoma Sirino recognitum. 4to. *old gilt calf*, 2*l.* 5*s.* *Lovanii*, 1662

This is the most interesting, as well as the most rare, of the different lives of this Irish Saint. This copy has the large folded leaf, "*Alexandri Genealogia*," at page 366, which is wanting in many copies.

04 WAKEFIELD (E.) Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. *Map*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 10*s.* 1812

"Of the impartiality, accuracy, and general excellenee of this great work, no eulogium can be too high."—*Edinburgh Review.*

05 WARE (J.) De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones; accesserunt Rerum Hibernicarum Regnante Henrico VII. Annales. *Frontispiece and plates by Hollar*, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 14*s.* 1658

06 WELLINGTON (Duke of) Despatches during his various Campaigns, from 1799 to 1818, with INDEX and GENERAL ORDERS, edited by Col. Gurwood. 14 vols. BEST EDITION, *beautifully bound calf extra, by Hayday*, 1837.—NAPIER, HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THE PENINSULA, with the Replies to Opponents. LARGE TYPE, LIBRARY EDITION, 55 Maps and Plans, 6 vols. *uniformly bound*, 1832-40. —SIBORNE'S HISTORY OF THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN,

Third Edition, complete in 1 vol. *with* 11 *portraits*, 8vo. 1848. Together 21 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound calf extra, marbled leaves*, 21*l.*

*** A beautiful set of Standard English Historical Works, now out of print and become scarce.

Napier's History is a Key to the Wellington Dispatches, and contains extracts from many that were suppressed in the published work.

1007 WHATLEY versus WALPOLE. History of a Ten Years' Negociation between a Prime Minister and a Private Gentleman, 1738. Letters and Applications relating to 1738. Three Letters by Mr. Whatley, 1739. Judgment signed in the cause between Sir R. Walpole and Mr. Whatley, 1740. Letter to the Lords and Commons. *Printed for the Author*, 1742. A Letter to a Bencher, 1729. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY *from Mr. Whatley to Sir Michael Foster*. 8vo. *bright old gilt calf*, 12*s.* 1742

A very complete collection on this celebrated Controversy.

1008 WHITELOCK. Memorials of the English Affairs, or Historical Account of what passed from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to the Restoration of King Charles II. BEST EDITION, containing the Passages that were struck out by the Earl of Anglesey. Folio, *mottled calf extra, by Riviere*, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

1009 WILFORD (J.) Memorials and Characters, together with the Lives of divers Eminent and Worthy Persons. Folio, *old calf gilt*, 16*s.* 1741

"This is, I know not for what cause, except that it originally appeared in numbers, a book now very rarely met with. A copy was purchased for the Bodleian, at my request, when I was at work on Wood's Athenæ, at a considerable price, and it was some months before the work was found, even at an unlimited commission."—*MS. Note by Dr. Bliss.*

1010 WILLIS (Browne) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches, shewing the Times of their Foundations, Descriptions of their Monuments, &c. A Catalogue of their Abbots, Priors, &c. the number of Monks at the surrender, and an account of those receiving pensions, an. 1553. VERY FINE COPY, 2 vols. 8vo. *old gilt russia, inside ioints tooled, edges marbled and gilt*, RARE, 4*l.* 16*s.* 1718-19

Heraldry, Topography, and Genealogy.

1 ANGEL DE TARRAZONA (Don Pedro) El Blason de Cataluna, deducido de los Echos heroycos, y memorables de los Nobles Cavalleros, &c. en defensa de la Santa Fé Catholica, contra la multitud horrorosa de Africanos. 5 vols. 12mo. *vellum*, VERY SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Barcelona, s. d.*

2 ARMOIRIES et Genealogies de France. MANUSCRIPT on paper XVII. Century, commencing with an Introduction to the Science of Heraldry, illustrated with numerous Drawings of Arms, &c. in Trick—Tables des maisons alliées par Mariage avec celles de France. Tables Genéalogiques. Liste des Officiers de la Couronne de France tant Militaires que de la maison du Roy. VERY CLEARLY WRITTEN. Folio, *old calf*, 3*l.* 5*s.*

The lettering on the back, which is of the period of the execution of the MS., bears the name of Christoph. Baudrand, who was probably the author.

3 ARMS. Alphabet of Arms. MANUSCRIPT, WITH DRAWINGS OF ARMS IN TRICK, doubtless executed by Thomas Starling, the Herald, whose name (with the date, 1689) appears on the cover—the volume afterwards passed into the Collection of C. Capon, who has likewise inscribed his name in his usual bold style, adding the date of 1792. An elaborate Index prefaces the Arms, which are sketched with the freedom peculiar to a master. (Formerly priced 12*l.* 12*s.*) 4to: *vellum*, 6*l.* 6*s.*

4 ATKYNS (Sir R.) The Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire. SECOND EDITION. *Map, upwards of* 60 *Bird's-eye Views of Seats, engraved by Kip, and* 320 *Coats of Arms.* Folio, *old russia extra, gilt leaves*, 6*l.* 10*s.* 1768

5 —— another copy on LARGE PAPER—a noble volume. Royal folio, *old gilt russia, border of gold on sides* (*the Duke of Grafton's copy with his autograph on title*), 9*l.* 9*s.* 1768

6 BEAUMONT. Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Beaumont en Dauphiné. *Genealogical Tables, Vignettes, and Cuts of Arms.* 2 thick vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, VERY RARE, 8*l.* 8*s.* *Paris, de l'Imp. du Cabinet du Roi*, 1779

PRESENTATION COPY. A MS. note on the title states, "On n'a tiré que 100 *exemplaires* de cet ouvrage et il n'en a point été vendu."

This copy, moreover, contains a printed leaf, "Note des Cartons qu'on a mis depuis l'approbation des Censeurs."

1017 BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Sussex, collected from Heraldic Visitations, &c. with List of the Sheriffs of Sussex. *Cuts of Arms, some partially coloured.* Folio, *half bound, uncut,* SCARCE, 1*l.* 16*s.* 183

*** 250 copies only printed.

1018 BOUCHET. Histoire Genéalogique de la Maison Royale de Courtenay, justifiée par plusieurs Chartes, &c. *Illustrated with Portraits, Monuments, Plates of Seals, Coats of Arms illuminated in colours.* Folio, *old French calf, edges marbled and gilt,* 2*l.* 15*s.* *Paris,* 166

This book does not often occur, and few copies like this have the Dedication to Louis XIV., which was suppressed as being, says De Bure, "trop hardie pour être presenté à un Souverain."

1019 BRABANT. Castella et Prætoria Nobilium Brabantiæ. 8 *plates, mostly containing 2 subjects on a plate, consisting of Views of Monuments, Old Castles, Chateaux, and Religious Houses, many with Bird's-eye Views of the Gardens, Grounds, and surrounding Country, engraved by* HOLLAR, PERELLE, *and others.* Folio, *Dutch calf gilt,* 3*l.* *Antverpiæ,* 169

This copy contains the View of Antwerp Cathedral, engraved by Hollar, which is generally deficient.

1020 BRAYLEY (E. W.) London and Middlesex; or, an Historical and Descriptive Survey of the Metropolis of Great Britain, including Sketches of its Environs, &c. *Numerous fine engravings.* LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf half extra,* 1*l.* 15*s.* 181

*** Cost the late owner 5*l.* 5*s.*

1021 BROOKE (R.) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquises, Earls, and Viscounts of the Realme of England, since the Norman Conquest to 1619. *Title printed within an interlaced woodcut border, cuts of Arms.* Sm. folio, *old binding, with the autograph of Elizabeth, Countess of Denbigh,* 18*s.* 161

*** Contains the unpaged leaf, relating to the Countess of Buckingham

1022 BRITAIN. Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester, with the Original Treatise and a Commentary on the Itinerary. *Maps,* 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 6*s.* 180

1023 CAMPANILE (F.) Dell Armi overo insegne dei Nobili, Discorsi d'alcune famiglie, cosi spente, come vive del Regno di Napoli. Folio, *vellum,* RARE, 1*l.* *Napoli,* 168

*** Unmentioned by Brunet.

4 Canterbury. A Graphic Illustration of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, accompanied by a History and Description of that Fabric and Notices of the Convent of Christchurch, by W. Woolnoth. 20 *finely engraved plates.* Large paper proofs, sm. folio, *beautifully bound in russia super extra, broad borders of gold on the sides, by Charles Lewis,* 1*l.* 18*s.* (*a small contribution to the cost of the binding only*) 1816

5 Carter (M.) Honor Redivivus: or, Analysis of Honor and Armory. *Full length figures of Costume, cuts of Arms, frontispiece and title engraved by Gaywood,* sq. 12mo. *old calf,* 6*s.* 6*d.* 1673

6 Chatelet. Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Du Chatelet. Branche puînée de la maison de Lorraine. Par Don A. de Calmet, with *Genealogical Tables, fine plates of Antiquities, Monuments, &c. cuts of Arms emblazoned in colours.* Folio, *rich old red morocco, broad dentelle border and coat of Arms in gold on the sides,* 2*l.* 10*s.* *Nancy,* 1741

7 Chauncy (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. *Portrait, map and plates.* The three rare plates which are wanting in almost all copies, are, as well as 6 plates of Monuments in this, supplied by pen and ink drawings, executed in admirable facsimile, the rare list of plates is also inserted in MS. The volume is further illustrated with 9 additional plates, consisting of Views and 3 Portraits by Houbraken. Folio, *old calf,* very rare, 10*l.* 1700

*** Formerly priced 21*l.*

8 Chichele. Stemmata Chicheleana, or a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrers, all whose Descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; with the Supplement, *and plate of Sepulchral Brass.* Roy. 4to. *boards,* 1*l.* 1*s.* *Oxford,* 1765

9 Coker. Survey of Dorsetshire, containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that county, with a Description of the Ancient Seats and Genealogical Account of 300 of the principal Families. *Map and plates of Arms,* large paper, folio, *old gilt calf, panel of gold on the sides,* rare, 2*l.* 8*s.* 1732

The bottom margin of the title, whence a name of former owner has been cut, is restored.

1030 COLLINSON (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. *Map and plates*, FINE COPY, 3 vols. 4to. *original russia binding, yellow edges*, 4*l.* 10*s.* *Bath*, 1791

1031 CORBINELLI. Histoire Genéalogique de la Maison de Gondi; Cuts of Arms, folded Genealogical Tables, Plates of Monuments, Antiquities, and fine Portraits, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf with the arms of the Comte de Toulouse on the sides*, 3*l.* *Paris*, 1705

Afterwards, King Louis Philippe's copy, the title bearing the stamp "Bibliothèque du Roy. Palais Royal." "Il y a peu d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de la noblesse qui présentent autant de monuments que celui ci. Outre la quantité des blasons appartenants à des familles de toutes les nations, on y trouve 28 Portraits, ainsi que plusieurs monuments detous genres gravés en taille douce par Duflos, Mariette, &c. Monuments d'autant plus précieux, qu'ils ne se trouvent plus aujourdhui que dans cet ouvrage, les originaux ayant été detruits par le temps, au ayant subi des changements tels qu'on ne peut plus les reconnaitre."

1032 COURTENAY. De Stirpe et Origine Domus de Courtenay, quæ cæpita Ludovico Crasso hujus nominis sexto Francorum Rege Sermocinatio, cui inserti sunt Supplices libelli Regi, et responsa celeberrimorum Europæ Juris consultorum. PRIVATELY PRINTED (referred to by Gibbon in his Roman History), thick 8vo. *citron morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Charles Lewis*, 4*l.* 10*s.* *Parisiis*, 1607

This very rare book is the most interesting of the publications respecting the Courtenay Family, containing the detailed opinions and judgment of *twenty* of the most celebrated Jurisconsults of that day.

1033 CRAWFURD (G.) The Peerage of Scotland, collected from the Public Records and Charters of the Nobility. Folio, *old calf*, 12*s.* *Edin.* 1716

1034 DEERING (C.) Historical Account of the ancient and present state of the town of Nottingham, collected from authentic MSS. with Extracts of Wills and Deeds, relating to Charities, *Plates*, 4to. *calf neat*, 18*s.* *Nottingham*, 1751

1035 [DE LA MOTTE (COL.)] The Principal, Historical, and Allusive Arms, borne by Families of the United Kingdom. UNIQUE COPY, *the coats of Arms emblazoned in colours, and numerous MS. notes on the margins, and some of the pedigrees continued in manuscript.* 4to. *calf gilt*, 3*l.* 10*s.* 1803

A very curious and interesting historical volume but rendered extremely scarce, as nearly all the copies were destroyed at Nichols' great fire.

6 DEVONSHIRE. A View of Devonshire, by Thomas Westcot, Gent. 1630, transcribed by J. P(rince) 1690-96.

Manuscript evidently prepared for the press, but which, by reference to Upcott and Lowndes, we do not find was ever published. In an address to the reader, signed by John Prince (the Author of the "Worthies of Devon," folio, 1701), he points out the additions he has made to the original Manuscript, as well as furnishing tables and indices.

The entire work comprises 374 pages, closely written, but in a bold hand, forming 2 vols. folio, *bound in vellum*, 6*l*.

7 D'HOZIER. Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, creez par Louys XIII. a Fontainebleau, 14 May, 1633. *Fine large folding plates of the Order of Procession, the Installation in the Chapel, and the Banquet, and* 58 *coats of arms, with descriptions.* Folio, *calf extra, broad borders of gold on the sides*, 18*s*. *Paris*, 1834

8 DOUGLAS (Sir R.) The Baronage of Scotland, illustrated with Engravings of the Coats of Arms. *Entirely uncut, and enriched with many MS. notes and additions (in pencil) on the margins.* Folio, *cloth*, SCARCE, 2*l*. 16*s*. *Edin*. 1798

9 DRAKE (F.) Eboracum, or History and Antiquities of the city of York, with the History of the Cathedral Church. *numerous fine plates*, folio, *old calf*, RARE, 5*l*. 15*s*. 1736

10 —— another copy on LARGE PAPER, in which the Plate of the East Window is engraved on a larger scale than in the small paper, and in this copy is undefaced by colouring. Roy. folio, *beautifully bound in morocco super extra, by J. Clarke*, 16*l*. 1736

"A folio teeming with text and full of copperplate embellishments."—*Dibdin.*

11 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Baronage of England, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility. FINE COPY, with all the folding Tables, and the very rare leaf, "REVIEW OF THE ERRATA of Vol. I," mentioned by Lowndes as occurring only in the Presentation Copy, at the College of Arms. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old gilt russia, border of gold on the sides*, 10*l*. 1675

"A work abounding in the most valuable information, and distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy. It will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."

12 DUGDALE'S BARONAGE. Index of the Names of all the Manors and Estates mentioned in Dugdale's Baronage, and cited in the Escheats taken after the decease of the several owners. A MODERN MANUSCRIPT, in a remarkably clear

hand, arranged in double columns, containing refere to upwards of 15,000 names. Folio, *boards*, 8*l.* 8*s.*

The value of this elaborate Index to persons engaged in the fre consultation of this standard work should be beyond price. The of its production, to say nothing of the labour, would be very great

1043 DUGDALE (Sir W.) ANTIQUITIES of WARWICKSH revised and augmented by W. Thomas. *Portrait plates.* BEST EDITION, 2 vols. folio, *old paneled calf* VERY RARE, 28*l.* 1

This copy is further illustrated with 20 additional Plates, prising Views of Castles, Towns, &c. engraved by Buck and ot It is, moreover, the *best* edition of a work described by Gough as that "must stand at the head of all our county histories."

1044 ERDESWICKE (S.) A Survey of Staffordshire, containing Antiquities of that County, with a Description of Bees Castle in Cheshire. *Map*, 8vo. *old calf gilt* (*previo priced* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) 12*s.* 1

"This history was begun about the year 1593, and continued him to his death, from ancient evidences and records, with bre clearness, and truth."—*Anthony a Wood.*

1045 ESTIENNE (H.) The Art of making Devises, treating Hieroglyphics, Symboles, Emblemes, Ænigmas, Senten Parables, Reverses of Medals, Armes, Blazons, Cimi Cyphres, and Rebus; translated from the French Thomas Blount. *Title, with subjects in compartme engraved by Marshall* (*mounted*), *and other plates, old green morocco, tooled with the singular devices emplo by Brand Hollis*, 18*s.* 1

1046 FAULKNER (T.) Historical and Topographical Account Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. *M and plates of Views, Monuments, Antiquities, &c.* Roy. 8 *old calf extra, marbled edges*, 9*s.* 1

1047 GENT (S.) History of the Loyal Town of Rippon, in duced by a Poem on the Beauties of Studley Park, wit Description of the Ruins of Fountains Abbey, Accounts of the Three Northern Saints—St. Cuthb St. Wilfrid, and St. John of Beverley. *Large fol Plan and numerous woodcut Illustrations*, 8vo. *old c* VERY SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1

This copy is further enriched with many MS. notes. The T however, is laid down, and a leaf of the Preface is cut close, but w out infringing on the type.

1048 GILPIN (W.) Observations on Several Parts of Gr Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. *I plates of Scenery, tinted in colours*, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine old morocco, gilt leaves*, 1*l.* 1

9 GILPIN (W.) Observations on the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. *Numerous picturesque Views, printed in tints, plates of Antiquities, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. *fine old red morocco, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 1792

0 GREGSON'S LANCASHIRE. Proof Impressions of the Engravings on Wood which illustrate the Fragments of the History of Lancashire. The Cuts, consisting of Coats of Arms, Monuments, Views of Seats, Churches, &c. taken off on India Paper, and mounted in a Folio Volume of 34 leaves, besides 2 folded Genealogical Tables, *unbound,* 2*l.*

Priced in a recent Catalogue 3*l.* 3*s.*

1 GRIMALDI (S.) Origines Genealogicæ, or Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced, from the Conquest to the present time, accompanied by Specimens of Ancient Records, Rolls, and Manuscripts, published for the assistance of claimants to Hereditary Titles, &c. 4to. *half russia,* SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1828

Presentation Copy from the Author to the Hon. Mr. Law—a limited number only were printed.

2 GUILLIM (J.) A Display of Heraldry. 5th Edition, much enlarged, with a variety of Bearings, to which is added a Treatise of Honour, Military and Civil. *Numerous plates and cuts of Arms, fine clean copy,* folio, *old calf,* 1*l.* 16*s.* 1679

In the "Address to the Nobility," the publisher says, "This inestimable piece of Heraldry, that had past the press four times with much approbation, had the unhappy fate in the last to have a blot in its escotcheon, viz. the insertion of Oliver's Creatures, &c."

3 HARO (Lopez de) Nobiliario Genealogice de los Reyes de Espana. *Cuts of Genealogical Descents and Heraldic Insignia.* 2 vols. folio, *old calf,* RARE, 3*l.* 16*s.* *Madrid,* 1622

4 HARRIS (J.) History of Kent, containing an Exact Topography, as also the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History of the County. *Fine portrait, large folding map surrounded by Shields of Arms, and numerous Bird's-eye Views of the Seats, Gardens, and Grounds, engraved by Kip and others.* Folio, *newly bound, russia extra, yellow edges,* 3*l.* 8*s.* 1719

5 HERALDRY. ARMS of the NOBILITY of ENGLAND, exquisitely drawn in Pen and Ink (and the Coronets shaded in sepia) by a French artist, and which in some instances are accompanied by MS. Descriptions, followed by some

Shields of Foreign Arms in colours, concluding with 8 large Shields of Royal Arms, English and Foreign, with Descriptions. 4to. *old vellum*, 1*l.* 10*s.*

The delicacy and regularity of the lines in these Drawings convey the idea of their being highly finished engravings.

1056 HEREFORD. History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral Church of Hereford, containing an account of all the Inscriptions, Epitaphs, &c. by (Dr. Rawlinson?). 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 9*s.* 1717

1057 HONOUR. The Laws of Honour, or a Compendious Account of the ancient Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, &c. and a List of Officers, Civil and Military. *Frontispiece with head of Queen Anne, and full length portrait of Prince George.* 8vo. *bright old gilt calf*, 7*s.* 1714

"This book, which is well written, contains in a small compass much useful information upon the subjects expressed in the title."—*Moule.*

1058 HORSLEY (J.) Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, illustrated with above 100 copper-plates of the Sculptures, Inscriptions, &c. Folio, *old calf*, VERY RARE, 11*l.* 1732

1059 HOWARD (Honorable C.) Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. *Original edition, with vignette on title*, sm. 8vo. *old gilt calf*, RARE, 12*s.* 1769

"This is now a very rare book. The late Duke of Norfolk (to whom it is dedicated) having bought up all the copies he could procure for the purpose of destroying them."—*MS. note by Dr. Bliss.*

1060 HUNTER (J.) History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield, in the County of York, with notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield. *Fine plates.* Folio, *newly half bound, morocco extra, cloth sides, gilt leaves*, VERY SCARCE, 4*l.* 15*s.* 1819

1061 IZACKE (R.) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, giving an Account of the Laws and Customs of the Place, and a Catalogue of the Bishops, Mayors, &c. from the year 1049 to 1677, enlarged and continued to the year 1724. *Plan of the City, folding View of the Cathedral, plates and cuts of Arms*, VERY FINE COPY, 8vo. *rich old red morocco, tooled in the Harleian style*, 16*s.* 1734

1062 JERPOINT ABBEY, Lines written at. *Portraits of the Grace Family, and Plates of Antiquities, Views, &c.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s.* 1820

63 KENNEDY. Historical and Genealogical Account of the Principal Families of the name of Kennedy, from an original MS. with Notes, Illustrations, and a Glossary, by R. Pitcairn. *Facsimile plate of MS.* BEAUTIFUL COPY. 4to. *morocco super extra, broad borders of gold on the sides, edges gauffered and gilt, by Hayday*, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Edin.* 1830

64 KENT. Excerpta Cantiana, being the Prospectus of a History of Kent by the Rev. Thomas Streatfield. *Beautifully engraved plates of Portraits and Monuments, and woodcut vignettes, Views of old Houses, Arms, Seals, and Antiquities.* PRESENTATION COPY. Folio, *half bound*, 18*s*, *n. d.*

This copy contains a *proof* of the portrait of Sir Roger Twysden before the letters.

The publication of this work was never proceeded with: had it been completed in a style equal to this specimen, there is no question it would have far eclipsed all other topographical works in beauty of illustration.

65 KENT. Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius illustratus, sive G. Somneri de Portu Icio responsio. C. du Fresne Dissertatio de Portu Icio, edidit E. Gibson. *Fine impression of the portrait of Somner and map.* 8vo. *original calf binding.* 12*s.* *Oxonii.* 1694

PRESENTATION COPY, "For the reverend and learned the Dean of Canterbury." Formerly priced 2*l.* 2*s.*

66 KENT (S.) The British Banner displayed, a Complete System of Heraldry, being an accurate abridgment of the last edition of Guillim. *Numerous cuts of Arms.* 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 12*s.* 1755

67 KIRBY (J.) The Suffolk Traveller. Second edition, with large additions. *Maps, &c.* 8vo. *russia extra, gilt leaves*, 7*s.* 6*d.* 1764

68 KNIGHTHOOD. Ordonnances de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON VELLUM. 4to. *vellum, gilt edges*, 4*l.* 4*s.* *Sans lieu et date*

Van Praet and Brunet concur in pronouncing this charming specimen of Vellum Printing, as issued at Antwerp, from the press of Plantin, about 1560. Following the title, are the Arms of the Sovereign (the King of Spain) and the Collar of the Order, beautifully engraved by Corn. Galle.

69 KNIGHTHOOD. Statuts et Ordonnances de l'Ordre du Benoist Sainct Esprit estably par Henry III. Roy de France. 4to. *original limp vellum wrapper, sides covered with Fleurs de Lis in gold*, 1*l.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1629

*** A good and perfect specimen of this style of binding.

1070 KNIGHTHOOD. Recueil des Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes et Blasons, de tous les Princes, Seigneurs, Commandeurs, Chevaliers, and Officiers de l'Ordre et Milice du Benoist St. Esprit, depuis la première Institution avec les Promotions des Chevaliers sous le regne de Louis XIV. MANUSCRIPT, 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, 8*l.* 8*s.*

This Collection comprises 350 Shields of Arms of the Knights of the Holy Ghost emblazoned in colours, surrounded by the Collar of the Order, with the Coronet or other Bearings, and facing this Drawing (which occupies the entire page) is a short Biographical Sketch of the Bearers thereof, written in a fine bold, round hand, preceded by a full Alphabetical Index. The list of Promotions appears to be carried down to the year 1760.

1071 KNIGHTS OF JERUSALEM. Collezione di Monumenti e Lapidi Sepolcrali dei Militi Gerosolimitani nella Chiesa di San Giovanni in Malta. Dedicated to Adelaide, Queen-Dowager of England. *Contains above* 350 *large plates of Monuments and Arms of the Knights (on stones and incised slabs), engraved in lithography, with printed inscriptions.* 3 vols. roy. folio, *half bound*, VERY RARE, 10*l.*

Malta, 1838-40

This, we believe, to be the most complete copy in the country—that in the British Museum consists, only, of 2 volumes.

1072 LEIGH (C.) The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak of Derbyshire, with an account of the British and other Antiquities. *Portrait by Faithorne, Maps, Plates of Arms and Antiquities, &c.* Folio, *old calf*, 1*l.* 1*s.* *Oxford*, 1700

1073 LEIGH (G.) The Accedence of Armorie, newly corrected and augmented. *Large woodcut title and numerous cuts of Arms.* 4to. *old half calf binding, with Coronet on the back*, 15*s.* 1612

1074 LE KEUX (J.) Memorials of Cambridge: a Series of Views of the Colleges, Halls, and other Public Buildings of the University and Town of Cambridge, with Descriptions. *Beautiful engraved steel plates and woodcuts.* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s.* 1847

1075 LESLIE. LAURUS LESLEIANA explicata, sive enumeratio Personarum utriusque Sexus Cognominis Leslie, una cum affinibus Titulis, Officiis, Dominiis, Gestisque breviter indicatis. *Large folding engraved plate of a Genealogical Tree.* Folio, *vellum, Arms on the sides*, RARE, 2*l.* 15*s.*

Græcii, 1692

"Nothing can be more worthy the perusal and regard of a member

of any family springing from the illustrious Bertholdus Leslie than this piece, as it gives an ample and full description of every noble family descended from him, in whatever country settled."—*Brydges' Censura Literaria.*

6 LEYCESTER (Sir P.) Historical Antiquities: the first treating in general of Great Britain and Ireland,—the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire.
LARGE PAPER, with the RARE MAP. Folio, *old calf*, 5*l.* 1673

Lowndes quotes only two copies on large paper: Sir Mark Sykes', which, *wanting the map*, sold for 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*; and Dent's, with 55! leaves inlaid.

A slight tear in three leaves in the present copy has been mended.

7 LINCOLN. Collections for a Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland, by John Moore. *Plates.* 4to. *boards*, 5*s.* 6*d.* *Lincoln*, 1809

8 LYON OFFICE, EDINBURGH. Arms of Noblemen, Knights, and others, who have been recorded in the Books of the Lyon Office at Edinburgh, by Henry Frazer, Ross Herault, and Painter. MANUSCRIPT, *illustrated with drawings of Arms in colours, and ornamental title page in pen and ink*, with an Index referring to several hundred names contained in the volume. Folio, *half bound*, 3*l.* 10*s.*

9 MAURICE (J. B.) Le Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, avec leurs Noms, Surnoms, Titres et Cartiers. *Brilliant impression of the title and numerous engraved Coats of Arms.* REMARKABLY FINE COPY. Folio, *old gilt calf, with double border of gold on the sides, gilt leaves*, RARE, 4*l.* 10*s.* *La Haye*, 1667

10 MENESTRIER (C. F.) Le Veritable Art du Blason, ou l'usage des Armoiries avec la Seconde Partie, "Les Recherches du Blason." 2 vols. 12mo. 12*s.* *Paris*, 1673

11 MENESTRIER (C. F.) La Nouvelle Méthode Raisonnée du Blason, pour l'apprendre d'une manière aisée; Nouvelle edition revue, et augmentée. *Numerous engraved plates of Arms, &c.* 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 10*s.* *Lyon*, 1761

12 MILLES (T.) The Catalogue of Honour, or Treasure of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine. *Title engraved by Elstracke, and numerous cuts of Arms.* FINE COPY. Folio, *old calf, edges marbled and gilt*, RARE, 6*l.* 6*s.* 1610

The Duke of Sussex' copy, with his book-plate, and the leaf (493) containing an account of the natural children that Baron Mountjoy had by the daughter of the Earl of Essex, (wife of Baron Rich) *unmutilated*—the same having been cancelled in almost all copies.

1083 MORANT (P.) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. MAPS AND PLATES, LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. folio, *original calf gilt*, RARE, 13*l.* 1768

This volume contains a cancelled Title Page, the Dedications, and List of Subscribers, which are wanting in the generality of copies, but it has not the Preface to the second volume.

1084 MORTON (J.) Natural History of Northamptonshire, with some account of the Antiquities, to which is annexed a Transcript of Domesday relating to the County. *Large folding map*, surrounded by Coats of Arms, and numerous plates. Folio, *old calf*, 1*l.* 4*s.* 1712

1085 —— another copy, on LARGE PAPER, a very handsome book. Folio, *old calf gilt, (a name has been cut from upper margin of title)*, RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.*

Heath's copy sold for 7*l.* 7*s.*, and Nassau's 8*l.* 8*s.*

1086 NASEBY, in the County of Northampton. History and Antiquities of, by the Rev. John Mastin. *Folding plan of the Battle*, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 5*s.* 6*d.* *Cambridge*, 1792

1087 NORFOLK. COPY of the VISITATION of the COUNTY of NORFOLK, by William Harvey, Clarencieux King of Arms, in 1567, with Arms in Trick. In the Autograph of M. C. J. Betham, Cork Herald, with Alphabetical Index. 351 pages, folio, *calf*, 10*l.*

The original Visitation being now unattainable, a transcript cannot fail of being a desirable acquisition to any county collector, and the same having been made by a Herald, certainly offers greater guarantee for correctness than if copied by an ordinary hand.

1088 OLIVER (G.) Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 8vo. *boards*, 8*s.* *Exeter*, 1820

1089 PEERAGE. Discours, Memoirs, Plaidoyez et autres Actes touchant l'origine des Ducs et Pairs de France. MANUSCRIPT, in a bold hand, XVII Century. 4 *thick folio volumes, old calf gilt*, 4*l.*

Formerly belonging to King Louis Philippe, bearing on the first leaf the stamp, "Bibliotheque du Roi, Palais Royal."

1090 PENNANT (T.) Some Account of London. The FOURTH EDITION (in a single volume), but extended by the insertion of a multitude of *Prints, Portraits, Maps, Views, &c.* forming 2 vols. roy. 4to. *russia extra*, 3*l.* 16*s.* 1805

*** Cost the late owner 13*l.* 13*s.*

1091 —— another copy. The FIFTH EDITION, *maps and plates (but without additional illustrations)*, roy. 8vo. *boards*, 8*s.* 1813

2 ROBINSON (W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham, in the County of Middlesex. *Maps, plates, and woodcuts*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth* (cost 2*l.* 2*s.*) 14*s.* 1840

3 RUDDER (S.) A New History of Gloucestershire, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, and Curiosities of that County, with Descriptions of the Seats, Genealogies of Families, with their Arms, Monumental Inscriptions, &c. *Map and fine large folding plates of Views of Seats, &c.* Folio, *bright old gilt calf*, 4*l.* 10*s.* *Cirencester*, 1779

4 RUDOLPH (J.) Heraldica Curiosa (in German). Black letter. *Engraved title and* 15 *plates, containing many hundred Coats of Arms.* Folio, *vellum*, RARE, 18*s.* *Nurnberg*, 1698

This book appears to have been carefully studied by a former owner, as there are numerous references to the plates on the margins of the text in a very neat hand.

5 SAINCTE MARTHE (S. & L.) Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de France. BEAUTIFUL COPY, *the Coats of Arms carefully illuminated in colours, heightened with gold and silver.* 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt, with the Arms of the Duc de St. Ange in gold on the sides*, 8*l.* 8*s.* *Paris*, 1647

It is rarely that we see the Arms in a printed book so well coloured, but presume that in the present instance particular care was taken to produce a work worthy of this distinguished collector.

6 SALISBURY. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, with Biographical Anecdotes of the Bishops, &c. by John Britton. 31 *beautifully engraved plates of Interior and Exterior Views, Monuments, &c.* LARGE PAPER PROOFS, sm. folio, *boards*, 1*l.* 10*s.* (cost 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*) 1814

7 SALMON (N.) History of Hertfordshire, describing the County and its Ancient Monuments. Folio, *old mottled calf*, 1*l.* 12*s.* 1728

This copy contains a further leaf of Appendix after the page ending with the Errata and word Finis, giving an account of the Parish of Norton.

8 SEGAR (S.). Honores Anglicani, or Titles of Honour of the Temporal Nobility of the English Nation, *with MS. notes and additions in an old hand on the margins.* 8vo. *old russia* (*head band broken*), 7*s.* 6*d.* 1712

9 SKELTON. OXONIA ANTIQUA, containing upwards of 170 Engravings of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in Oxford (with descriptive Text). 2 vols.—SKELTON'S En-

graved Illustrations of the Principal Antiquities of Ox shire, 1823. LARGE PAPER, ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESS ON INDIA PAPER. Together 3 vols. elephant 4to. *half mor gilt tops, uncut*, 8*l*.

For beauty of illustration few works can surpass these el volumes. The original cost was upwards of 30*l*.

1100 STOW (J.). Survey of the Cities of London and Westmin and the Borough of Southwark, enlarged by Strype. *M and plates*, 2 vols. folio, *half bound*, 2*l*. 18*s*. 1

1101 —— another copy of the Sixth and BEST EDITION, bro down to the present time. *Maps and plates*, FINE C 2 vols. folio, *russia extra, panel border of gold on the s edges marbled and gilt*, RARE, 16*l*. 1

1102 SUFFIELD (Edward, third Baron). Memoir of the Lif by R. M. Bacon. *Proof portrait.* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth*, 1*l*. 4*s*. *Norwich*, 1

1103 SUFFOLK. Copy of the Visitation of the County of Suf by William Harvey, Clarencieux King of Arms in 1 *with Arms in Trick in the Autograph of Mr. J. C. Bet Cork Herald.* 347 pages, folio, *calf*, 8*l*. 8*s*.

1104 SUTHERLAND. Genealogical History of the Earldom Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630, written Sir Robert Gordon, with a continuation to the year 1 published from the original Manuscript. *Fine Port and facsimile of Deed.* Folio, *cloth*, 1*l*. *Edin.* 1

1105 THORESBY. Ducatus Leodiensis, or Topography of Town and Parish of Leeds, and Loidis and Elmete, c prising portions of Aredale and Wharfdale, together the entire Vale of Calder in the County of York, with APPENDIX. By T. D. Whitaker. *Numerous fine pl portraits, &c.* BEAUTIFUL COPY, *the Coats and Shield Arms throughout emblazoned in colours.* 2 vols. roy. f *newly bound in russia super extra, gilt leaves*, 18*l*. 1

This work has long become scarce, but a copy like the pre with Arms emblazoned, may almost be termed unique.

1106 UPTON (N.) De Studio Militari. Johan de Bado Au Tractatus de Armis Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Codicibus MS. notisque illustravit E. Bissæus. F *brilliant impression of the Portrait of Spelman Faithorne, cuts of Arms, and plates of Seals, Monum &c.* Folio, *old calf, Arms (Three Arrows in a Shi impressed on the sides*, 2*l*. 2*s*. 1

*** In this work will be found the 2 folding Plates, "Manne Creating Knights of the Bath," in 23 compartments, which were s wards used in Dugdale's History of Warwickshire.

07 VERSTEGAN (R.) A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. BEST EDITION, *curious cuts*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 15*s*. 1673

"A valuable work."—*Nicolson.*

08 WARNER (R.) Topographical Works, containing a Tour through the Northern Counties and the Banks of Scotland, a Tour through Cornwall, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 8*s*. *Bath*, 1802

09 WELLS. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Wells, by J. Britton. LARGEST PAPER. PROOFS and ETCHINGS of the beautiful Plates on INDIA PAPER. Royal folio, *russia extra, inside leather joints, tooled, and gilt edges*, 5*l*. 5*s*. 1824

10 WHITAKER (T. D.) HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York. Illustrated by Genealogical Tables, numerous Woodcuts, and finely-engraved Plates of Antiquities, Monuments, and Views of Seats, Scenery, &c. many of the latter from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER. 2 vols. roy. folio, *boards, uncut*, VERY SCARCE, 17*l*. 1823

WHITAKER—see THORESBY (1105).

11 WILTSHIRE. INSTITUTIONES CLERICORUM in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, ab anno 1297 ad 1810. PRIVATELY PRINTED by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 3 parts, sm. folio, *boards*, RARE, 2*l*. 5*s*. *Typis Medio. Montanis*, 1825

"The ostensible design of the work is to give the names of the Churches, Chapels, Chantries, Hospitals, and Curacies which have existed in Wiltshire from the year 1297, together with the names of the Clergy presented to them, and the Patrons who presented."—*Extract from Preface.*

12 WINCHESTER. Impressions of the Plates illustrating Milner's History of Winchester, with some additions, besides 7 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (3 of which are in colours). *Mounted in a roy. 4to. volume, cloth*, 18*s*.

113 WORCESTER. Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, by that learned Antiquary Thomas Abingdon. To which are added, the Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield. *Folding Plates.* BROWNE WILLIS' COPY ("*ex dono authoris*"), *with numerous Manuscript notes and additions in the Autograph, and MS. corrections of the Epitaphs by Dr. Smalridge, Bp. of Bristol.* 8vo. *old calf gilt*, VERY CURIOUS, 1*l*. 16*s*. 1717

1114 YARMOUTH. History of Great Yarmouth, collected from Antient Records (with a Glossary of Obsolete Words), *Folding plate*, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 4*s*. 6*d*. *Lynn*, 1776

1115 YORKE (Jas. *Blacksmith of Lincolne*) The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Armes, Matches, and Issues of the Nobility of England until 1640, with the Armes of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. *Fine impression of the title-page, with portrait of the Author between Two Anvils, and numerous cuts of Arms.* Folio, *red morocco extra, tooled on the sides, gilt leaves, by Riviere*, RARE, 4*l*. 4*s*. 1640

This copy contains a leaf of Errata not mentioned in Moule's Collation.

1116 YORKE (P.) The Royal Tribes of Wales, illustrated by 12 finely engraved Portraits. 4to. *calf extra, marbled leaves*, SCARCE, 1*l*. 4*s*. *Wrexham*, 1799

"The author being well versed in most branches of polite literature, the study of Gencalogy was in his hands enlivened by a variety of authentic and entertaining anecdotes, many of which had escaped preceding historians."—*Moule.*

Books relating to America.

1117 ACADIA. Memorials of the English and French Commissaries, concerning the limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia. In English and French. *Large Map.* 2 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 1*l*. 10*s*. 1755

This work, issued without name of printer or publisher, has the appearance of having been privately printed.

1118 ACUNA (Cristoval de) NUEVO DESCUBRIMIENTO del gran rio de las AMAZONAS. Al qual fue, y se hizo por orden de su Majestad el año de 1639. Por la provincia de Quito en los reynos del Peru. BEAUTIFUL COPY, 4to. *red morocco super extra, by F. Bedford* *Madrid*, 1641

*** The rarity of this book is known to all bibliographers. De Bure quotes only five copies as known to him: Meuselius and Clement may be consulted to the same effect.

"Acuña, a missionary Jesuit was despatched by the Spanish Government to obtain information respecting the river of the Amazons. On his return he presented this work, which was printed at the expense of the King. The impression was scarcely completed, when the Spanish court heard of the Portuguese revolution, the loss of the Brazils and the colony of Para, on the mouth of the Amazons. Fearing therefore that this work, no longer useful to themselves, might afford important information to the enemy, it was suppressed, and the utmost diligence employed to regain and destroy the few copies which had gone forth."—*Grenville Catalogue.*

119 AMERICA. History of North America, comprising a Geological and Statistical View of the United States and of the British Canadian Possessions. *Portrait of Jefferson.* (*The Author's name has been erased from the titles.*) 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d*. *Leeds*, 1820

20 BARRERE (P.) Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la description des Côtes de la Guiane, de l'isle de Cayenne, &c. *Numerous plates.* Sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s*. *Paris*, 1743

21 BENZONI (H.) Novæ Novi Orbis Historiæ id est Rerum ab Hispanis in India, Occidentali gestarum, adjuncta est de Gallorum in Floridam Expeditione historia. Opera U. Calvetonis. Sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 10*s*. 1581

*** Dedicated to Theodore Beza. At the end is an account of the Canary Islands.

122 CARLI (J. R. Comte) Lettres Americaines dans lesquelles on examine l'Etat Civil et Politique, les Mœurs et les Usages des anciens habitans de l'Amérique. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, (*Lord Macartney's copy*), 12*s*. *Boston*, 1788

23 CHALMERS (G.) Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. 4to. *half calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE, 2*l*. 10*s*. 1780

24 CLARKE (S.) A Geographical Description of all the Countries in the World, 1671. Account of the four chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, Barbados. *Proof impression of the frontispiece by Gaywood; as the centre, intended for the title, is here filled in MS.* 2 in 1 vol. small folio, *old calf*, 18*s*. 1670-71

125 COLUMBUS. Eyn schön hubsch lesen von etlichen inszlen (die do en Kurtzen zyten funden synd durch dē) Kunig von hispania. *Woodcut on title, which is repeated on the last leaf.* 4to. *limp vellum*, (*a small piece of bottom margins mended.*) *Getruckt zu strassburg uff gruneck vō meister Bartlomesz Kustler*, 1497

This German translation of Columbus' first letter, announcing the discovery of America, is a tract of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY, being unmentioned by Ternaux, who published a special Bibliography of Books relating to America. It is believed that not more than six copies are in existence. The Libri copy sold in 1850 for 26*l*.

126 CORTES (F.) De Insulis nuper inventis ad Carolum V. Narrationes cum alia quodam Petri Martyris ad Clementem VII. consimilis argumenti libello, autore N. Herborn. *Wood-*

cut portraits, and title surrounded by a border of the various Arms of Spain. Fine clean copy. Folio. *unbound*, RARE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Colonia*, 1532

Meuselius, after speaking of the great rarity of the first Latin edition of Cortesii Epistolæ, folio, 1524, says of the present edition of 1532, "hi libelli summum raritatem præseferentes, comprehenduntur libro atque raro de Insulis nuper inventis."

1127 CREUXIUS (F.) HISTORIA CANADENSIS, seu Novæ Franciæ, ad annum usque Christi, 1556. *Map and numerous plates, including the large folded engraving of the various Tortures inflicted by the Savages on the Jesuit Missionaries.* 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 3*l.* 10*s.* *Parisiis*, 1664

1128 DE LA GUARD (Theodore) THE SIMPLE COBLER OF AGGAWAMM IN AMERICA, willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. 4to. FINE COPY, *morocco extra, gilt on the back and sides, by Riviere*, 3*l.* 5*s.* 1647

*** This rare and curious work, which abounds in quaint imagery and doggrell rhymes, was published under the assumed name of Theodore de la Guard. An account of the author (Rev. Nathaniel Ward) will be found in Mather's Magnalia.

1129 DENYS. Description Geographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, avec l'histoire naturelle du Pais. 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, VERY SCARCE, 2*l.* 2*s.* *Paris*, 1672

Highly praised by Charlevoix. Not contained in Mr. Grenville's extraordinary collection of books on America, nor mentioned in Ternaux's Catalogue.

1130 DE SOLIS. History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated into English by T. Townsend, and revised by N. Hooke. *Portraits, maps, plates, and views*, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 9*s*, 1738

*** Cost the late owner 1*l.* 10*s.*

1131 DIEREVILLE. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France, description du Pais, les occupations des François qui y sont etablis, &c. *Front.* 12mo. *old calf neat*, 18*s.* *Amst. chez P. Humbert*, 1710

Inserted is a long list (8 pages) of Books issued by this Publisher.

1132 DU TERTRE (J. B.). Histoire generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique et autres dans l'Amerique. *Maps and a short Indian Vocabulary*, 4to. *old calf, Arms on the sides*, 1*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1654

A copy sold recently by auction for 1*l.* 19*s.*

3 GUIANA. Exposé des Moyens de mettre en valeur et d'administrer la Guiane, par D. Lescallier. *Map*, 8vo. *smooth old French green morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 10*s*. *An* VI.

*** From the library of the present Emperor of the French.

4 HAKLUYT. HISTORIE of the WEST INDIES, and relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians, translated into English by M. Lok. VERY FINE COPY, 4to. *in the original vellum wrapper*, VERY RARE, 6*l*. *Printed for Andrew Hebb, n. d.*

5 HERNANDEZ (F.) Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Thesaurus, seu Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia et a Nardo, Ant. Reccho digesta. *Numerous woodcuts of Plants, Animals, &c.* Folio, *vellum, (the engraved title laid down and corner of leaf of index mended)*, 1*l*. 16*s*. *Romæ*, 1651

6 NEAL (D.) History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year 1700. *Map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat*, 1*l*. 10*s*. 1720

7 PARAGUAY. Il Cristianessimo Felice nelle Missioni de Padri della Compagnia di Gesú nel Paraguai, descritto da L. A. Muratori. *Large folding map*, 4to. *vellum, with Arms in gold on the sides*, 12*s*. *Venezia*, 1743

8 PELLEPRAT (P.) Relation des Missions des P. de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans les Isles, et dans la terre ferme de l'Amerique Meridionale. Avec une Introduction à la langue des Galibis, sauvages. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf gilt*, (with Autograph of Anquetil Duperron), RARE, 2*l*. 2*s*. *Paris*, 1655

The Vocabulary in the Indian Language and French is highly curious.

9 SHEPHARD (T., Preacher of God's Word in New England). Certain Cases resolved tending to the right ordering of the heart—Theses Sabbaticæ, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath. 2 parts, 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 15*s*. 1650

10 WILLARD (S., Teacher of a Church in Boston, New England). The Truly Blessed Man, or the way to be happy here and for ever: being the substance of divers Sermons preached on Psalm XXXII. 8vo. *original sheep binding*, RARE, 1*l*. 8*s*. *Boston*, 1700

Voyages and Travels,

INCLUDING ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

1141 ARGENSOLA. Histoire de la Conquete des Isles Moluques par les Espagnoles, les Portugais, et les Hollandois. *Numerous maps and plates*, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf, with the Arms and Book-plate of the Duc de St. Ange*, 7*s.* 6*d.* *Paris*, 1706

ATLASES.

1142 ARROWSMITH'S London Atlas of Universal Geography, containing 68 beautifully engraved Maps, with corrections and additions of Discoveries to a recent date. Royal folio, *half russia, (the maps ledger indexed to facilitate reference)*, 17*l.* 17*s.*

Without doubt, the BEST Atlas, published in Europe.

1143 JOHNSTON (A. K.) National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, and Political Geography, accompanied by Maps of the Physical Geography of the Globe, by Berghaus, and an Ethnographic Map of Europe. Folio, *half morocco, gilt leaves*, (cost 8*l.* 8*s.*) 4*l.* 4*s* *Edin.* 1843

1144 MAPS, Ancient and Modern, with Plans of the Principal Cities, published under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *Forming* 201 *engraved sheets*, 2 vols. elephant 4to. *half russia*, 2*l.* 15*s.* (*original cost* 5*l.* 15*s* 6*d.*)

1145 BALBI (G.) Viaggio dell Indie Orientali dal 1579 al 1588. Sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, by Riviere, edges marbled and gilt*, 1*l.* 18*s.* *Venetia*, 1590

"Première et rare edition d'un voyage fort interessant."—*Camus.*

1146 BERBRUGGER. L'ALGERIE PITTORESQUE, HISTORIQUE, et MONUMENTALE, ou Recueil de Vues, Monuments, Costumes, Armes, &c. faits d'après nature dans les Provinces d'Alger, Oran, Bone, et Constantine. *Beautiful plates in tinted Lithography; those of Botany* COLOURED. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, 3 vols. imp. folio, *half morocco, uncut*, 10*l.* *Paris*

This copy formerly belonged to King Louis Philippe, and has his Cypher in gold on the backs.

The original cost of ordinary copies was upwards of 20*l.*

1147 BOOTHBY (R.) Discovery or Description of the most famous Island of Madagascar, or St. Laurence, in Asia, neare unto East India. *Dedicated to King Charles.* FINE COPY, 4to

old calf, (with the Initials and Coronet of the Earl of Sussex stamped on the sides), the back restored, RARE, 1*l.* 16*s.* 1646

Inglis' copy sold for 3*l.* 15*s.*

48 BURNEY (Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, with a History of the Buccaneers of America. *Illustrated with charts and maps,* 5 vols. roy. 4to. *half morocco, cloth sides,* 2*l.* 5*s.* 1803

"A masterly digest of the Voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review.*

49 CAVAZZI da Montecuccolo (G. A.) Istorica descrizione de tre regni Congo, Matamba ed Angola, ridotta dal P. F. Alamandini. *Map and very numerous plates, (at page* 42 *is a very singular representation of a Mermaid).* Thick 4to. *(nearly* 800 *pages), vellum,* 1*l.* 8*s.* *Milano,* 1690

Meuselius speaks in the highest praise of this author and of his book, which he calls "opus præstantissimum." He lived in Africa from 1654 to 1664. Dr. Heath's copy sold for 2*l.* 6*s.*

50 CHINA. Nova et Succincta, vera tamen, Historia de Regno China. Opera Marci Henningi. Sm. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 9*s.* *Francofurdi,* 1589

51 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, reprinted from the Edition of 1611, to which are now added his Letters from India, being a more particular account of his Travels than any hitherto published. *Plates,* 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, paneled sides, by Riviere,* VERY SCARCE, 3*l.* 10*s.* 1776

52 COTOVICUS (J.) Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum, una cum eventis quæ Auctori terrâ, marique acciderunt. *Numerous well engraved vignette plates and Views, printed with the letterpress,* 4to. *old calf.* With the "SYNOPSIS REIPUBLICÆ VENETÆ," printed on 5 large folded broadside sheets, which Brunet states are not to be found in the copies to which he referred. 2*l.* 5*s.* *Antverpiæ,* 1619

"Ouvrage assez estimé et devenu rare."—*Brunet.*

"Bonis æque ac raris Itinerariis adnumeratur hocce—Auctor Palestinæ Antiquitates diligentissime scrutatus est, et mores ac ritus gentium more haud vulgari observatus est."—*Meuselius.*

53 —— another copy, without the "Synopsis." 4to. *old calf,* 1*l.* 7*s.* *Antverpiæ,* 1619

54 DANIELL. Picturesque Voyage to India, by way of China, 50 *plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of drawings, upon stout card board,* with Descriptions. Imp. 4to. *half russia,* 2*l.* 1810

1155 DIBDIN (T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany. 3 vols. A ROXBURGHER'S COPY (J. Haslewood's), containing First Impressions of the beautiful Engravings (*with several duplicate proofs and additional plates, including the Halt of Pilgrims, in two states, the Prater of Vienna, &c.*) further ILLUSTRATED with Lewis' Etchings of Groups, &c. INDIA PROOFS. Besides the above engraved illustrations this copy possesses the following PRINTED ADDITIONS: Two Original Prospectuses—Fragments of an Intended Tour, July 12, 1819—and First Specimens of Title Page, Dedication, and Lettre Trentieme, par G. N. Crapelet, *Paris*, 1821—DIBDIN'S ROLAND FOR AN OLIVER, or Remarks on the Preface and Notes of Crapelet, ONLY 36 PRINTED, 1821—Lettre neuvieme, par T. Licquet, *Paris*, 1821—Critiques of the Tour from the New Edinburgh Review (by Dr. Poole), and London Review (by R. Thomson)—Catalogue of the Original Drawings sold by Auction, with Prices and Names in Manuscript. Together 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt leaves, by C. Lewis*, 21*l.* 1821

The above forms a matchless copy of a book generally considered a chef d'œuvre of English typography and illustration; even ordinary copies are now become scarce.

1156 DOUBDAN (J. Chanoine de l'Eglise Royalle de S. Denis). Le Voyage de la Terre Sainte contenant une veritable description des lieux que Nostre Seigneur a sanctifié de sa presence, Predications, Miracles, &c. *Large folding plates*, 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 1*l.* 4*s.* *Paris*, 1661

1157 FORBISHER (M.) De Navigatione in Regiones occidentis et Septentrionis Narratio Historica ex Gallico, in Latinum, translata per J. T. Freigium. *With the scarce folding woodcut at the end.* 8vo. *remarkably fine clean copy, boards*, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Noribergæ*, 1580

"It is not easily found, and *scarce ever* with the plate at the end."—*Grenville Catalogue.*

1158 FRANKLIN (Sir John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819 to 22; also of a SECOND EXPEDITION in the years 1825-27, with Appendices relating to Science and Natural History. *Maps, charts, and plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *boards*, (cost 8*l.* 8*s.*) 2*l.*

1159 GAIMARD. VOYAGES en SCANDINAVIE en Laponie, au Spitzberg et aux Féroe. *Illustrated with numerous plates, very beautifully executed in tinted Lithography, and some coloured.*

Livraisons 1 to 62, PLANCHES COMPLEMENTAIRES 1 to 7, in folio; and TEXT Livraisons 1 to 23 in 8vo. 12*l.* *Paris, v. y.*

This fine work, published by order of the French Government, was never completed. The original cost was 12*s.* per liv. for the plates, and 5*s.* 6*d.* for the text, amounting to 82*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

EOGRAPHY.

1160 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES, Gr. et Lat. cum dissert. H. Dodwelli; accedit Geographica Arabica cum notis ex edit. J. Hudsoni. *Maps*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, VERY SCARCE, 5*l.* 10*s.* *Oxon.* 1698-1703-12

This copy contains the right edition of the 4th volume, for which another is frequently substituted.

1161 STRABO. Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum animadversionibus Variorum—Annotationes et Tabulas geographicas adjecit Falconer. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. folio, *russia extra, by Staggemier*, 3*l.* 5*s.* *Oxon.* 1807

"This is considered the most valuable and most ample edition of Strabo."—*Dibdin.*

1162 GONZALEZ de Mendoca (F. J.) Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China, con un *Itinerario del nuevo Mundo*. Sm. 8vo. *morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere*, 18*s.* *Romæ*, 1585

63 GRANT (J.) Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery in H.M.S. "Lady Nelson," of 60 tons burthen, with Sliding Keels, to New South Wales, in 1800-1-2. *Map and plates*, 4to. *calf gilt, (the Duke of Buckingham's copy)*, 7*s.* 1803

64 HOWARD (Thomas Lord, Earle of Arundell and Surrey, Ambassadour Extraordinary to Ferdinand II. Emperor of Germany, 1636). Relation of all the remarkable Places and Passages observed in his Travels, by William Crowne. 4to. *old calf extra, by Hering*, 18*s.* 1637

Heber's copy, and cost him 1*l* 17*s.* 6*d.*

65 JAMES V. NAVIGATION DU ROY D'ESCOSSE JAQUES CINQUIESME, autour de son royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soulz la conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay, excellent Pilote Escossois: recueillie par N. D'Arfeville, Dediée a Anne, Duc de Joyeuse. *Woodcut Diagrams*, 4to. *newly bound, morocco extra, gilt leaves*, 6*l.* 6*s.* *Paris*, 1583

This is a volume of EXTREME RARITY. The upper corner of title has been carefully restored, obliging two letters to be inserted in facsimile.

66 JAPAN. Nouveaux Advis de l'estat du Christᵉ. Pays et Royaumes des Indes Orientales et Jappon. Envoyés au R. P. general de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. half calf *gilt*, 8*s.* Paris, 1582

1167 JAPAN. Brevis Japaniæ insulæ descriptio, ac rerum quarundam in ea mirabilium, a Patribus Soc. Jesu nuper gestarum, narratio. Sm. 8vo. *vellum*, RARE, 10*s*. *Coloniæ*, 1582

1168 JAPAN. Relation de la Persecution du Japon pour les années 1628-9-30. Envoyée au R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi, general de la Compagnie de Jesus. Sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s*. *Paris, chez S. Cramoisy*, 1635

1169 JESUITS' LETTERS. Litteræ Societatis Jesu e Regno Sinarum, 1610-11. *Ground Plan of the Emperor's Palace.* Rei Christianæ apud Japonios Commentarius, 1609-12, auctore N. Trigantio. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 15*s*. *Aug. Vind.* 1615

Besides the above, the Advertisers have several volumes of these Jesuit Missionaries' reports on various countries, which are still held in high repute, as giving as good an account as any we yet possess of these distant lands.

1170 JOBSON (R.) The GOLDEN TRADE; or, a discovery of the River Gambia and the Golden Trade of the Æthiopians, also the Commerce with a great blacke Merchant called Buckor Sano, and his report of the Houses covered with Gold. 4to. *calf extra*, RARE, 2*l*. 10*s*. 1623

*** Jadis' copy sold for 3*l*., and the Gordonstoun copy for 5*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1171 KNOX (R.) Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, together with an account of the detaining in Captivity the Author and divers other Englishmen now living there, and of the Author's Miraculous Escape. *Map and plates, and the* VERY RARE PORTRAIT *of the Author by White.* Folio, *old calf*, 2*l*. 5*s*. 1681

1172 LE VER (Girard) Vraye description de trois Voyages de Mer faicts par les Navires d'Hollande et Zelande au Nord par derriere Norwege, Moscovie et Tartarie, vers les Royaumes de China et Catay: ensemble les decouvremens du Waygat, Nova Sembla, &c. ORIGINAL EDITION. *Plates by De Bry.* Folio, *enamelled boards*, RARE, 1*l*. 16*s*. *Amstelredam*, 1598

1173 MAUNDRELL (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697, to which is added an Account of the Author's Journey to the Banks of the Euphrates at Beer, and to the Country of Mesopotamia. *Plates.* THICK PAPER, *ruled throughout with red lines.* Royal 8vo. *fine old red morocco, sides tooled in the Harleian style*, 2*l*. 8*s*. *Oxford*, 1714

1174 —— another edition, with the same plates. Royal 8vo. *old sprinkled calf*, 12*s*. *Oxford*, 1721

'5 [MEREDITH (W. G.)] A Tour to the Rhine, with Antiquarian and other Notices. TWENTY-FIVE COPIES ONLY PRIVATELY PRINTED, roy. 8vo. *boards*, 9*s*. 1825

'6 OLIVIER DU NORT. Description du Penible Voyage fait entour de l'Univers, avec quatre Navires, pour traversant le Destroict de Magellanes, descouvrir les Costes de Cica Chili et Peru, puis passant les Molucques, retourner à la Patrie. *Plates*. Folio, *unbound*, RARE, 1*l*. 8*s*. *Amst*. 1610

This Voyage commenced July 2, 1598, was concluded in August, 1601, and was published in Dutch, Latin, German, and French. Camus says there are several inaccuracies in the Latin which are more intelligibly corrected in this French version. De Bry has only copied 14 out of the 25 plates.

7 PARRY. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819-20, with the Appendix and Supplement of Natural History—SECOND VOYAGE in the years 1821-2-3, with Appendix *separate*—THIRD VOYAGE, 1824-25—VOYAGE to reach the North Pole, 1827. Together 6 vols. 4to. (*illustrated with numerous fine plates, engraved by Finden and others, Charts, &c.*) *calf half extra*, 7*l*. 10*s*. *v. y.*

Fine set, rarely found with the Appendix and Supplement.

3 PIGAFETTA (P.) REPORT of the KINGDOM of CONGO, a Region of Africa, translated out of Italian by Abraham Hartwell. *Woodcut plates the size of the page, also the* TWO VERY RARE FOLDING MAPS, *engraved by W. Rogers*, 4to. *calf*, 3*l*. 16*s*. 1597

The margin of the first leaf of the Narrative is mended, and the Maps are laid down, wherefore we should term it a poor copy; it is, nevertheless, a very rare book, especially with the maps, which might be re-adjusted. On the title is the autograph, "Jeh. Woodwarde," in a contemporary hand.

) PORTER (Sir R. Kerr) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, during the years 1817 to 20. *Numerous plates, those of Costume and Natural History coloured*, 2 vols. 4to. *boards*, (cost 9*l*. 9*s*.) 2*l*. 16*s*. 1821

Inserted in this copy is an Autograph Letter of the Author, also one from Miss Porter respecting the work.

Curious and interesting to compare the numerous Plates of Sculpture, with the account of the later discoveries by Layard.

) PORTULANO. A Map of the Countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, as also of the Islands in the Grecian Archipelago. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM *of the XVI. Century*. Shaded with colour and heightened in gold, and numerous Devices of Arms, Compass Bearings, &c. in gold and colours, forming two large sheets mounted and enclosed in an *old vellum wrapper*, 15*l*.

*** Early Manuscript Maps are now of extreme rarity.

1181 RADZIVIL (Don N. C.) Ierosolymitana Peregrinatio ex Pol nico Sermone in Latinum translata a T. Tretero, nunc var aucta. BEST EDITION, *engraved title and plates.* Folio FINE COPY, *with the original gilt sides used in the rebind ing, gilt leaves,* 2*l.* 8*s.* *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantiniana,* 161

This edition was printed during the life of the author, and is in better type than the former edition of 1601. Prince Radzivil's Voya to Palestine was in 1583-84.

1182 **Saracens.** A notable History of the Saracens, whereunt is annexed a Compendious Chronycle of all their yeerl exployte Drawen out of Augustine Curio and sundr other good Authors by Thomas Newton. Dedicated t Lord Charles Howard. **Black letter.** 4to. *fine old r morocco, tooled in the Harleian style,* RARE, 1*l.* 18*s.* 157

This volume is, unfortunately, partially water-stained.

1183 SCHOUTEN (G. C.) Diarium vel descriptio laboriosissi Itineris facti a G. C. Schoutenio annis 1615-16 and 1 Quas Insulas et regiones et populos viderit et quæ pe cula subierit. *Plates,* 4to. *original calf binding, with t name of Edward Gwynn stamped in gold on the side,* 1*l.* 7 *Amst. apud P. Kœrium,* 161

*** This edition, though with Janson's Dedication, differs fr that printed by Janson in the same year.

1184 SIAM. Du Royaume de Siam par Monsieur de La Loube Envoyé extraordinaire du Roi, 1687-88. *Numerous plate Prince Soubise's copy,* 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, back tooled wi Coronet and device,* 8*s.* *Paris,* 169

1185 SPON ET WHELER. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèc et du Levant, 1675-76. *Portrait and plates of Architectu ral Remains, Antiquities, Coins, &c.* 2 vols. 12mo. *fine cle vellum,* 9*s.* *Amst.* 167

1186 STAUNTON (Sir G.) Account of the Earl Macartney's Em bassy to China. LARGE PAPER, *plates,* 2 vols. roy. 4to. wit a FOLIO ATLAS of ENGRAVINGS, *calf extra, by Staggemier* 1*l.* 16*s.* 179

*** One of the cheapest *complete* copies ever offered. It is rarel that the large Atlas is found *whole* bound.

1187 STUNICA. ITINERARIUM ab oppido complutensi Toletan provinciæ ulterioris Hispaniæ, usque ad urbem Romanam, ad Joannem Stunicam fratrem, feliciter incipit, anno 1512. FINE COPY, 4to. *morocco extra, by Riviere,* EXTREMELY RARE, 5*l.* *Romæ,* 1521

After testifying to the rarity of this book, Brunet refers only to a copy in Payne and Foss' Catalogue for 1837. Not in Mr. Grenville's rich collection of Travels.

88 SUCHEN (LUDOLPHUS DE) DE TERRA SANCTA et itinere jherosolomitano et de statu eius et aliis mirabilibus que in mari conspiciūtur videlicet mediterraneo. *Printed in long lines, with a Gothic letter, the capitals rubricated,* FINE COPY, folio, *red morocco extra, dentelle border of gold on the sides,* VERY RARE, 6*l.*

Sine nota sed typis Eggesteyn, circa 1470

"Meuselius refers to Freytag for an account of this rare Voyage, which he had never seen. Ludolphus travelled in the East from 1336 to 1350, and this edition of his voyage is of great rarity."—*Bib. Grenvilliana.*

White Knights' copy sold for 10*l.* 15*s.*

89 TAYLOR (Baron) et CH. NODIER. VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LANGUEDOC, containing above 300 beautiful lithographic engravings of Scenery, Ancient Castles, Churches, Antiquities, and Curiosities on INDIA PAPER. The letter-press, printed within borders of elegant and unique design, being copied from ancient Charters, Missal Illuminations, &c. &c. 4 vols. folio, *half morocco, cut edges,* 18*l.*

Paris, 1833-7

The original cost of this fine work was 60*l.*

90 VALENTIA (Lord) Voyages and Travels in India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802 to 6. LARGE PAPER, PROOF PLATES and ETCHINGS on INDIA PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *russia extra, gilt leaves,* 4*l.* 10*s.*

1809

*** Twelve copies only were issued in this superior state. The present one formerly belonged to the Duke of Buckingham, and has his Arms on the side. The binding alone must have cost double the price now asked for the book.

91 VIAGGI fatti da Venetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India et in Constantinopoli. Sm. 8vo. *vellum,* 1*l.* 7*s*

Vinegia, Aldus, 1543

Contains the Travels of Josaphat Barbaro, Ambassador to Persia, Ambrogio Contarini, the Alvigi, &c. They were collected and edited by A. Manutius. Renouard says, "Cette edition de 1543, est rare, c'est la première du recueil complet."

92 VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA FRANCE (par Laborde, Guettard, &c.), contains a multitude of Plates, engraved by the best artists of the day, giving Views of ancient Buildings, Churches, Chateaux, &c., which Time and Revolutions have now destroyed (*accompanied with descriptive text*). 12 vols. roy. folio, *half morocco,* RARE, 10*l. Paris,* 1781, &c.

This work having been many years in course of publication, a complete copy in 12 volumes is of rare occurrence.

1193 WALDECK. Voyage Pittoresque et Archeologique en YUCATAN (Amérique Centrale) pendant les années 1834-36 *Plates of Antiquities, Costume, &c. some coloured.* PAPIER VELIN, impl. folio, *half morocco, gilt leaves,* 4*l.* *Paris,* 183

Originally cost 6*l.* unbound. The above is a desirable companio to Lord Kingsborough's Work on Mexico, and to Catherwood's Illu trations of that country.

Dictionaries, Grammars, &c.

1194 COOPER (T.) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ *Dedicated to R. Dudley, Earl of Leicester.* Folio, *ol calf,* 16*s.* 158

The foundation of Cooper's Dictionary "was taken from S Thomas Elyot's Dictionary, and the materials for the most part fro R. Stephens' Thesaurus and J. Frisius' Lat. and Germ. Dictionary."- *Ant. a Wood.*

1195 DICCIONARIO de la Lengua Castellana por la Academi Española. Folio, *recently bound calf half extra,* 1*l.* *Madrid,* 183

In addition to the explanation of the word (as in the Dictionary the French Academy) the Latin signification is also given.

1196 DICTIONARIUM Annamiticum. Lusitanum et Latinum, editu ab Alexandro de Rhodes. 4to. *russia extra, gilt leaves,* RARE 1*l.* 16*s.* *Romæ,* 165

1197 DURET (Cl.) Thresor de l'histoire des Langues de ces Univers. Seconde Edition, adjoustée de Deux Indices avec Planches de plusieurs Alphabets. *Autograph of W Noorthuck on title.* FINE COPY, 4to. *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 4*s.* *Yverdon,* 161

This rare and curious book shews the origin, changes, &c. above 50 different languages.

1198 GERMANO (D.) Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum interpreta tione Latina et Italica, et Indicibus. Thick folio, *vellu* 15*s.* *Romæ,* 163

1199 GRAMMAIRE Turque ou Methode Courte et Facile pou apprendre la Langue Turque, avec un recueil des Nom des Verbes, &c. et plusieurs Dialogues familiers. 4to. *ol calf,* RARE, 1*l.* *Constantinople,* 17

The first book printed at Constantinople in Roman character.

1200 [GROSE (F.)] Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongu SECOND EDITION, enlarged, 8vo. *boards,* 7*s.* 17

1201 JOHNSON (S.) A Dictionary of the English Language, with a History of the Language and an English Grammar. *Portrait*, 2 vols. 4to. *russia, marbled leaves*, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1806

1202 LEROUX (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial. BEST EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 18*s.* *Pampelune*, 1786

1203 MARBAN (P.) ARTE de la LENGUA MOXA con su Vocabulario y Cathecismo. Sm. 8vo. VERY FINE TALL COPY, *with many rough edges, morocco extra, gilt leaves*, RARE, 7*l.* *Ciudad de los Reyes (Lima)*, 1702

1204 MENINSKI (F.) Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ cum rudimentis Parallelis Linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ, curante A. F. Kollar. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, 9*s.* *Vindobonæ*, 1756

1205 MORELL (T.) Lexicon Græco Prosodiacum, auxit E. Maltby. *Portrait*, 2 parts in 1 very thick volume, roy. 4to. *calf*, 10*s.* *Cantab.* 1815

1206 [O'BRIEN (J.)] Irish-English Dictionary. FINE COPY, 4to. *bright old gilt calf*, 1*l.* 12*s.* (*formerly priced* 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*) *Paris*, 1768

1207 O'MOLLOY (F.) Grammatica Latino Hibernica. FINE COPY, 12mo. *old vellum*, RARE, 18*s.* *Romæ*, 1677

Interspersed with various ancient Poems in the Irish language, accompanied by Latin translations.

Earl Spencer gave 7*l.* 7*s.* for his copy of this very rare little book.

1208 ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane contenant l'Etymologie et la Signification des mots usités dans les XI-XIV Siècles. 2 vols. 1808. Supplement 1820. *Frontispiece*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half French calf gilt, uncut*, SCARCE, 2*l.* 10*s.* *Paris*, 1808-20

An indispensable work to the students of Romance Literature and early French Authors.

1209 SKINNER (S.) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ, seu Explicatio Vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex duodecim Linguis. LARGE PAPER. Fol. *russia ex. gilt leaves*, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1671

Heath's copy, in similar condition, sold for 4*l.* 10*s.*

1210 SOMNER (G.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, et Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario. FINE COPY. Folio, *in the original calf binding*, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* *Oxon*, 1659

1211 SPELMAN (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum, continens Latina-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta et novatæ Significationis Vocabula. BEST EDITION. Folio, old gilt russia (with *Duke of Sussex's book-plate*) 1*l.* 15*s.* 1687

1212 URBANI Bellunensis Institutiones Græcæ Grammaticæ, *with the two leaves of Castigationes Errorum.* 4to. 2*l.* 2*s.*
Ven. in ædibus Aldi Manutii, 1497

First edition of the First Greek Grammar written in the Latin Language, and of the greatest rarity, having been bought up on its appearance with such avidity by scholars, that Erasmus, in one of his letters, written in 1499, informs us that even then he found it impossible to procure a single copy. Renouard says, "ce livre est extrèmement rare," and at Sir Mark Sykes' sale produced 12*l.* 15*s.* The real name of the Author, who was tutor to Leo X, was Urbano dalle Fosse. This is one of those copies having the *Ave Maria* in Greek at the end of the fourth page. See *Brunet.*

1213 VOCABULARIUM Latino-Theotonicum. FINE COPY of an EXCESSIVELY RARE and UNDESCRIBED EDITION. Folio, *in the original binding, with clasps*, 8*l.* *sine ullâ notâ*

We are unable to discover by whom the volume was probably printed; the type is not the same as, though a little similar to, that of the larger *Eggesteyn.* Some of the Capital Letters are like those used by *Mentelin*, while the lower-case type is very like that used by *John Zainer* at Ulm, in his edition of Æsop, about 1473, of which a specimen is given in the Bib. Spenceriana, Vol. I. p. 241. The type in both works agrees in size, but many of the capitals differ. The paper of the Vocabularium is of a remarkably coarse texture, and has for its marks two Bull's Heads, which we have not before met with.

The Volume forms a highly desirable specimen of very early typography.

1214 VOCABULARIUM Latine et Germanice et Expositio Vocabulorum qui interventates occurrunt evangelicas. Opusculum auctoritate Mag. Jodoci Eychman de Calive. Heydelbergæ amplificatum. *Capitals rubricated. Printed in a Gothic character, but without printer's name, place, or date.* FINE COPY, *full of rough leaves.* 4to. *russia*, 1*l.* 8*s.*

1215 WALLIS (J.) Grammatica Linguæ Anglicana accessit Epistola ad Thomam Beverley de mutis Surdisque informandis. *Portrait.* 8vo. *old red morocco, tooled with Brand Hollis' singular devices (the face of the leather perished from a corner of one side of the binding)* 7*s.* 6*d.* 1765

1216 WALTERS (J.) English and Welsh Dictionary, wherein not only the Words but also the Idioms and Phraseology of the English Language are carefully translated into Welsh, with an interspersion of the English Proverbs, and a Dissertation on the Welsh Language. 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 1*l.* 16*s.* *Gomerian Press, Dolgelley*, 1815

1217 WHITINTONI (R.) Secunda Grammaticæ *(sic)* Pars de Syllabarum Quantitate, accentum et variis metrorū generibus. Black letter. *Title within a woodcut border (a little wormed).* 4to. *half morocco*, RARE, 1*l.* 6*s.*
Wynkyn de Worde, s. a.

8 WHITINTONI (R.) Opusculum de Syntaxi, sive constructione recensitum. *Title within a woodcut border.* 4to. *half morocco,* RARE, 1*l.* 1*s.* *P. Treveris, s. a.*

Bibliography,

SALE CATALOGUES, &c.

19 BARBIER. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, en Francais et en Latin. SECONDE EDITION, considérablement augmentée. 4 vols. 8vo. *half bound,* VERY SCARCE, 3*l.* 5*s.* *Paris,* 1822

20 BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA, or Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books, forming the Library of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. 150 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*l.* 10*s.* 1842-48

This Library, one of the choicest ever formed by a private individual, was bequeathed to, and now forms part of, the National Collection in the British Museum.

ATALOGUES.

1221 MEAD. Catalogus Librorum Richardi Mead, M.D. et Museum Meadianum sive Catalogus Nummorum et Gemmarum. Front. of figures of the rarer Specimens. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. (with the prices neatly added in MS.) SCARCE, *half bound,* 9*s.* 1754

Some memoranda respecting these important Collections are written on the fly-leaves,—the sale whereof realised over 16,000*l.*

1222 PARIS. Bibliotheca Parisiana, a Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed by a Gentleman in France, (M. Paris), including many First Editions of the Classics, Books printed on Vellum, and Manuscripts on Vellum with Miniatures. THICK PAPER, *interleaved with writing paper, and the prices and purchaser's names inserted in MS.* 8vo. *calf gilt,* 7*s.* 1791

*** One of the finest Collections (for its extent) ever sold by auction.

1223 POMPADOUR. Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de Madame La Marquise de Pompadour. *Sale Catalogue, with the prices added in MS.* 8vo. *old calf gilt,* RARE, 10*s.* 1765

Contains a famous Collection relating to the Drama and "Romans de Chevaleric."

CATALOGUES—*continued.*

1224 SOUBISE. Catalogue des Livres Imprimés et Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de M. le Prince de Soubise. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s*. *Paris*, 1788

1225 THUANUS. Catalogus Bibliothecæ Thuanæ, editus a J. Quesnel. 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 6*s*. *Parisiis*, 1679

A Classified Catalogue of this very celebrated Collection.

1226 [CLARKE]. A Bibliographical Dictionary, containing a chronological account of the most curious, scarce, and useful Books, in all Languages and departments of Literature, to the beginning of the XIX. Century, with the SUPPLEMENT. Together 8 vols. small 8vo. *old calf extra*, 1*l*. 8*s*. 1802-6

1227 [DIBDIN (T. F.)] Bibliography, a Poem. 50 copies only PRIVATELY PRINTED for presents. Royal 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 1*l*. 4*s*. (1812)

A copy sold in the Crowninshield Sale, 1860, for 1*l*. 12*s*.

1228 DIBDIN (T. F.) The Lincolne Nosegay, "Here begyneth a Littel Tome and hathe to name The Lincolne Nosegay." *Very few copies printed*, EXTREMELY RARE. Small 8vo. *half bound, uncut*, 1*l*. 12*s*.

Utterson's copy sold in 1857 for 2*l*.

*** This is a descriptive Catalogue of 19 of the rarest Black Letter Books in the English language, which Dr. Dibdin persuaded the Curators of Dean Honeywood's Library (preserved in Lincoln College) to sell to him.

1229 DIBDIN (T. F.) A Roland for an Oliver. Brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his Translation of the XXXth Letter of the Bibliographical Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour. ONLY THIRTY-SIX COPIES PRINTED. Impl. 8vo. *half bound, uncut*, VERY RARE, 3*l*. 5*s*. 1821

Priced in Thorpe's Catalogue of 1823 at 6*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*., and the Crowninshield copy (*bound in morocco*) sold by auction, 1860, for 6*l*. 15*s*.!

1230 DIBDIN (T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth Edition, enlarged. *Frontispiece*, BEST EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s*. 1827

1231 HARDWICKE (Earl of) Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the possession of. Interleaved with writing paper. PRIVATELY PRINTED. 4to. *bds*. 10*s*. 1794

1232 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, with notes Biographical, Literary, and Anti-

quarian. *Woodcuts.* 8vo. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by C. Lewis,* 13*s.* (cost 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in boards) 1829

233 HARTSHORNE—another copy on LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 1*l.* 1*s.* (cost 3*l.* 3*s.* unbound) 1829

Contains a Catalogue of Capell's Shaksperiana presented to Trinity College, Notices of various productions of Caxton's Press, and a List of the Pictures in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

234 HORNE (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. *Facsimile plates of Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, &c.* 2 vols. in 1, *russia extra, gilt leaves,* 1*l.* 1*s.* 1814

235 [MASON (W. Shaw)] Bibliotheca Hibernica, or a Descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, collected for Sir Robert Peel (contains some good Bibliographical Notes). PRIVATELY PRINTED, 8vo. *hf. morocco,* 1*l.* 5*s.* *Dublin,* 1823

Bound in the volume are 3 Irish Sale Catalogues, viz. that of E. O'Reilly (author of the Irish English Dictionary) containing many important Irish Manuscripts; also Catalogues of Mr. Wood's Library, in which was the celebrated "Book of Armagh," a MS. of the VIIth Century, &c. &c.

236 PEIGNOT (G.) Dictionnaire Critique, Littéraire et Bibliographique des Livres Condamnés au Feu, supprimés ou Censurés. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 1*l.* 1*s.* *Paris,* 1806

237 PEMBROKE LIBRARY. Editiones primariæ quæ extant in Bibliotheca Honor. Comitis de Pembroke. *A clearly written List, in double columns, in the* AUTOGRAPH of BISHOP DAMPIER. 8vo. 5 leaves, *unbound,* 5*s.*

238 PENTHIEVRE. Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliotheque de M. Le Duc de Penthievre à Louveciennes et du Chateau de de Chateauneuf sur Loire (Classified, and with an Alphabetical Index). MANUSCRIPT, &c. 2 vols. folio, *bright old gilt calf* (*Arms on the latter volume*), 1*l.* 10*s.* 1768-86

239 PITT (Hon. W.) A List of Books supplied to him by Messrs. Payne and Son, of the Mews Gate, from the year 1780 to 1804, *copied from the ledger account, in the remarkably neat handwriting of Mr. H. Foss.* 4to. *hf. bound,* 7*s.*

Curious, as shewing the description of books interesting to this great Statesman.

240 P(saume) (M.). Dictionnaire Bibliographique, ou Nouveau Manuel du Libraire, avec des notes critiques, précédé d'un Essai sur la Bibliographie. 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* SCARCE, 14*s.* *Paris,* 1824

1241 SOTHEBY (S. L.) The Typography of the 15th Centu being Specimens of the Productions of the early Co nental Printers, exemplified in a Collection of Facsim from 100 Works, together with their Water Marks. Fc *hf. vellum*, (cost 4*l.* 4*s.*) 2*l.* 10*s.* 1

The Facsimiles here given are of some of the rarest specime typography, some containing illustrations, and others with the ir letters finished in colours as in the original works.

1242 STIRLING (W.) Essay towards a Collection of Books rela to Proverbs, Emblems, Apopthegms, Epitaphs, and A being a Catalogue of those at Keir. Illuminated Vign of Arms in title, and View of the Library. 8vo. *morocco*, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1

Of this elegantly printed Catalogue of a very curious Collecti Books, 75 copies only were taken, and of this number 30 only inte for sale, the remainder having been reserved by the Author for pr tation.

1243 TODD (H. J.) Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscr in the Library at Lambeth Palace. Two Plates of l similes. ONE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY PRINTED. Fc *boards, uncut*, RARE, 6*l.* 1

*** Mr. Eyton's copy sold for 6*l.* 5*s.*

1244 VOYAGE Litteraire de deux Religieux Benedictins (I Martene et Durand), ou l'on trouvera une quantité Pieces d'Inscriptions et d'Epitaphes, plusieurs usages Églises Cathedrales et des Monastères, avec les recher qu'ils ont faites dans près de cent évêchez et huit c Abbayes qu'ils ont parcouru. *Plates of Antiquities*, 3 *parts in* 2 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 1*l.* 15*s.* *Paris*, 1

1245 WATT (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica, or a General Inde British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. *boa* SCARCE, 6*l.* *Edin.* 1

This indispensable work to every Collector of Books, is div into two sections, viz. the First, giving an Alphabetical Catalogu Authors (Ancient and Modern), the Titles of their Works, the va editions, sizes, and prices; the second, exhibits an Alphabe Arrangement of various subjects, with reference to the Authors have treated thereon.

Clearance List

OF BOOKS IN ALL CLASSES.

B.—The Modern Books, though at greatly reduced prices, are generally new copies, as clean as when first issued; none being Circulating Library Duplicates.

46 ACHERLEY (R.) The Britannic Constitution, or the Fundamental Form of Government in Britain. Folio, *old calf*, 9*s.* 1727

47 ADAIR (Sir Robert.) Negotiations for the Peace of the Dardanelles in 1808-9. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 26*s.*) 7*s.* 6*d.* 1845

48 ADDISON (J.) The Spectator, complete in a single Volume, with Notes and a general Index. *Portrait*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, (published 15*s.*) 7*s.* 1850

49 ADELINE DE COUCY. A Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 2*s.* 1797

50 ALFRED THE GREAT. Life and Times of, drawn from the most authentic Ancient Chroniclers, and including important Facts, now first published by J. A. Giles. *Illuminated Front. of King Alfred's Jewel.* 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 12*s.*) 5*s.* 6*d.*

51 ANDREWS (J. P.) History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, with Anecdotes of the Times, Lives of learned Men, and Specimens of their Works. 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, marbled leaves*, 6*s.* 6*d.* 1794-5

52 ANQUETIL. Histoire de France jusqu'a la Mort de Louis XVI. avec Tables de Matières. 12 vols. 8vo. *French boards, uncut*, 18*s.* *Paris*, 1821

53 ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS, selected from the Oriental MS. by J. Von Hammer, and translated into English by Rev. G. Lamb. *Plates*, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s.* 1826

54 BACON (Lord) Philosophical Works, methodized and made English from the Originals, with Notes by P. Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. *old calf*, 15*s.* 1733

1255 BARTON (Bernard, the Quaker Poet) Selections from Poems and Letters, with a Memoir of his Life, edited his Daughter. *Portrait and plate*, thick 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*. 1

1256 BECKFORD (P.) Familiar Letters from Italy. 2 vols. 3*s*. 6*d*. *Salisbury*, 1

1257 BIBLE. Commentary on the Bible, from Henry and Sc *Maps, &c*. 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 1*l*. 12*s*.) 15*s*. 1

1258 BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX, Œuvres. *Vignette portrait in t* 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, marbled leaves*, 14*s*. *Paris*, 1

1259 BOSWELL'S Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, including Jou of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Additional Notes Anecdotes, by Croker. *Illustrated by upwards of Views, Portraits, Facsimiles, &c*. 10 vols. 12mo. *half moro marbled leaves*, 1*l*. 15*s*. 1

*** Published at 2*l*. 10*s*. in boards. Binding cost 1*l*. 5*s*.

1260 BROWN (Thomas) Inquiry into the Relation of Cause Effect. FOURTH EDITION. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 9*s*. 1

1261 BUCHANAN (Dr.) Journey from Madras, through Mys Canara and Malabar. *Maps and plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *un* 10*s*. 6*d*. 1

1262 BUNSEN (C. J.) The Constitution of the Church of Future. 8vo. *cloth, new*, (cost 9*s*. 6*d*.) 4*s*. 6*d*. 1

1263 CHARDON de la ROCHETTE. Melanges de Critique e Philologie. 3 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound*, 7*s*. 6*d*. *Paris*, 1

1264 CHARLES I. The Court and Times of, illustrated by thentic and Confidential Letters, including Memoirs of Mission in England of the Capuchin Friars. 2 vols. *cloth*, (cost 1*l*. 8*s*.) 6*s*. 1

1365 CHILD (Sir Josiah) A new discourse of Trade, wherein recommended several weighty Points relating to Compa of Merchants, the Act of Navigation, and our Woo Manufactures. 12mo. *half bound*, 4*s*. 1

1266 COFFEE. A Description and History of the Coffee T by Dr. Jas. Douglas. Folio, *boards*, 6*s*. 1

1267 DE STAEL (Madme.) Considerations sur les Princip Evénemens de la Révolution Française. 3 vols. 8vo. *se* 5*s*. *Paris*, 1

1268 DIDEROT et D'ALEMBERT. Encyclopédie ou Dictionn Raisonné des Sciences des Arts et des Metièrs. C

PLETE COPY, including 11 volumes of Plates, the SUPPLEMENT 5 vols. and "Table Analytique" 2 vols. BEST EDITION, together 35 vols. folio, *bright old calf gilt, tooled with Fleurs de Lis*, 5*l.* 15*s.* *Paris*, 1751-80

69 D'ISRAELI (J.) Miscellanies of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 1*l.* 10*s.* 1842

Inserted in the volume is a Biography of the Author, extracted from the Sun Newspaper.

70 DUNTON (J.) The Young Student's Library, containing Extracts and Abridgments of the most valuable Books printed in England and in the Foreign Journals from the year 1665 to the present time. *Emblematic frontispiece of an Athenian Society.* Folio, *calf*, 10*s.* 1692

71 EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo. *cloth* (cost 16*s.*) 9*s.* 1847

72 ENGLISHWOMAN in Russia: Impressions of the Society and Manners of the Russians at Home, by a Lady 10 years resident in that country. *Woodcut Illustrations.* Post 8vo. *cloth* (cost 10*s.* 6*d.*) 3*s.* 6*d.* 1855

73 FINLAND. Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians in the years 1808-9, from an unpublished Work of a Russian Officer, edited by General Monteith. *Large Map.* Post 8vo. *cloth* (*cost* 9*s.*) 2*s.* 6*d.* 1854

74 FISHER (A.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H.M.S. Hecla and Griper, 1819-20. *Maps.* 8vo. *boards* (cost 12*s.*) 3*s.* 1821

75 FISHER'S Drawing Room Scrap Book, with Poetical Illustrations by L. E. L(andon). 36 *finely-engraved plates.* 4to. *cloth, gilt edges* (cost 21*s.*) 7*s.* 1834

76 FORSYTH (W.) Hortensius, the Duties and Office of an Advocate. *Frontispiece and Vignette.* Post 8vo. *cloth* (cost 12*s.*) 6*s.* *Murray*, 1849

77 FOX (C. J.) History of the Reign of James II. *Portrait from Bust, by Nollekens.* 4to. *calf gilt* (cost 36*s. and binding* 9*s.*) 5*s.* 1808

78 FRANCKLIN (W.) Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, with an account of the Remains of the Palace of Persepolis. 8vo. *old gilt mottled calf*, 3*s.* 1790

79 GEE (Joshua) The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. A new edition, with additions. 12mo. *neatly half bound*, 4*s.* 1767

1280 GIRDLESTONE (C.) The New Testament, with a Commentary, consisting of Short Lectures for the daily use of Families. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (cost 36*s.*) 14*s.* 1835

1281 GLADSTONE (W. E.) Church Principles considered in their Results. 8vo. *boards* (cost 12*s.*) 5*s.* 1840

1282 GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Complete Works of, with an Account of his Life and Writings. *Portrait after Reynolds, and plates.* 18 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, lettered contents,* 1*l.* 16*s.* 1806

A very cheap set of the *Complete* Works, viz. Miscellanies, History of Animated Nature, and Histories of England, Greece, and Rome.

1283 GOODMAN (Bp. of Gloucester) The Court of King James I. now first published from the original Manuscripts by J. S. Brewer. *Fine portrait of Queen Elizabeth, after Hilliard.* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* (published 1*l.* 10*s.*) 7*s.* 1839

1284 GRESSWELL (W. P.) View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, including the Lives of the Stephani, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (cost 1*l.* 1*s.*) 10*s.* *Oxford,* 1833

1285 HISTOIRE de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amerique, avec des remarques sur leur Histoire Naturelle, les Religions, les Arts, les Coutumes, les Mœurs, &c. *Maps.* 5 vols. 4to. *old calf* (a little water-stained), 1*l.* *Paris,* 1770

*** The 5th Volume relates entirely to America.

1286 HUNT (Jas.) Treatise on the Cure of Stammering, with an Account of the various systems for the Cure of Impediments of Speech. *Portrait.* 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s.* 6*d.* 1856

1287 JAMESON (Mrs.) Social Life in Germany, illustrated in the Acted Dramas of the Princess Amelia of Saxony. 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* (cost 21*s.*) 4*s.* 1840

1288 JORTIN (J. Vicar of Kensington) Sermons on different Subjects. 7 vols. 8vo. *old calf,* 12*s.* 6*d.* 1787

1289 KEEPSAKE (The) containing contributions from the most Fashionable Authors of the day. *Illustrated with beautifully engraved plates by Heath and others,* for 1840 and 45. ENLARGED SERIES. Large 8vo. *crimson silk, gilt leaves,* 7*s.* *per volume.*

The above were Subscription Copies, and are as fresh as when sold for 21*s.* each.

1290 KNOX (Vicesimus) Liberal Education, or a Practical Treatise on the Methods of acquiring Useful and Polite Learning. 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 4*s.* 1789

LAPPENBERG (J. M.) History of England under the Norman Kings, or from the Battle of Hastings to the Accession of the House of Plantagenet, translated by B. Thorpe. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 14*s*.) 10*s*. 6*d*. *Oxford*, 1857

LAW (John, Director of the Mississippi Company) Money and Trade considered, with a proposal for supplying the Nation with Money. *Beautifully printed.* 12mo. *half bound, uncut*, SCARCE, 6*s*. *Foulis, Glasgow*, 1750

LAYARD (A. H.) Nineveh and its Remains, with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yesidis, or Devil Worshippers. *Map and numerous plates.* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 1*l*. 16*s*.) 1*l*. 3*s*. 1850

LEMPRIERE (W.) A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, and thence over Mount Athos to Morocco, including a particular account of the Royal Harem. *Map.* 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 2*s*. 6*d*. 1791

LEMPRIERE'S Classical Dictionary, abridged for the use of both sexes, by E. H. Barker, revised and corrected by J. Cauvin. 8vo. *neatly bound in roan, new copy*, (cost 12*s*.) 7*s*. 1843

LE VAILLANT (F.) Voyages dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique par le Cap de Bonne Espérance. *Both Series. Numerous large folding plates.* 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s*.
Crapelet, Paris, An VI.

LIVRE Noir de Messieurs Delavau et Franchet, ou Repertoire Alphabétique de la Police Politique, sous le Ministère Deplorable, par M. Année. 4 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 9*s*.
Paris, 1829

LOCKE (J.) Algernon Sidney, and Anthony, Lord Shaftesbury, Original Letters of, edited by T. Forster. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s*. 6*d*. 1830

LYTTELTON (Lord) Life of Henry II.; with a History of the Revolutions of England from Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s*. 1777

MCNEILE (Hugh.) The Church and the Churches, or the Church of God in Christ, and the Churches of Christ Militant here on Earth. *Original large type edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 14*s*.) 6*s*. 1846

MANTON (Thomas) One Hundred and Ninety Sermons on the 119th Psalm, with Life of the Author, by Dr. Harris. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s*. 1842

1302 MARCHAND (P.) Dictionnaire Historique ou Memoires concernant la Vie et les Ouvrages de divers Personnages distingués. 2 vols. in 1, *old calf gilt*, 12*s*. *La Haye*, 1758

*** A desirable Supplement to the Dictionaries of Bayle and Chaufepié.

1303 MARIVAUX. Œuvres Complettes. *Portrait*, 12 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat, marbled leaves*, 18*s*. *Paris*, 1781

1304 MIDDLETON (Conyers) Miscellaneous Works (containing the "Letter from Rome," and "Enquiry into the Miraculous Powers." *Portrait*, 5 vols. 8vo. *bright old calf, marbled leaves*, 18*s*. 1755

1305 [MOORE (T.)] Tom Cribb's Memorial to Congress. 12mo. *boards*, 2*s*. 1819

1306 [MOORE (T.)] The Fudges in England (with other Poems). 12mo. *boards*, 2*s*. 1835

1307 NELSON. The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, with a Supplement of interesting Letters by distinguished Characters. 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5*s*. 1814

1308 NIEBUHR (B. G.) Life, Letters, and Selections from his minor Writings, edited and translated by S. Winkworth, with Essay on his Character, &c. by Chev. Bunsen. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. 2*l*. 2*s*.) 1*l*. 1852

1309 OPERE Burlesche del Berni, Casa, Varchi, Mauro, Firenzuola, &c. da Il Lasca (A. F. Grazzini). *Portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 6*s*. *Firenze*, 1771

1310 PALEY (W.) Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. *Large type*, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine old russia*, 7*s*. 1806

1311 PARLIAMENTARY or Constitutional History of England, being a faithful Account of all the most remarkable Transactions in Parliament, from the Conquest to the Reign of Charles II. with Volume of Index. 24 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 1*l*. 4*s*. 1751

1312 PASCAL. Miscellaneous Writings, consisting of Letters, Essays, Conversations, and Miscellaneous Thoughts, translated from the French, with notes, by G. Pearce. Post 8vo. *cloth*, (pub. at 9*s*.) 5*s*. 1849

1313 PASHLEY (R.) Travels in Crete. *Map and upwards of 70 Illustrations*. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 2*l*. 2*s*.) 16*s*. *Cambridge*, 1837

1314 PELLOUTIER (S.) Histoire des Celts et particulièrement des Gaulois et des Germains jusqu'à la prise de Rome par

les Gaulois, Edition augmentée par M. de Chiniac. 8 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 12*s*. *Paris*, 1770

15 PERSPECTIVE. A Complete, Scientific, and Popular Treatise on Perspective, with the Theories of Reflection and Shadows, by a Pupil of M. J. P. Thénot. *Illustrated with 24 plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s*. 1836

One of the best Treatises on the subject.

16 PHILIP (A. P. W.) Treatise on Protracted Indigestion and its consequences, being the results of an Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 10*s*. 6*d*.) 4*s*. 6*d*. 1842

17 POLITICAL Magazine, and Parliamentary, Naval, Military, and Literary Journal, from 1780 to 1791. 21 thick 8vo. volumes, with PLATES, *neatly hf. bound*, 1*l*. 1*s*.

A capital Magazine, containing a mass of valuable and entertaining matter.

18 PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with Life of Hernando Cortes. LIBRARY EDITION, large type, *portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 42*s*.) 1*l*. 1*s*. 1844

19 RICARDO (D.) Works of, on Political Economy and Taxation, with a Notice of his Life and Writings, by J. R. McCulloch. 8vo. *cloth*, (cost 16*s*.) 10*s*. *Murray*, 1846

20 ROME in the 19th Century; containing a complete Account of the Ruins of that ancient City, the Remains of the Middle Ages, and the Monuments of Modern Times. *Plates. The original large type Edition.* 3 vols. post 8vo. *boards*, (cost 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*.) 7*s*. 6*d*. 1820

21 SAINT PIERRE (Bernardin de) Études de la Nature. *Plates after Moreau.* 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 10*s*.
Crapelet, Paris, 1804

22 SERTUM ECCLESIÆ. The Church's Flowers; consisting of Engravings of Special Flowers that have been associated by tradition, or belief, with the principal Saints' Days, with appropriate Selections from the Works of the English Poets, ancient and modern. 35 *plates*, post 4to. *cloth*, 6*s*. 1848

23 SERVICE (Jas.) Metrical Legends of Northumberland. 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s*. *Alnwick*, 1834

24 SHAKSPERE (W.) Plays. BELL'S EDITION, with the Prolegomena, containing the Prefaces of various Editors; Lists of the Editions of his Works; Life and Anecdotes,

Copy of his Will, and Account of the Portraits published o him. *Character Portraits and Plates.* 20 vols. 18mo. *ol calf gilt, lettered contents,* 1*l.* 7*s.* 179

1325 SHERLOCK (T., Bp. of London and Master of the Temple) Discourses preached at the Temple Church and on var ous occasions. LARGE TYPE, PORTRAIT. 5 vols. 8vo. *ol calf gilt,* 15*s.* 177

1326 SIDNEY (S.) The Three Colonies of Australia—New Sout Wales, Victoria, South Australia, their Pastures, Copp Mines, and Gold Fields. *Large map, plates, and woodcut* 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s.* 185

1327 SMITH (Jas. author of Rejected Addresses) Comic Miscel lanies in Prose and Verse, with Memoirs of his Life b his Brother, Horace Smith. 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (co 1*l.* 1*s.*) 6*s.* 6*d.* 184

1328 SONGS. The British Orpheus, a Selection of 270 Songs an Airs, *with the Music. Frontispiece and woodcut vignett* sm. 8vo. *boards,* 4*s.* 6*d.* *Stourpor*

1329 SONGS. The Harp of Orpheus; a Collection of the be English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, Catches, Glees, Duet &c. and a Selection of Toasts and Sentiments. *Frontispiece* 12mo. 4*s.* *Derby, n. d.*

1330 SULLY (Duke of, Prime Minister to Henry the Great) Memoirs of, translated from the French, to which is added the Tryal of Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great. *Portrait after Rubens, and map,* 6 vols. 12mo. *old calf,* 9*s.* 1768

1331 TAYLOR (H., Author of Philip van Artevelde) Notes from Books. Post 8vo. *cloth* (cost 9*s.*) 5*s.* *Murray,* 1849

1332 TILLOTSON (J. Archbp. of Canterbury) Works, containing 254 Sermons and Discourses, with Prayers, &c. *Portrait after Kneller,* large type, 12 vols. 8vo. *old mottled calf,* 1*l.* 6*s.* 1785

1333 TOWER MENAGERIE (The), comprising the Natural History of the Animals contained in that Establishment, with Anecdotes of their Characters and History. *Early impressions of the numerous beautiful woodcuts,* 8vo. *neatly half bound, uncut* (pub. 21*s.*), 7*s.* 1829

1334 TROLLOPE (T. A.) A Summer in Western France. *Plates and vignettes,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (cost 32*s.*), 6*s.* 1841

1335 WAGNER (H.) Dissertatio Historica de Friderici I. Imperatoris, Expeditione in Terram Sanctam. 4to. *cloth,* 9*s.* *Argentorati,* 1696

6 WALPOLE. Reminiscences written in 1788 for the amusement of Miss Mary and Miss Agnes Berry. PRIVATELY PRINTED. Folio size, for the purpose of illustration, *half calf gilt*, 14*s*. 1805

7 WALPOLE (R.) Memoirs relating to Turkey and other Countries of the East, edited from MS. Journals. *Maps and plates.* 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 15*s*. (published at 6*l*. 6*s*.) 1818-20

8 WANLEY (N.) Wonders of the Little World, revised by W. Johnston. *Plates.* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s*. 6*d*. 1806

*** Closely printed in double columns, containing a vast fund of entertaining matter.

9 WARD (R. Plumer) Historical Essay on the real Character of the Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, new*, (cost 18*s*.), 2*s*. 1838

0 WARING (E. S.) Tour to Sheeraz, with a History of Persia. *Frontispiece.* 4to. *half calf gilt*, 4*s*. 6*d*. 1807

1 WATTS (Isaac) Logick, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth. 8vo. *clean copy in sheep*, 2*s*. 1768

2 WATTS. Philosophical Essays, with Remarks on Locke's Essay on the Understanding. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3*s*. 1793

3 WEBER (H.) Illustrations of Northern Antiquities from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, with translations of Metrical Tales from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic Languages. Royal 4to. *calf gilt*, (cost 3*l*. 3*s*. *in boards*) 1*l*. *Edin.* 1814

The publication of this work was superintended by Sir Walter Scott.

4 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and Upper and Lower Canada. *Large map and* 16 *plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s*. 6*d*. 1800

5 WELLINGTON (Duke of) Life of, from the period of his first Achievements in India down to the Peace of Paris in 1814, by G. Elliott. *Portrait and large map of Spain*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s*. 1815

6 WHATELY (R.) Elements of Rhetoric. 8vo. *calf gilt*, (pub. at 12*s*. *bds*.) 7*s*. *Oxford*, 1830

7 WHITE (H. Kirke) Remains of, with an Account of his Life by R. Southey. Sixth Edition. *Portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 5*s*. 1813

1348 WHITER (W.) A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakspeare, containing Notes on "As You like it," and an attempt to explain various passages. 8vo. *bds.* 4*s.* 6*d.* 1794

1349 WHITLEY (N.) The Application of Geology to Agriculture, and to the Improvement and Valuation of Land. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. 7*s.*) 3*s.* 1843

1350 WILBERFORCE (R. J. Canon of York) Church Courts and Church Discipline. 8vo. *cloth* (cost 7*s.*) 2*s.* 6*d.* 1843

1351 WILLIAMS (D.) History of Monmouthshire, illustrated with a Map and Views of its principal Landscapes, Ruins, and Residences. 4to. *neatly half bound,* 18*s.* 1796

1352 WILSON (A.) History of the Life and Reign of King James the First. *Portrait by Vaughan inserted.* Sm. folio, *old calf neat,* 5*s.* 1653

1353 WILSON (Professor) Recreations of Christopher North. 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (cost 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*) 14*s.* 1842

1354 WOOD (J.) Elements of Algebra, with Appendix by T. Lund. 2 vols. in 1, *calf half extra,* (cost 20*s.*) 6*s* *Camb.* 1820-40

1355 WOOD (R.) Essay on Homer, with a View of the Troade. *Plates,* 4to. *russia, yellow edges,* 7*s.* 6*d.* 1775

1356 WORDSWORTH (C.) Who wrote Eikon Basilike, considered and answered. 8vo. *boards,* (cost 12*s.*) 3*s.* 6*d.* 1824

1357 WROTTESLEY (Lord) Thoughts on Government and Legislation. Post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s.* 6*d.* 1860

1358 ZABATA (C.) Diporto de Viandanti, nel quale si leggono facetie, motti, et burle. *Large, clean copy,* sm. 8vo. *limp vellum,* 9*s.* *Trivigi,* 1599

1359 ZOUCH (T.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney. *Fine portrait after Velasquez,* 4to. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut,* 10*s.* 6*d.* *York,* 1809

INDEX.

ɔmby, P. . 909
. . 1117
ɛy, R. . . 1246
C. de . 1118
Sir R. . . 1247
R. . . 217
ɔn, J. . . 754
n, J. . 1248
ɜ de Coucy . 1249
s . . 545
lus . . 546
ɜ . . 547, 548
ini, L. . . 650
E. . . 481
ɜ . . 114
s . . 265, 266
idro . . 470
der . . 755
, Rey . . 861
he Great . 1250
ick, An. . 113
VII. . 897
r . . 413
, F. . 851
of Greece . 756
ius . . 1
ɔn . . . 549
ɔn, J. . 122-200
rs, J. P. . 1251
et du Cerceau 218
le Tarrazona . 1011
ɔ, G. . 373
tein Gallery . 318
ll . . 1252
us . . 2
ɔgia . 550
irchi, F. 115
ni, C. . 386
ɔ & Burgundia . 267
ius Rhodius. 551
ı Nights . 1253
edes . 117
ola . . 1141
. . 651-654
hanes . 552, 553
ellis . 554, 555
ɜ . . 910
. . 460
mith . . 1142
riendi . 409
of Little Britain. 757
le, F. . 233
ı, Roger . 758
, Sir R. 1014, 1015
rt et Veillot . 482
ellius . 556
Pedro Lopez de . 853

Lord . 1254
. . 1145
ohn . 3
ft, J. . . 759
. . 1219
i Argenis . 557
T. . 429

Barnestapolius, O. . 973
Barrere, P. . 1120
Barrington, Sir Jonah . 911
Barton, Bernard . 1255
Batty, Capt. . . 399
Baudartius . 389
Baxter, R. . . 4
Bayard, Chev. . 854
Beaumont . . 1016
Beaumont & Fletcher 760
Becket . . 912
Beckford, P. . 1256
Bedford, Duke of 343, 382
Belgium . . 392
Bellianis of Greece . 761
Bellino, G. . 422
Belvidere Gallery . : 319
Bembo . . . 655, 656
Benzoni, H. . . 1121
Berbrugger . 1146
Berquen, R. de . 174
Berretinus, P. . 116
Berry, W. . . 1017
Bertin, Capt. Jos. . 446
Bewick, T. . 483-486
Bible. . . 5-25, 1257
Biochimo . . 447
Blackall, Of. . 26
Block Book . . 410
Boccacio . 657-661
Bocchius . 268, 269, 887
Boccone, P. . 487
Bocklern, G. A. . 231
Bodino, J. . 195
Boeckhius, A. . . 143
Boethius . 558, 914
Bolardo . . 664, 665
Boileau . . 666, 1258
Boissard, J. J. . 196
Boisseree, S. . 232
Boissiere, Claude de . 448
Bolzard, J. . 147
Bonaparte, Lucien . 389
Bonetti, G. B. . 127
Bongo, P. . 144
Bonifacius VIII. . 100
Bonnet, C. . . 488
Bonomi, J. . . 233
Boothby, R. . 1147
Born, Ign. . . 489
Boscan . . 662
Boswell . . 1259
Bouchet . 663, 1018
Bourdigné, C. . 663*
Brabant . 1019
Braccei, P. . 239
Bracton, H. de . 101
Brant, S. . . 411, 423
Brathwaite, R. 762, 763
Brayley, E. W. . 1020
Breviarium . 27, 28
Bridgen, R. . . 285
Britannia Sancta . 915
British Gallery . 320
Britton, J. . 240, 1096, 1109

Brome, R. . . . 764
Brooke, Fulke Lord . 765
Brooke, R. . . 1021
Brookes, R. . . 430
Brosamer, Hans . 220
Brown, Tom . . 766
Brown, Thomas . 1260
Brunes, L. de . . 270
Buchanan, Dr.. . 1261
Budæus, G. . . 148
Bunsen, C. J. . 1262
Bunyan, J. . . 31-33
Burnet, J. . . 313
Burney, C. . 189
Burney, Jas. . . 1148
Burton, R. . 767
Bury, Mrs. . . 491
Busby, T. . . 190
Buttes, H. . . 768
Byrd, W. . . 831

Cæsar . 559-562
Calcott, W. . 201
Calderon de la Barca . 667
Calender . . 145
Callimachus . . 563
Callot . . 241
Calmet, A. de . . 1026
Calmet . . 197
Cambini, A. . . 855
Camden . . 916
Camoens, L. de . 668
Campanile, F. . 1023
Campo, A. . . 856
Caoursin, G. . 857
Capet . . 858
Carli, J. R. . 1122
Caron, R. . . 917
Caroso, F. . . 457
Carter, M. . . 1025
Carter, J. . 246, 247
Cartwright, W. . 769
Carve, T. . . . 918, 919
Castellazo, Villa de . 296
Cantaneo . . . 248
Caus, Isaac . . 300
Caus, S. . . 146
Cavazzi, G. A. . 1149
Caw, G. . . 832
Cean Bermudez, J. A. . 312
Ceillier, D. Remi . 34
Cenci, Beatrice . 859
Cervantes . . 669, 670
Chalmers, G. . . 1123
Chandler, R. . 142
Chardon de la Rochette 1263
Charlemaigne . 671
Charles I. . . . 1264
Charles II. . 71, 356, 978
Charles V. . . 860
Charlet . . 243
Charron, P. . . 672
Chatelet . . 1026
Chauncy . .
Chauncy, Sir H. . .

Chetham, J. 431
Chichele . . 1028
Child, Sir Josiah . 1365
Choiseul Gallery . 322
Christie, Jas. 374, 382, 387
Church Plate . 286
Churchill, C. . . 770
Chytræus, D. . 259
Cicero . 412, 564-570
Clarendon . 922
Clanricarde . . 921
Clarke, A. . 1226
Clarke and McArthur . 923
Clarke, S. . 1124
Claudianus . . 571
Clive, Lord . 924
Coffee . . 1266
Coker . . 1029
Colganus, J. . . 925
Collie, J. . . 249
Collier, J. P. . 806, 956
Collinson, J. . 1030
Colonna . . 888
Columbus . 1125
Columna, F. . . 492
Combe, C. . 152, 153
Combe, Taylor . 154
Consæus, G. . 926, 972
Congreve, W. . 771
Contator, A. . . 863
Conti . . 673
Contrasto della Bianca . 674
Cooper, C. P. . 927
Cooper, T. 928, 1194
Copper-Plate Magazine 394
Corbinelli . . 1031
Corneille, P. and T. 675
Correggio . . 314
Corsini . . 889
Cortes . . 1126
Coryat, T. . 1151
Cotovicus, J. . 1152, 1153
Cotman, J. S. . 258
Cotton, C. . . 432
Courtenay 1018, 1032
Cowley, A. . . 772
Coxe, W. . . 929
Cranmer, T. . 35
Crawfurd, G. . . 1033
Craufurd, Q. . 864
Creed, C. . . 380
Crenne . . 676
Cresci, G. F. . . 129
Creuxius, F. . 1127
Cromwell . 930-932
Crowley, R. . 36
Crowne, W. . . 1164
Cruz y Cano . 677
Curio, L. . . 129
Curtius, C. . 352
Cuvier . 493, 494

Dallaway, Jas. . 375
Daniell, S. . . 933
Daniell, T. and W. 395, 1154
Dante . . 678, 679
Danube . . 396
D'Arfeville, N. . 1165
David . . 271
[D'Argenville] . 315
Decker, T. . . 773
Dee, Dr. . . 113, 168
Deering . . 1034
Defensorium Virginis 410
De Foe, D. . 774-777
De Gheyn, J. . 437
De la Guard . . 1128
[De la Motte, Col.] 1035
Deloney, T. 842
De L'Orme . 263
Demosthenes 572, 573
D'Ennery . . 149
Denys . . 1129
Descamps . . 316
Deschamps, J. N. . 130
Desgodetz . . 264
Desmarest . 495
Desportes . 680, 714
De Staël, Madme. . 1267
De Solis . . 1130
Detouche, Annibal 496, 497
D'Hozier . . 1037
Dibdin, T. F. 1155, 1227-1230
Dictys Cretensis 574
Digby, Sir Kenelm 163, 164
Diderot et D'Alembert 1268
Diereville . . 1131
Dilke . . 807
Diodorus . 575, 576
D'Israeli, I. . 1269
Diurnale Monast. . 37
Dögen, M . 180
Dom Carlos . . 681
Domenichino . 317
Donovan, E. . . 498
Dorset, Duke of . 934
Doubdan, J. . . 1156
Douglas, J. . 1266
Douglas, Sir R. . 1038
Drake, F. 1039, 1040
Drayton, Michael , 778
Drury, D. . 499
Du Chesne, A. . 935
Du Fouilloux, J. . 461
Dugdale, W. 936, 1041-1043
Dunfermelyn . 937
Dunton, J. . . 1270
Durer, Albertus . 413
Duret, Cl. . . 1197
D'Urfey, T. . 779
Du Tertre, J. B. . 1132

Eadmer . . 938
Eastlake, Sir C. L. . 1271
Eckhel, J. H. . 155
Edward VI. . . 780
Eldon, Lord . 913
Elizabeth, Queen 939, 981, 984
Emerson, W. . 167
Enderbie, Percy . 941
Epictetus . 580
Erasmus, D. . . 38
Ercilla y Cuniga, A. de 682
Erdeswicke, S. . 1044
Espinosa . . 683
Essex, A. Capel, Earl of 943
Estienne, H. . 1045
Euclid . . 168
Euripides . . 577-579
Evelyn, J. . . 281

Fabyan . . 940
Fairfax, T. . . 433
Faulkner, T. . 1046
Faxardo . . 272
Fenton, G. . . 781
Feyjoo y Montenegro
Fialetti, O. .
Fiaschi, C. . .
Filhol . .
Finland . .
Fisher, A. .
Fisher . .
Flaminio della Croce
Flatman, T. .
Fleury, Claude .
Flora Danica .
Florence Gallery .
Florus 881,
Folengo . . 685,
Foote, S. . .
Forabosco . .
Forbisher, M. . .
Forsyth, W. .
Fosbrooke, T. D. .
Fox, C. J. .
Foxe, John . .
France . .
Franchieres, L. de .
Francis I. .
Franklin, Sir J. .
Francklin, W. .
Frezier, A. .
Frickinger, J. M. .
Froissart, J. . .
Fronsperger, L. .
Fuller, T. . 41, 42,

Gaillard . .
Gaimard . .
Galileo, G. .
Gallien . .
Gallini, G. A. .
Gandy, J. . .
Garcez, J. C. .
Gascoigne, G. . .
Gee, Joshua .
Gent, S. . .
Gentleman's Calling
Geoffrey of Monmouth
Geographiæ Veteres
George IV. .
Gerichtzordnüng .
Germain, C. . .
Gemberlein, V. .
Germano, D. .
Gerson, J. .
Gertrudis, S. .
Geyler .
Gille, Nicole .
Gillray .
Gilpin, W. 400, 10
Giorgi, F. .
Girdlestone, C. .
Gladstone, W. E.
Glanvil, J. .
Glen, Jean de .
Godfrey, Sir E. .
Goldoni, C. .
Goldsmith, O. .
Gondi .
Gongora . .
Gonzales de Mendoca, F
Goodman . .
Gould, J. .
Goudelin, P. .
Grace . .
Graf, Urs . .
Grafton, R. .

e Turque 1199
. . 1163
icomo di 438
. . 450
. . 785
T. . . 172
ancti . 45
. . 1050
T. . 1220
W. P. . 1284
S. . 1051
. . . 1200
. . 104
. . 376
. . 1133
. . 1052, 1066
. . 183
liss . . 993
ques de . 870
inthio . 692
. . 1134
, J. . . 301
. . 302
J. O. . 203
s, M. . 873
Duke of 979
, J. . . 787
, Earl of 1231
, Sir J. . 788
ez de . 1053
. . 1054
J. . 995
e, C. H. . 1232
. H. . 502
Sir J. . 191
. . 949-953
s . . 583
. . 789
. . 871, 872
Cherbury . 954
. 396
Gallery . 325
z, F. . 1135
M. . . 1150
. . 951
. . 1056
. 584, 585
. Perez de 726
. . 273
. . 46, 47
. . 118
T. . 790
, E. . . 338
es . 586
e l'Asie . 1285
nglic. 955, 992, 1000
J. . 128
. . 832
221, 259, 261, 262
I. . 353
. . 282
. . 587, 588
J. . . 134
. . 1057
V. J. . . 503
P. . 175, 336
. 253, 377
. . 48, 49
. 589-592
H. . 1234
J. . . 1058

Houard, D. . 105
Household Furniture . 288
Household Books . 956
Howard . . 956
Howard, C. . 1059
Howard, Lord . . 1164
Howson, J. . 50
Hudson, J. . . 1160
Huerta, Don. V. . 693
Hugo, Victor . . 694
Hulot . . 173
Humboldt . . 504
Hume, D. . 957
Humphreys, H. N. . 135
Hunt, Jas. . 1286
Hunt, T. F. . . 303
Hunter, J. . 1060
Hunter, W. . . 153
Huon de Bordeaux . 695
Huyvetter . . 219
Hyginus . . 119

Icones Pontificum . 354
Imperatorum Effigies 355
Inghirami . . 304
Intrationum Liber . 106
Isocrates . . 593
Isographie . 125
Izacke, R. . . 1061

Jacquin, J. Fr. . 505, 506
James II. 958-980
James V. . . 1165
James VI. . 959
Jameson, Mrs. . 356, 1287
Japan . 1166, 1167, 1168
Jean danse, &c. . 696
Jeffries, D. . . 176
Jerpoint Abbey . 1062
Jests . . 791, 792
Jesuits' Letters : 1169
Jeux de Cartes . 443
Jewell, J. . . 51
Joachim . . 416
Jobson, R. . 1170
Johnson, S. . . 1201
Johnston, A. K. . 1143
Jones, Inigo . . 305
Jones, Owen . 135
Jonson, Ben . . 793
Jortin, J. . 1288
Joseph . . 697
Josephus . . 874
Joyeusetez . . 698
Julio Romano . 378
Justiniani . 107, 108
Juvenalis . . 594-597

Keepsake . . 1289
Kelham, R. . 960
Kempis, T. a . 52, 53
Kennedy . . 1063
Kent, S. . . 1066
King, Dr. W. . 794
Kirby, J. . . 530, 1067
Kirk, R. . . 206
Kleiner, S. . . 404
Knight, H. G. . 306
Knights of Jerusalem . 1071
Knip, Madame . 507
Knole . . 934
Knox, John . . 54
Knox, R. . . 1171

Knox, V. . . . 1290
Kobel, Jacob . . 178

La Fage, Raimond . 307
La Fontaine . . 699
Laing, M. . . 989
Lambard, G. . . 109
Lambert, A. B. . 506
Landseer, J. . . 283
Lanzi . . 332
Lappenberg, J. M. . 1291
Latham, J. . 509
Latham, S. . . 463
Latymer, Hughe . 55
La Valliere, Mad. . 864
Law, John . 1292
Layard, A. H. . . 1293
Leach, W. E. . 510
Lear, E. . . 511
Le Blanc . . 156
Le Brun . . 306
Ledebour, C. F. . 512
Ledesma, A. . . 701
Ledwich, E. . 961
Lee, Jas. . . 513
Leigh, C. . . 1072
Leigh, G. . . 1073
Le Keux, J. . 1074
Leland . . 962
Le Maire . . 875
Le Moine : . 136
Lempriere . . 1295
Lempriere, W. . 1294
Le Neve, J. . . 963
(Le Pays) . . . 700
Leroux, P. J. . . 1202
Le Sage . . 702
Leslæus . . 964
Leslie . . 1075
Lesnée, F . . 379
Leupold, J. . 179
Le Vaillant . 514, 1296
Le Ver, Girard . 1172
Lewis, F. . . 203
Leycester, Sir P. . 1076
Leyser, P.. . 508
Liber Precum . . 56
Lidgate, J. . 661
Lincoln . . 1077
Linnæus, C. . 515
Lister, M. . . 516
Lithologie, La . 517
Livius . 599-601
Livre . . 703
Livre Noir . . 1297
Lloyd, D. . 967
Lloyd, H. . . 966
Locke, J. . . 1298
[Lockhart, G.] . 968
Lockington, J. . 131
Lodge, E. . . 357
Lofft, Capel . 795
Lolli, G. . . 451
Longus . . . 704
Lonsdale, Lord . 958
Lope de Vega . 705
Lopez, Rui . . 452
Lorris et Meun . 706
Louis XIII. . . 102
Loureiro, J. de . 518
Lucanus . . 602
Lucas, F. . . \XX

Lucianus . . . 603
Lucretius . . 605
Luiken, J. . . 223
Luidil, E. . . 519
[Lupton, D.] . . 84
Luther, Martine 13, 62, 126
Lylie, J. . . 796
Lyndsay, A. . . 1165
Lyon Office . . 1078
Littelton, Lord . 1299

Mabillon, J. . . 63
McNeile, H. . 1300
Madden, Sir F. . 140
Maintenon, Mad. . 864
Maitland, W. . . 969
Malcolm, J. P. . 244
Malcolm, Sir J. 876, 924
Malvasia, C. C.. . 333
Mander, C. Van . 334
Manetti, X. . 520
Manton, T. . . 1301
Manuale Sarum . 59
Maps . . . 1144
Marban, P. . 1203
Marchand, P. . 1302
Marguerite de Valois, 707
Marie Antoinette, . 864
Marivaux . 708, 1303
Marot . . . 309
Marot, C. . . 709
Marpourg . 192
Marsden, W. . . 157
Marseille . . . 877
Marsys . . 970
Martene . . 1244
Martialis . . 606
Martin, T. . 64
Martin, W. . . 521
Martyn, T. . 522
Martyrologium . 65
Mary Stuart 864, 964, 971, 973
[Mason, W. Shaw] . 1235
Massinger, P. . 797
Massman, Dr. . . 260
Maundrell, H. . 1173
Maurice, J. B. . 1079
Mazarin, Card. . 878
Mazois . . 310
Mead . . 1221
Medici, Cosimo di . 880
Medicis, Marie de 881, 906
Melancthon . 126
Melrose . . . 975
Mendoca, L. . . 725
Menestrier, C. F. . 1060
Meninski, F. . 1204
[Meredith, W. G.] . 1175
Merian . . 224
Messenius, J. . . 882
Methodius . 417
Meyrick, Sir S. R. 292, 441
Micali, G. . . 883
Microcosme . . 274
Middleton, C. . 1304
Miller, J. S. . . 523
Milles, T. . . 1062
Millin . . . 388
Milner . . 1112
Milton, J. . . 799-80
Miracle Plays . . 8
Mirouer .. . 7
Missale Sarum. . 60
Missale . . 66-68
Mitchell, Sir T. L.. . 184
Modus . . . 464
Moliere . . . 711
Monstrelet . 684
Montaigne, M. . 712
Montelion, Knight of the Oracle . . 803
[Moore, T.] . 1306
Moralité . . 713
Morant, P. . . 1083
More, Sir T. . . 804
Morell, T. . 1205
Morelli . . 158
Morton, J. . 1084
Muratori, L. A. . 885
Murray, Sir G. . 184
Musée Français . 323
Museum Bonaparte 387
Museum Hermeticum . 20
Musei Joviani . 3
Mythographi Latini . 6

Namur . .
Napier, Gen. . .
Napoleon . 86
Naseby .
Nash, J. . .
Nassare, P. .
Natalis, H. .
Naunton .
Neal, D. . .
Nebrixia, A. de
Nelson .
Netherclift, J.
Nichols, J.
Nicholls, W. .
Nicholson, W.
Niebuhr, B. G. 17,
Nieuwenhuys, C
Nobbes, R. .
Noble, M. .
Nodier, C.
Norfolk .
Norfolk, Duk
Novelle Rari

[O'Brien, J
Obsequent
Officium,
Ogilby, J
Oldisswor
Oliver, '
Olivier
O'Moll
Opusc
Ordir
Orlea
Orna
Orn
O'F
Of
O

·bios . . 725
e, W. . 986, 987
es . . 79, 96
rium . 74-78
ne), M. . 1240
næi . 194
. 363, 364, 365
L. . . 728
ıham, G. . 812
es, F. . 813, 814
ains . . 729
emere de Quincy . 366
illianus . 625
us Curtius . 623
ais, F. . 730, 731
ı, H. de Beuil . 732
nal des Offices 80
vil, Don N. C. . 1181
ıel . . 337, 367
ondi, E. . . 465
ldes, D. . 815
h, Jas.] . . 988
egolis, A. de . 227
. and Tindal . 989
esentazione 733, 734, 735
narium Evangelistar. 423
ıté, P. J. . 528
ıfuss, F. M. . 529
ier, Sieur . 736
ın, H. . 297
do, D. . . 1319
ırdson, C. J. . 368
ırdson, Sir John . 530
ıi, Cola di . 894
n, J. . . 816
le . . 81, 82
ıson, W. . . 1092
efoucauld . 737
rs, S. . . 234
and), F. . 727
ıncero . . 738
: in 19th Century 1320
ı, D. Bp. of Ossory . 990
efort, J. B. B. 1208
, A. J. . . 531
lini . . 369
ni . 370, 371
urgh, W. . 532
er, S. . . 1093
lph, J. . 1094
, A. de . 877
a, A. . . 739
ell, P. . 533
.a . . 895
s, B. . . 991
busto, Jo. de . 120
ıer, Æ., J. and R. 372
Esprit 1069, 1070
Gelais, V. . 740
Hilaire 494, 514, 534
arco . . 373
te Marthe, S. & L. 1095
Pierre, B. de . 1321
Simon . . 896
bury . . 1096
st . . 626
on, N. . 1097
ue, R. de . 466
ıarsh Gallery . 338
Sandoval, P. de . 897
Sangrinus, A. . 85
Saracens . . 1182
Saunier, J. de . 477
Savile, Sir H. . . 992
Savonarola . 86, 87
Savot, Louis . . 160
Scannelli, F. . 339
Scappi, B. . . 166
Schenk, P. . 132
Schoonebeek, A. . 254
Schouten, G. C. . 1183
Schubler, J. J. . 291
Schwandner, J. G. . 139
Scon . . . 994
Scotland . 402, 995, 996
Scott, Sir Walter . 235
Scotti, A. A. . 391
Segar, S. . . 1098
Seneca . . 627, 628
Sergy, Pictet de . 898
Serradifalco, Duca di 383
Sertum Ecclesiæ . 1322
Service, Jas. . 1323
Seven Champions . 817
Severino, M. A. . 455
Shadwell, T. . . 818
Shaftesbury, Earl of 819
Shakspere, Wm. 820-825, 1324
Sharpe, T. . 826
Shaw, H. . 140, 292
Shenstone, W. . 827
Shephard, T. . . 1139
Sherburne, E. . 828
Sheridan, R. B. . 829
Sherlock, T. . 1325
Siam . . . 1184
Siborne . . 1006
Sidney, S. . 1326
Sidonius Apollinaris . 630
Silius Italicus . 629
Simes, T. . . 185
Simeoni, Gabriel . 228
Simienowiez, C. . 186
Singer, S. W. 445, 715, 825
Skelton . 441, 1099
Skinner, S. . . 1209
Smith, Sir J. E. . 535
Smith, Jas. . . 1327
Smollett, Tobias . 830
Smythe, R. . . 88
Soleinne, D. . 137
Solvyns, B. . . 255
Somerville, Mrs. . 121
Somner, G. . 1065, 1210
Songs 832, 835, 1328, 1329
Sophocles . 631, 632
Soprani, Raffaello . 340
Sotheby, S. L. . 1241
Soubise . . 1224
Sowerby, G. B. 510, 536
Spain . . 899
Sparke, J. . . 955
Spelman, H. 78, 1106, 1211
Spenser, E. 836, 837, 838
Spinniker, A. . 276
Spix, J. B. . . 537
Spon et Wheler . 1185
Sportsman's Cabinet . 467
Spruggins . 245
Stafford Gallery . 329
Stamler, J. H. . 900
Stamma, P. . 456
Stamhurst, R. . 997
Statius . . 633
Statuta Angliæ 110, 111
Staunton, Sir G. . 1186
Stevenson, Alan . 216
Stevenson, R. . 215
Stirling, W. . . 1242
Stothard, W. . 234
Stow, J. . 1100, 1101
Strabo . . 1161
Stradanus . . 468
Strawberry Hill . 839
Streatfield, T. . 1064
Stukeley, Dr. . 161
Stunica . . 1187
Suchen, Ludolphus de 1188
Sudeley Castle . 939
Suetonius . 634, 635
Suffield, Baron . 1102
Suffolk . . 1103
Suhm, P. F. . 901
Sully . . 1330
Sumula N. et V. Test. . 89
Sutherland . . 1104
Sutherland, Duchess 402
Swainson . . 530
Swift, J. . . 840
Tabourot, E. . 741
Tacitus . . 636
Tacquet, J. . 478
Tamorlan . . 902
Tanner, T. . 998
Tassin . . 133
Tasso . . 742-745
[Tassoni] . . 746
Tavernier, J. R. . 903
Taylor, Baron . 1189
Taylor, H. . 1331
Taylor, S. . . 141
Temminck, C. J. . 507
Tengler, U. . . 112
Teniers Gallery . 330
Terence . 637-639
Terrouane . 841
Testamentum Novum 90-94
Themistii Orationes 640
Theocritus . . 641
Theseus de Coulongue 747
Thomas of Reading . 842
Thonnina, F. . 442
Thoresby . . 1105
Thorkelin . 901
Thornton, R. J. . 538
Thourel, A. . 904
Thuanus . . 1225
Thucydides . 642-644
Tillotson, J. . 95
Titian . . 256, 341
Todd, H. J. . . 1243
Toison D'Or 1068, 1079
Toustain . . 133
Tower Menagerie 1333
Tracts . . 999
Tratado de Re Militari 188
Trissino, G. . 748
Trollope, P. A. . 1334
Tubero, O. . 749
Tuccaro . . 479
Turberville, G. . 843
Turkey . 855, 905

Turner, Dawson 256, 539
Turrecremata, J. de . 96
Twopeny, W. . 384
Twysden, R. . . 1000
Tyrrell, Jas. . 1001
Tyndale, W. . . 97

Udal, W. . 974
Upton, N. . . 1106
Urbani Bellunensis 1212

Vaillant, J. . . 162
Valentia, Lord . 1190
Valentini, A. . . 385
Van der Groen, J. . 298
Van Hulle, A. . 362
Van Sichem, C. . 229
Varchi, B. . 844
Varillas . . 906
Vasari, G. . 342
Vecellio, Cesare . 256
Veen, Jan Vander . 277
Velmatius, J. M. . 424
Venice . . 403
Venturino Pisauro . 750
Versailles . . 331, 381
Verstegan, R. . . 1107
Viaggi da Venetia . 1191
Vienna . . 404
Vigerius, M. . 425
Vignole . . 405
Virgil . 426, 646-649
Visscher, N. . 299
Visschers, Roemer . 278
Vitruvius . . 406
Vocabularium . 1213, 1214
Voltaire, M. Arouet de 751, 752
Voorbeelden . . 293
Voyage Pitt. de la France 1192
Voyage Litteraire . 1244
Vrolik, W. . . 540

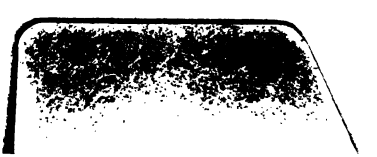
Wagner, H. . 1335
Wahlen, A. . . 257
Wakefield, E. . 1004
Waldeck . . 1193
Waldenses . 907
Walpole . 236, 929
Walpole, R. 1336, 1337
Wallich . . 541
Wallis, J. . . 1215
Walters, J. . . 1216
Walton, Isaac 237, 436
Wanley, N. . . 1338
Ward, Hugh . 1003
Ward, R. Plumer . 1349
Ware, J. . . 1005
Waring . . 407
Waring, E. S. . 1340
Warner, R. . . 1108
Warwick, Sir Philip 1002
Watson, T. Bp. Lincolne 98
Watt, R. . . 1245
Watts, Isaac . . 1341
Weber, H. . 1343
Webster, J. . . 209
Weld, Isaac . 1344
Wellesley, Marquess . 845
Wellington, Duke of 1006, 1345
Wells . . 1109
Wenham, Jane . 210
Westall, R. . 238
Westcot, T. . . 1036
Whately, R. . 1346
Whatley v. Walpole . 1007
Whitaker, T. D. . 1110
Whitaker—see Thoresby 1105
White, H. K. . . 1347
Whitehall, R. . 230
Whitelock . . 1008
Whiter, W. . 1348
Whitintoni, R. 1217, 1218
Whitgift, John . 99
Whitley, N. .
Wierix . . .
Wilberforce, R. J. .
Wilford, J. . .
Willard, S. .
Willdenow, C. L. .
Williams, D. .
W(illiams), N. .
Willis, Browne .
Wilson, A. .
Wilson, A. . .
Wilson, Profr. .
Wiltshire . .
Wilton Garden .
Winchester . .
Winckelman .
Withers, G. , 8
Witchcraft . 21
Woburn Gallery .
Woburn Abbey Marbles
Wood, J. . .
Wood, R. . .
Woolnoth, W. .
Worcester . .
Wordsworth, C. .
Wortley, Sir F. .
Wotton, G. .
Wouvermans . .
Wrottesley, Lord .
Wycherley, W. .
Wyerman, J. C. .

Yarmouth . .
Yarrell, W. .
Yepes, Diego de .
Yorke, P. . .
Yorke, Jas. . .
Yvez, Jacques .

Zabata . .
Zouch . .

THE END.

G. NORMAN, PRINTER, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.



B 1802.5.10
Catalogue of rare and valuable book
Widener Library 005029924
3 2044 080 262 504